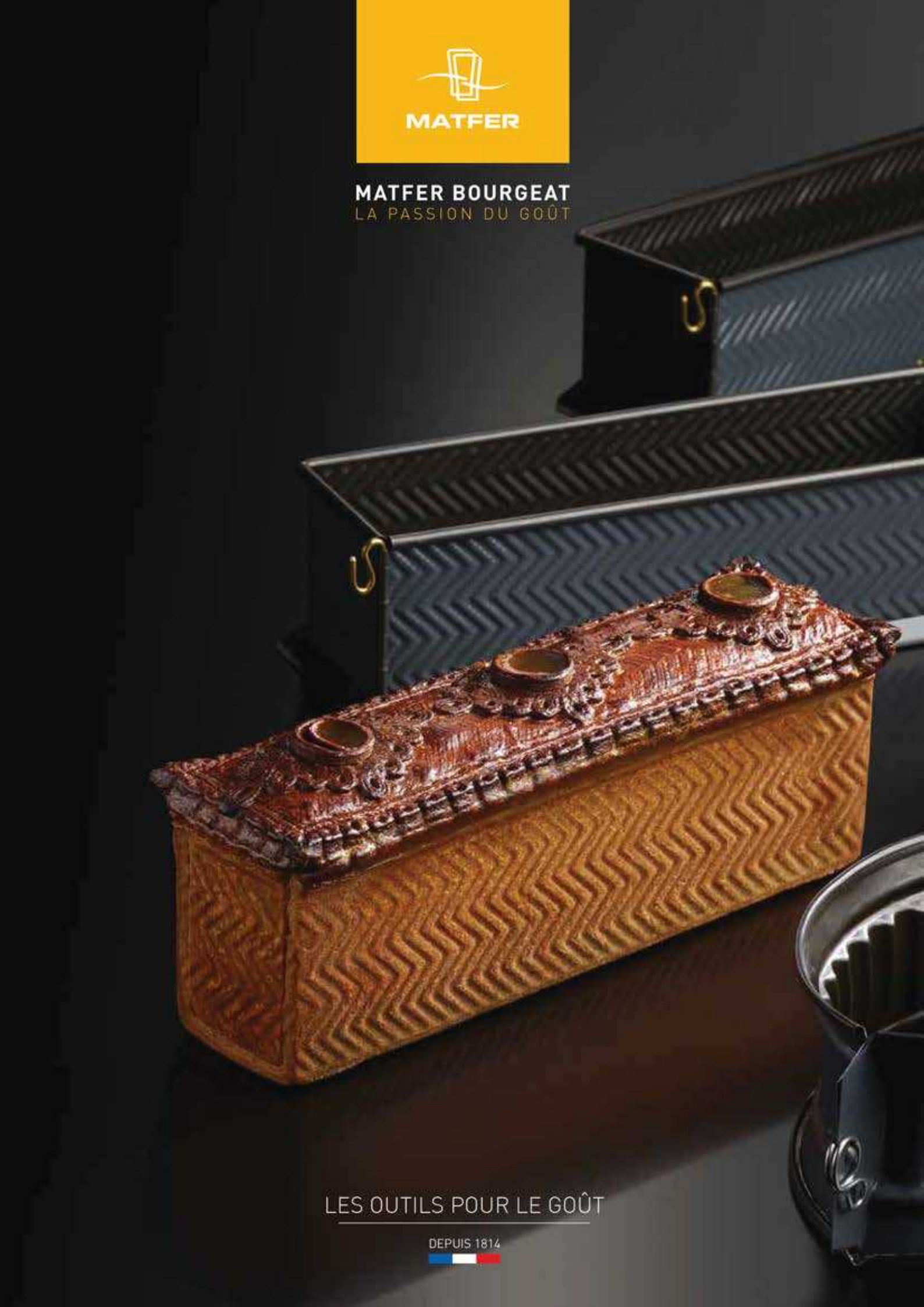
MATFER

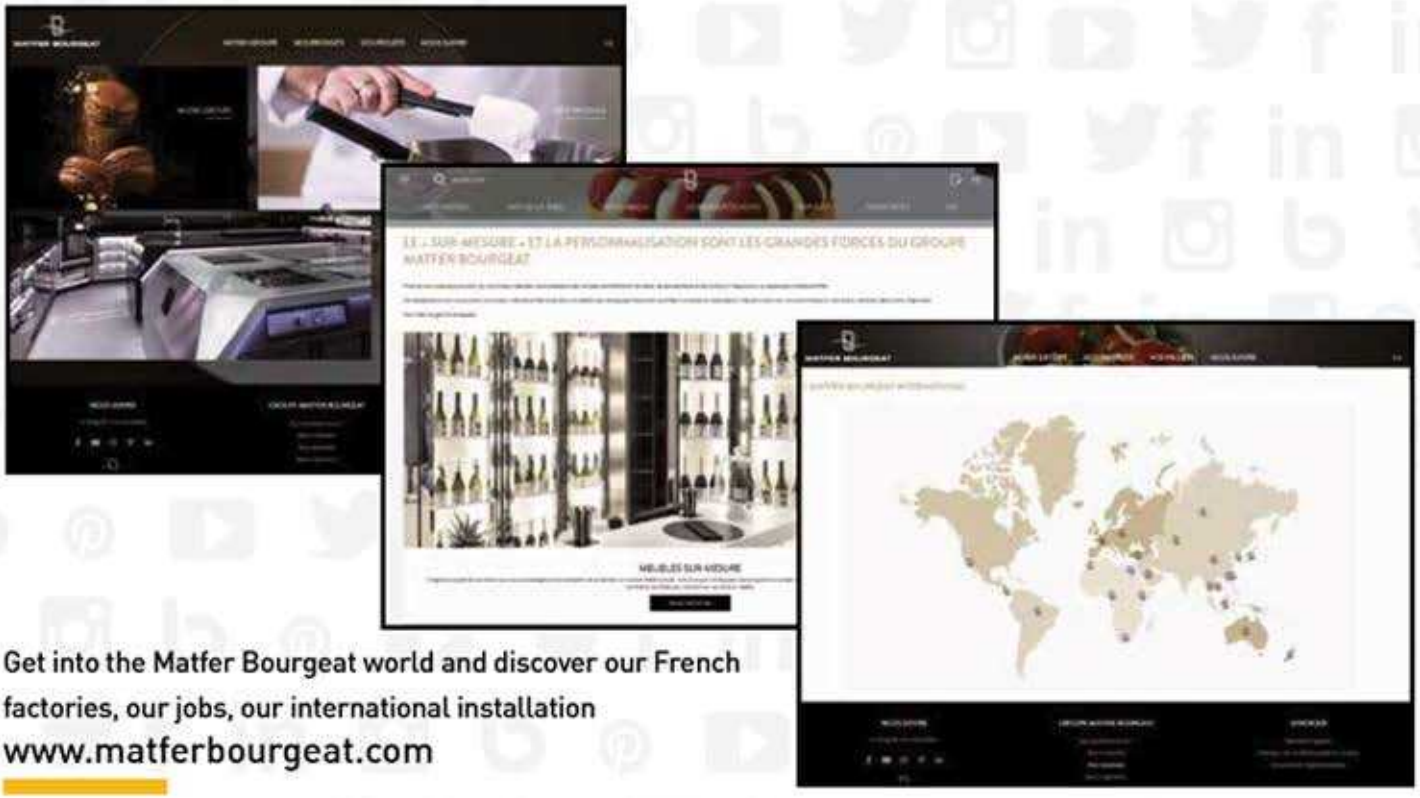
MATFER BOURGEAT

LA PASSION DU GOÛT



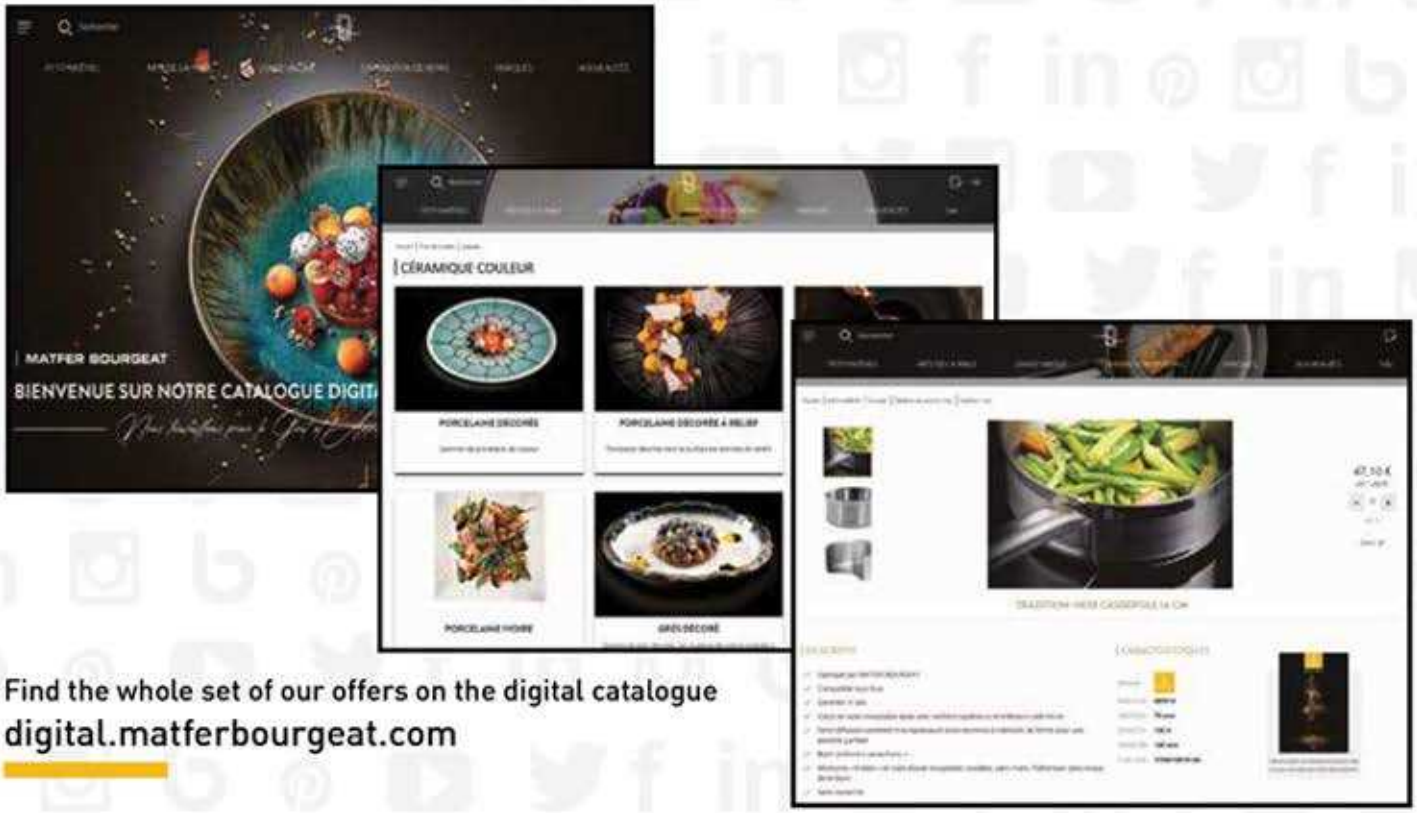
LES OUTILS POUR LE GOÛT

DEPUIS 1814



Get into the Matfer Bourgeat world and discover our French factories, our jobs, our international installation

www.matferbourgeat.com



Find the whole set of our offers on the digital catalogue

digital.matferbourgeat.com

Export sales :

LES LILAS
Tél. : 01 43 62 60 40
France : matfercontact@matfer.com
Export : export@matferbourgeat.com

After Sales Department :

LONGNY
Tél. : 02 33 85 37 62
sav@matfer.fr

Factories, Warehouse and After Sales :

ZI Les Réhardières
Route de l'Aigle
61290 LONGNY
LES VILLAGES

Head Office :

MATFER SAS,
9-11, rue du Tapis Vert - BP 75
93261 LES LILAS Cedex - FRANCE
Tél. : (33) 01 43 62 60 40

SAS au capital de 2.688.000 euros

Siret 56201587500015

Internet : www.matferbourgeat.com
digital.matferbourgeat.,com
e-mail : matfercontact@matfer.com

MATFER BOURGEAT

LA PASSION DU GOÛT
DEPUIS 1814

FIND OUR DIGITAL OFFER

DIGITAL CATALOG

CHEF'S LIST

PORTAL

CONFIGURATOR

E-SHOPS

BLOG

The cold expert for your refrigerated display cases

OCF

Matfer Bourgeat Creation comprises four entities that are experts in their respective fields. This division embodies Matfer Bourgeat's desire to offer premium solutions fully tailored to meet the equipment and fittings needs of kitchens, laboratories, restaurant concepts, and high-end points of sale.

The design offices, located in each of the group's factories, support you at every stage of your project.

Cause emotion

SAFRAN
Paris

MATFER BOURGEAT
CREATION

Tailored solutions for the catering trade

CREATION

Hot and cold kitchen equipments for starred restaurants

1 FAB ONE

Kitchen and pastry tools

With their two production sites, their R&D teams, and their design offices, Bourgeat and Vauconsant form the Matfer Bourgeat Group's Meal Distribution division (MBDR). With its range of equipment for hot and cold food transfer, Bourgeat's mission is to preserve the taste of culinary preparations while respecting perfect food safety.

Vauconsant is specialise in meal distribution equipment for both hot and cold temperature maintenance.

MATFER BOURGEAT

DISTRIBUTION DE REPAS

A PASSION FOR TASTE

IN SITU

TANTALISING TABLES

In Situ, wholesaler and importer of hotel equipment for over 60 years, offers product ranges from tableware to buffet equipment. Varied, original, practical, and always of high-quality products are available to commercial and institutional culinary professionals. For even more originality, IN SITU CREATION designs and manufactures custom lines in complete symbiosis with the specific needs of restaurants.

MATFER

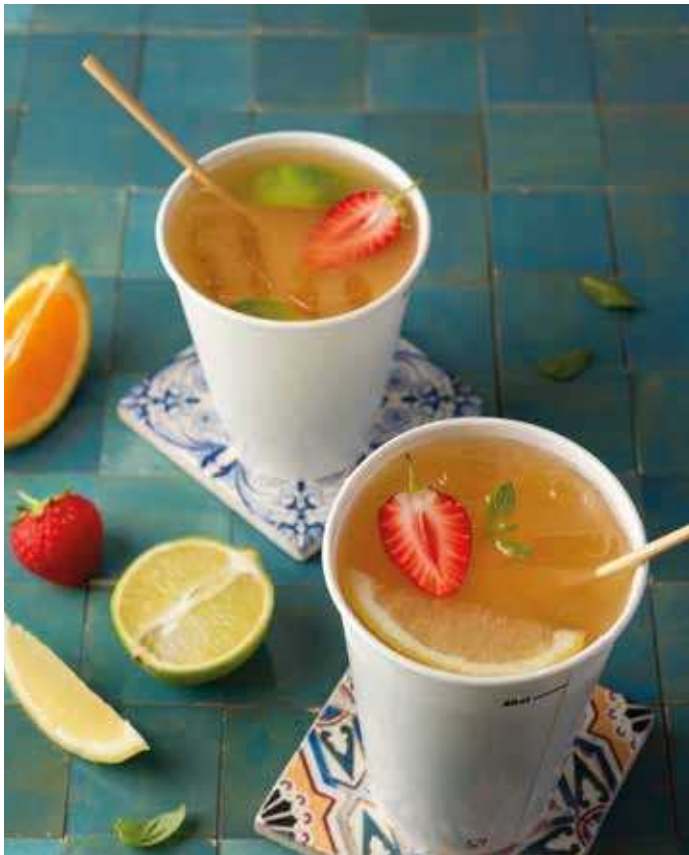
TOOLS FOR TASTE

Matfer is the international reference in pastry, bakery, and culinary tools. By combining tradition and innovation, the brand is acclaimed by chefs around the world for the quality and the diversity of its products. With a forwardthinking design office and flexible and diversified array of products, Matfer, today, strives to develop tools that help create new tastes.

MATFER
USAGE UNIQUE

GREAT TASTE TO TAKE AWAY

Matfer single use offers an environmentally friendly ephemeral range of tableware for catering and takeaway market. Made from paper, cardboard, recycled and compostable materials, this eco-responsible offer meets growing requirements in terms of sustainable development.



MOLDS

SIPHONS HEATERS

PEAK
FOR WAFFLES

NEW

COOKING

40-41

GAS AND ELECTRIC PLANCHAS

PREPARATION

165

MANDOLINES

82

REDUCTIN SPATULA

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CHOCOLATE

380

COMPRESSOR FOR CHOCOLATE SPRAY GUN

HYGIENE

500

NLOCK SAFE SHOES

PREPARATION

174

SIPHONS HEATER

MATFER

1

FAB ONE

From cooking equipment to baking utensils, the Matfer Bourgeat group handles the special requests of professionals through a 'FAB ONE' manufacturing unit, which only develops bespoke utensils. This centre is equipped with a variety of new technologies: rapid prototyping machines, such as SLS and FDM 3D printers, as well as water jet cutting, thermoforming, mini-injection presses, and 3D scanners.

CONFIGURE YOUR PRODUCTS

1. Find configurable products accompanied by this symbol
2. Go to the site: https://digital.matferbourgeat.com/configurations or scan the QR Code
3. Create your account
4. Find all our customizable products
5. Create your own hardware

MATFER

HELP USING THE CATALOG

Key to abbreviations used

Ø cm/mm	Diameter in cm/mm
Ø int. cm/mm	Inner diameter in cm/mm
Ø out. cm/mm	Outer diameter in cm/mm
ØF cm/mm	Bottom diameter in cm/mm
H cm/mm	Inner useful height in cm/mm
L cm/mm	Inner length in cm/mm
W cm/mm	Inner width in cm/mm
LF cm/mm	Bottom length in cm/mm
WF cm/mm	Bottom width in cm/mm
L x W cm/mm	Length x width in cm/mm
L Ov cm/mm	Outer length in cm/mm
W Ov cm/mm	Outer width in cm/mm
H Ov cm/mm	Outer height in cm/mm
C litre	Capacity in litres
e mm	Metal thickness at the bottom of the items **in mm ± 10 %**

List of material abbreviations

PE	Polyethylene
LDPE	Low density polyethylene
HDPE	High density polyethylene
PP	Polypropylene
PS	Polystyrene
PC	Polycarbonate
PET	polyethylene terephthalate
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
ABS	acrylonitrile butadiene styrene.
SAN	styrene-acrylonitrile

Caption of the pictograms used

NEW — New in the catalog

Fabriqué par le Groupe Matfet Bourgeat

MADE IN FRANCE — Made in France

Stackable

Microwave / Not microwave safe

Dishwasher / Not dishwasher safe

Induction compatible / Not induction compatible

Oven / Non compatible oven

-20°c / +120°c — Low temperature resistance/ Heat resistance

SOLID MATFER QUALITY

By adhering to standards and investing in processes and training, we safeguard our commitment to ensuring our products are suitable for contact with food.

1 SELECTING MATERIALS: Our materials meet European and/or French national regulations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS: FRAMEWORKS
- 1935/2004/EC: General provisions on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food.
- 2023/2006/EC: Explanations around good manufacturing practice for materials and articles intended to come into contact with food (*quality assurance system, document management*)

FOOD COMPATIBILITY

REGULATIONS FOR EACH MATERIAL: 2 REGULATORY LEVELS

EUROPE

STANDARDISED

Example: plastic, ceramics Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, Council Directive 84/500/EEC

FRANCE

NOT STANDARDISED, SPECIFIC TO FRANCE

Example: Silicone, stainless steel Decrees of 25 November 1992, 13 January 1976

ENVIRONMENT & SAFETY

OBJECTIVES AROUND PUBLIC HEALTH, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- **Safety information:** Information about a chemical's properties, hazards and conditions for use.
- **REACH & SVHC certificate:** registered chemical and use in accordance with European REACH regulations, and framework for using "dangerous" substances (e.g.: carcinogens, toxic for reproduction, etc.)
- **Standard DF21-901 2013:** safe use of high-pressure siphon-type equipment.

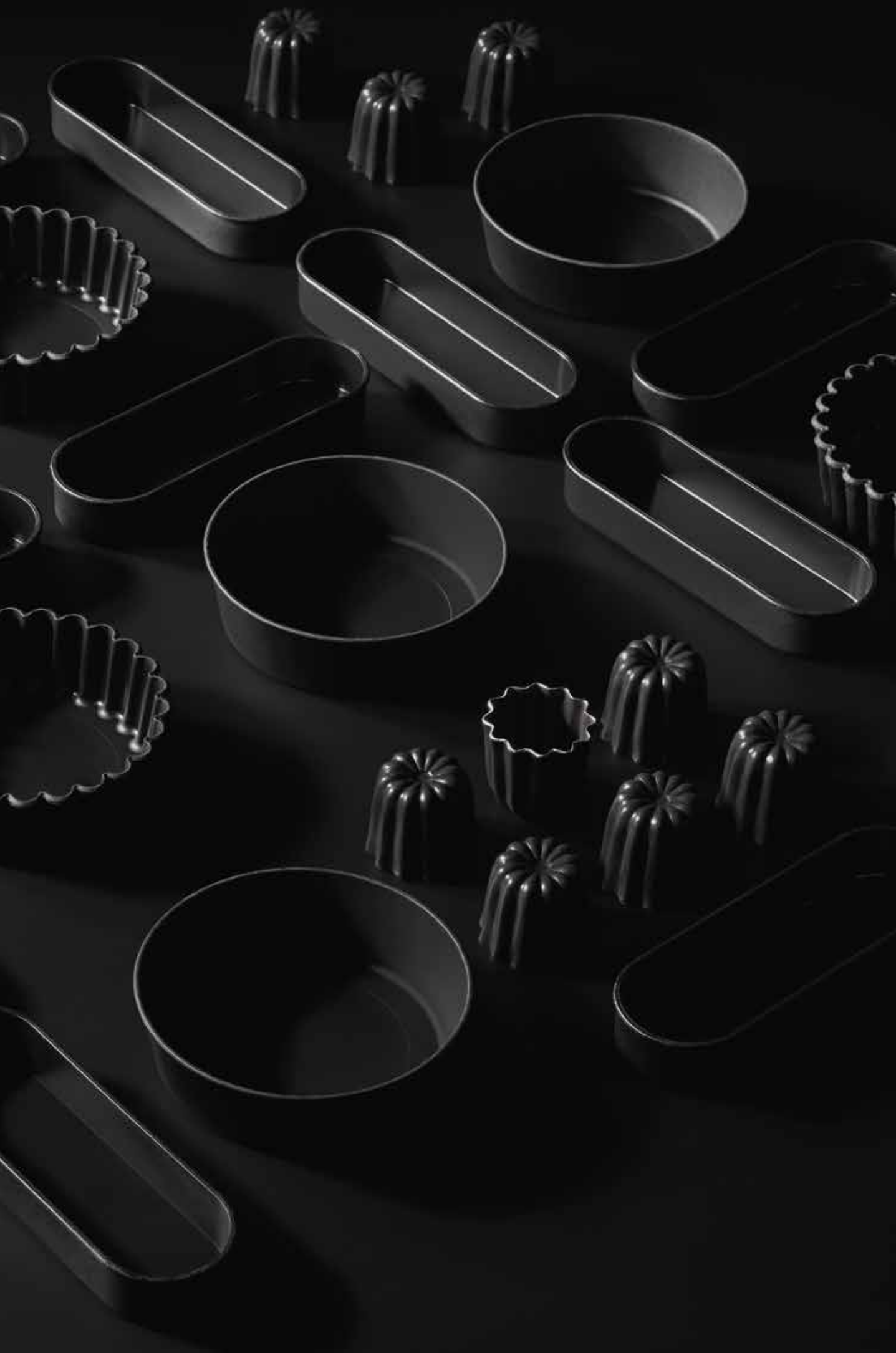
2 HEATING AND INSPECTION: release volatile substances from the material. Regular inspection of hot cupboards and products by accredited bodies.

3 QUALITY INSPECTION: continual inspections from reception to the manufacturing process and staff training. ISO 9001 CERTIFICATION

4 MIGRATION INSPECTION: for all our plastics. Tests in independent accredited laboratories.

5 PRODUCT TRACEABILITY: adherence to traceability standards by specifying and recording all materials' and products' batch numbers at all stages in the process.

6 Our approach is managed through our ISO 9001 & 14001 certification processes and specific labels such as NF, NSF,....



MATFER

COOKING P.1

CUTTING P.100

PREPARATION P.156

BAKING - PASTRY MAKING P.224

CHOCOLATE, SUGAR, AND ICE CREAM P.374

STORE P.428

STORAGE AND HANDLING P.450

HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE P.480

BOOKS P.510

SPARE PARTS P.518

COOKING

Matfer utensils, made with care in our factories in France, are suitable for even the most delicate cooking. Demanding chefs appreciate them for their precision, their solidity and their comfortable handling.

STAINLESS STEEL POTS AND PANS	4
COPPER POTS AND PANS	20
ALUMINIUM POTS AND PANS	24
NON-STICK FRYING PANS	28
BLACK STEEL	35
COOKING APPLIANCES	36
CAST IRON COOKWARE	58
VACUUM SEALER MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT	63
COOKING UTENSILS	67
KITCHEN STORAGE	93
MEAT	95
PAELLA	96
SMOKING	97

TRADITION

High-end stainless steel pots and pans combining a thick body with mirror-polished reinforcements. Strong welded frames without rivets

10 ans years Garantie Warranty

EXCELLENCE

100% stainless steel pots and pans. The reference for demanding chefs, with a thick body and patented cold handles

NF HYGIÈNE ALIMENTAIRE NSF 10 ans years Garantie Warranty

ALLIANCE

Copper pots and pans with stainless steel interior. 2.5 mm thickness guarantees great cooking homogeneity

ELEGANCE

Stainless steel interior copper range designed for tables and buffets. Polished bronze handles for elegance

SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	65	200	686020	
240	80	360	686024	
280	90	550	686028	
320	105	800	686032	

(1) With loop handles facing the long handle.

NON-STICK FRYING PAN

Multi-layer non-stick inner coating.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	35	80	669420	
240	40	140	669424	
280	45	220	669428	
320	50	320	669432	

FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
200	35	685020	
240	40	685024	
280	45	685028	
320	50	685032	

SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
140	75	120	681014	
160	85	170	681016	
180	95	240	681018	
200	105	330	681020	
240	120	540	681024	
280	140	860	681028	
320	160	1280	681032	

(1) With loop handle facing the long handle.

NON-STICK SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Multi-layer non-stick inner coating.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	80	300	686824	
280	90	470	686828	

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	70	180	686520	
240	80	300	686524	
280	90	470	686528	

WOK

Compatible with induction Woks and Wok hotplates fitted with SCHOTT ceramic glass (diameter 350 mm). Without sandwich bottom.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
300	100	400	1,2	686730	
350	100	500	1,5	686735	

Premium ports and pans for Chefs

Thick stainless steel body with mirror polish upper and lower reinforcements.

Three-layer sandwich dispenser base (stainless steel / aluminium / stainless steel) with shape memory for perfect flatness.

Reinforced non-drip rim.

MIRROR POLISH FINISH EDGES

"Cold" frames in stainless steel tubes, welded, without rivets. Handling without the risk of burns.

Lids sold separately.
For use on all hobs

STEWPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	120	540	683024	
280	140	860	683028	
320	160	1280	683032	
360	180	1830	683036	
400	200	2500	683040	

BRAISING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	160	700	680024	
280	185	1100	680028	
320	215	1700	680032	
360	240	2400	680036	
400	270	3400	680040	

STOCKPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	240	1080	684024	
280	280	1720	684028	
320	320	2500	684032	
360	360	3600	684036	
400	400	5000	684040	

LID

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
140	52	692014	
160	49	692016	
180	49	692018	
200	50	692020	
240	60	692024	
280	74	692028	
320	73	692032	
360	73	692036	
400	73	692040	
450	80	692045	
500	80	692050	

686032

STEWPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	120	540	693024	
280	140	860	693028	
320	160	1280	693032	
360	180	1830	693036	
400	200	2500	693040	
450	225	3600	693045	
500	250	4900	693050	

BRAISING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	160	700	690024	
280	185	1100	690028	
320	215	1700	690032	
360	240	2400	690036	
400	270	3400	690040	
450	300	4700	690045	
500	330	6400	690050	

SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
120	60	60	691012	
140	70	100	691014	
160	80	160	691016	
180	90	220	691018	
200	100	300	691020	
240	120	540	691024	
280	140	860	691028	

SET OF 5 SAUCEPANS

Series of 5 saucepans D 140, 160, 180, 200, and 240 mm.

	Ref.	Price
	015122	

SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
280	90	550	697028	
320	105	800	697032	
360	120	1200	697036	
400	130	1600	697040	
450	150	2300	697045	
500	165	3200	697050	

CYLINDRICAL SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	65	200	696020	
240	80	360	696024	
280	90	550	696028	

LID

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
140	52	692014	
160	49	692016	
180	49	692018	
200	50	692020	
240	60	692024	NEW
280	74	692028	
320	73	692032	
360	73	692036	
400	73	692040	
450	80	692045	
500	80	692050	

Our 450 and 500mm diameter pans do not have a magnetic stainless steel base, but very thick ground aluminium diffuser for use on all hobs ***except*** induction.

The reference for demanding chefs

HANDLING WITHOUT THE RISK OF BURNS

Lids sold separately.
For use on all hobs

STOCKPOT WITH TAP

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	240	1080	694324	
280	280	1720	694328	
320	320	2500	694332	
360	360	3600	694336	
400	400	5000	694340	

Labels NF and NSF are not available for these stockpots because of the tap.

CATERING STOCKPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
240	240	1080	694024	
280	280	1720	694028	
320	320	2500	694032	
360	360	3600	694036	
400	400	5000	694040	
450	450	7200	694045	
500	500	9800	694050	

Our 450 and 500mm diameter pans do not have a magnetic stainless steel base, but very thick ground aluminium diffuser for use on all hobs ***except*** induction.

FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	35	80	675020	
240	40	140	675024	
280	45	220	675028	

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	65	180	676020	
240	80	300	676024	
280	90	470	676028	

PAVILLON LEDOYEN

ALLÉNO PARIS

CREATION

Matfer Bourgeat, inspired by DS Automobiles, designed a 3-star kitchen - combining innovation, design, and ergonomics - for YannickAlléno at the Pavillon Ledoyen. This luxury project reflects DS's aesthetic Ref.s, focusing on light, ambience, and convenience for intensive daily use.

Hot and cold kitchen furniture for starred chefs

ROASTING TRAY WITH HANDLES

Stainless steel dish , 2 welded handles.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
486	320	135	2	**713540**	
580	400	138	2	**713550**	
690	480	151	2	**713560**	

BAIN MARIE

Stainless steel body and handle. Tall and narrow, specially designed to keep sauces warm. Compatible with "Excellence" lids.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
100	100	75	**702210**	
120	120	130	**702212**	
140	140	210	**702214**	
160	160	320	**702216**	
180	180	360	**702218**	

PASTA COOKER

Stainless steel. Set comprising an EXCELLENCE stewpot 693036 and 4 pasta baskets 713504. Stewpot dimensions: D 360 x H 180 mm, 18.3 l. Pasta basket dimensions: H 18 mm, 2.8 l, thickness 0.6 mm. Perfect for "portion" serving. Suitable for use with Excellence stewpots diameter 360 mm. Perforated to optimise pasta cooking and draining.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
full set		180	360	1830	7	**693436**	
extra basket	210	180			0,6	**713504**	

GN ROASTING TRAY WITHOUT HANDLES

Stainless-steel F17. Special high-temperature cooking.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	530	650	20	570	1,5	749002	
GN 2/1	530	650	55	1550	2	749005	
GN 1/1	530	325	20	270	1,5	749102	
GN 1/1	530	325	55	750	1,5	749105	

STACKABLE STEAM POT

Stainless steel. Fits on "Excellence" cooking vessels of the same diameter: braising pan, saucepan, casserole dish, stockpot, couscous maker, sauté pan, etc..

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
120	240	550	698024	
140	280	860	698028	

DIRECTIONS FOR USE
STAINLESS STEEL POTS AND PANS

USE

For an extended lifecycle:
- Do not heat while empty, or over-heat.
- Avoid knocks or sudden temperature changes (if the pan is left on the heat, leave it to cool through contact with air).
- Do not add salt to the water at start of the cooking process: wait until boiling point and stir until dissolved.
- At the end of the cooking process, remove any acidic or sugary food from the recipients to preserve their metal surfaces.
- Wipe down after washing to avoid stains (limescale or loss of shine).
- Use Matfer utensils made with composite materials to avoid damaging your recipients.
- Use appropriate storage.

MAINTENANCE

- Remove any burnt or ingrained particles by soaking in hot water (no added products required) before cleaning with a sponge.
- Do not use abrasive pads, alkaline products, bleach, acidic detergents, oven cleaners, etc.
- Rinse and wipe down after washing.
- In case of limescale deposits or "rainbow" discolouration after cooking highly starchy products, heat with diluted vinegar, leave to cool and wash as normal.
- Limescale deposits which cannot be removed are a result of underlying corrosion.
- Remove stains or marks resulting from over-heating stainless steel using Bistro stainless steel polish.
- To clean the outside of copper recipients, use Bistro copper polish.
- Store in a clean, dry place.

Very thick stainless steel.

Very robust for improved durability.

Half-round open rim for easy use.

Very lightweight and easy to clean.

HALF-ROUND OPEN RIM FOR EASY CLEANING

HEMISPHERICAL STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

Rounded bottom for better ingredient mixing.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	100	200	703020	
250	125	350	703025	
300	150	650	703030	
350	175	1000	703035	
400	200	1500	703040	

FLAT BOTTOMED STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

Excellent stability.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
160	85	100	702616	
180	90	150	702618	
200	100	200	702620	
220	110	250	702622	
240	115	350	702624	
260	125	450	702626	
280	130	550	702628	
300	135	650	702630	
320	140	800	702632	
360	160	1150	702636	
400	180	1650	702640	

ELASTOMER STAND

Elastomer base for round-bottomed mixing bowls. Non-slip base for half-round bowls. Particularly adherent to the worktop, good support. Lightweight and easy to maintain. For Ø 200-400 mm bowls.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
180	703019	

CONTAINER WITH HANDLES

Stainless steel. Deep drawn body with non-drip rime. Flat hollowed handles for good grip and easy cleaning. Robust and easy to maintain.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
120	140	170	017001	
130	160	250	017002	
165	200	480	017003	
200	240	760	017004	
230	280	1400	017005	

FOOD STORAGE TRAY

Stainless steel. Very durable and multi-purpose.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
310	220	43	250	714031	
360	260	43	380	714036	
450	300	50	600	714045	
500	350	50	800	714050	

PRESSURE COOKER

Pressure cooker. Stainless steel. Stainless steel / aluminium / stainless steel sandwich base. Silicone seal, replaceable handles and button.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pressure cooker with basket	250	240	800	013204	
pressure cooker without basket	340	240	1200	013206	
lid seal				013221	
lid button				013222	
tank handle				013223	
safety valve				013224	
8 and 12 l basket				013227	

LANDAISE CONICAL PAN

Stainless steel. Heavy-duty welded handles. Rolled edge for high rigidity.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
420	180	1500	1	702440	
470	200	2100	1,2	702445	
540	220	3100	1,2	702450	

TONG TO RELEASE STACKED GASTRONORM CONTAINERS

Releases gastronorm containers quickly, effortlessly, and safely

Rounded steel tip for effortless and fast work on the various corners of containers.

Steel mechanism designed for intensive use.

Design to prevent wrist RSI.

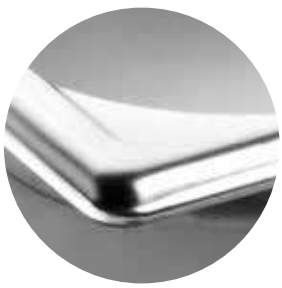
Easy to spot in a kitchen thanks to its yellow and black colouring.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
163	126	28	129	778720	

BOURGEAT, the only French manufacturer of premium gastronorm containers

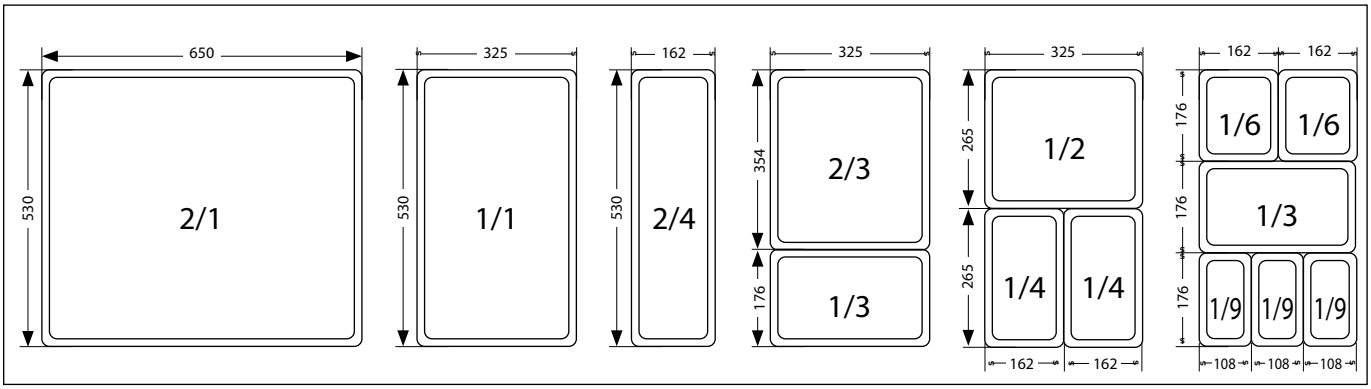
Reinforced rims and corners to reduce distortion in the event of impact.

Thickness 0.7 mm.



Compliant with the NF health and safety standard. NF 631-1.

Compatible with Cristal Plus lids.



CONTAINER GN 2/1

GN 2/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
650	530	20	650	740002	
650	650	40	1200	740004	
650	530	55	1650	740005	
650	650	65	1900	740006	
650	650	100	2900	740010	
650	530	150	4300	740015	
650	530	200	5800	740020	

GN 2/1

CONTAINER WITH RETRACTABLE HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	650	100	290	740310	
530	650	150	430	740315	
530	650	200	580	740320	

GN 1/1

CONTAINER GN 1/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	20	300	741002	
530	325	40	580	741004	
530	325	55	670	741005	
530	325	65	900	741006	
530	325	100	1350	741010	
530	325	150	2000	741015	
530	325	200	2800	741020	

GN 1/1

CONTAINER WITH RETRACTABLE HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	55	670	741305	
530	325	65	900	741306	
530	325	100	1350	741310	
530	325	150	2000	741315	
530	325	200	2800	741320	

GN 1/1 GN 2/3

CONTAINER WITH FIXED HANDLES

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	100	1350	741110	
GN 1/1	530	325	150	2000	741115	
GN 2/3	354	325	150	900	942115	

GN 1/1

CONTAINER WITH BASKET HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	100	1350	741210	
530	325	150	2000	741215	

GN 2/3

CONTAINER GN 2/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
354	325	40	350	742004	
354	325	65	550	742006	
354	325	100	870	742010	
354	325	150	1300	742015	
354	325	200	1670	742020	

GN 1/2

CONTAINER GN 1/2

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	265	20	120	743002	
325	265	40	250	743004	
325	265	55	330	743005	
325	265	65	400	743006	
325	265	100	620	743010	
325	265	150	900	743015	
325	265	200	1200	743020	

GN 1/2

CONTAINER WITH RETRACTABLE HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
265	325	65	400	743306	
265	325	100	620	743310	
265	325	150	900	743315	
265	325	200	1200	743320	

STAINLESS STEEL GASTRONORM CONTAINERS

CONTAINER GN 2/4

GN 2/4

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	162	40	250	743604	
530	162	65	400	743606	
530	162	100	620	743610	
530	162	150	900	743615	

CONTAINER GN 1/3

GN 1/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	325	40	160	744004	
176	325	55	210	744005	
176	325	65	250	744006	
176	325	100	370	744010	
176	325	150	570	744015	
176	325	200	750	744020	
176	325	250	1000	744025	

CONTAINER GN 1/4

GN 1/4

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
265	162	40	110	745004	
265	162	55	150	745005	
265	162	65	170	745006	
265	162	100	250	745010	
265	162	150	400	745015	
265	162	200	520	745020	

CONTAINER GN 1/6

GN 1/6

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	162	65	100	746006	
176	162	100	170	746010	
176	162	150	220	746015	
176	162	200	300	746020	

CONTAINER GN 1/9

GN 1/9

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	108	65	60	747006	
176	108	100	80	747010	

COMPATIBLE WITH CRYSTAL + LIDS

STAINLESS STEEL POTS AND PANS

STAINLESS STEEL GASTRONORM CONTAINERS - PERFORATED

PERFORATED CONTAINERS

GN 2/1

Type	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
perforated bottom	55	1650	740405	
perforated bottom	65	1900	740406	
perforated sides and bottom	100	2900	740410	
perforated sides and bottom	150	5800	740415	

PERFORATED CONTAINERS

GN 1/1

Type	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
perforated bottom	40	580	741404	
perforated bottom	55	670	741405	
perforated bottom	65	900	741406	
perforated sides and bottom	100	1350	741410	
perforated sides and bottom	150	2000	741415	
perforated sides and bottom	200	2800	741420	

PERFORATED CONTAINER WITH BASKET HANDLES

GN 1/1

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
100	1350	741510	
150	2000	741515	
200	2800	741520	

PERFORATED CONTAINERS

GN 2/3

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
65	550	742406	
100	870	742410	
150	1300	742415	

PERFORATED CONTAINERS

GN 1/2

Type	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
perforated bottom	65	400	743406	
perforated sides and bottom	100	620	743410	
perforated sides and bottom	150	900	743415	

PERFORATED CONTAINERS

GN 2/4

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
100	620	743710	

LIDS FOR STAINLESS STEEL GASTRONORM CONTAINERS

LID WITHOUT HANDLE

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	747700	
GN 1/1	747701	
GN 2/3	747702	
GN 1/2	747712	
GN 2/4	747724	
GN 1/3	747713	
GN 1/4	747714	
GN 1/6	747716	
GN 1/9	747719	

LID WITH HANDLE

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	748000	
GN 1/1	748001	
GN 2/3	748002	
GN 1/2	748012	
GN 2/4	748024	
GN 1/3	748013	
GN 1/4	748014	
GN 1/6	748016	
GN 1/9	748019	

LID FOR CONTAINERS WITH HANDLES

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	748100	
GN 1/1	748101	
GN 1/2	748112	

LID FOR CONTAINERS FOR BASKET ARCH TRAY.

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	748201	

LID WITH HANDLE AND NOTCH

Slot for utensil to be left in the container: ladle, scoop, etc..

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	748501	
GN 1/2	748512	
GN 1/3	748513	
GN 1/4	748514	
GN 1/6	748516	

AIRTIGHT LID

Anti-overflow airtight lid with silicone seal. With hot air exhaust valve. Adaptable on containers from 55 mm in height.

Type	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	748701	
GN 1/2	748712	
GN 1/3	748713	
GN 1/4	748714	
GN 1/6	748716	
GN 1/1	748801	
GN 1/2	748812	

ACCESSORIES FOR STAINLESS STEEL GASTRONORM CONTAINERS

SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for stainless steel gastronorm containers. Maintains containers GN 1/3, 1/4, 1/6, and 1/9 on bain maries and other supports.

type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
clip-on	530	21	160	749801	
non clip-on	325	22	89	749712	

DRAINING RACK

Made in France at Bourgeat, only French manufacturer. Accessory for stainless steel gastronorm containers.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	20	815	750001	
GN 1/2	325	264	20	335	750012	

SPICE RACK

Stainless steel screws included. Capacity: 6 containers GN 1/9 or 4 containers GN 1/6 or 2 containers GN 1/3 - height 6.5 or 10 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
680	180	155	1000	718000	

TONGS FOR GASTRONORM CONTAINERS

Stainless steel tongs. For the safe handling of gastronorm containers and hot rimmed containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
185	23	80	160	749800	

OVEN DISH GRIPPERS

Spring-loaded stainless steel tongs with silicone tips. Allows you to handle hot porcelain dishes without damaging the rim. Safe handling as the silicone feet do not slip.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
235	37	65	153	296611	

SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
120	65	70	2,5	360012	
140	75	120	2,5	360014	
180	95	240	2,5	360018	
200	105	330	2,5	360020	
240	120	540	2,5	360024	

CYLINDRICAL SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
160	50	100	2,5	372016	
200	60	190	2,5	372020	
240	70	310	2,5	372024	
280	80	490	2,5	372028	

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
160	60	90	2,5	373016	
200	70	180	2,5	373020	
240	80	300	2,5	373024	
280	90	470	2,5	373028	

FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	50	2,5	369024	
280	55	2,5	369028	

OVAL FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
585	210	370036	

SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	70	310	2,5	374024	
280	80	490	2,5	374028	

Copper pots and pans for chefs

NO SPECIAL MAINTENANCE OR TIN-PLATING

Non-drip rim.

Copper exterior.

Stainless steel interior (no tin), easy to clean.

2.5 mm body thickness ensures remarkable conductivity and great cooking homogeneity.

Cast iron long handle and handle, riveted.

Lids sold separately.

STEWPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	105	330	2,5	367020	
240	120	540	2,5	367024	
280	130	800	2,5	367028	

LID

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
140	38	1,2	365014	
160	41	1,2	365016	
180	40	1,2	365018	
200	44	1,2	365020	
240	46	1,2	365024	
280	55	1,2	365028	

SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
140	70	110	1,5	034004	
160	85	170	1,5	034005	
180	90	230	1,5	034006	
200	100	320	1,5	034007	

SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	60	180	1,5	034010	
240	70	300	1,5	034011	

FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	30	1,5	034014	
260	40	1,5	034016	

OVAL FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
300	200	40	1,5	034018	
350	230	45	1,5	034019	

ROUND DISH

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
120	25	1,2	032035	
160	25	1,2	032037	
200	25	1,2	032039	

ROUND DISH

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	35	1,2	034017	
260	45	1,2	034025	

OVAL DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
300	200	40	150	1,5	034050	
350	230	46	220	1,5	034051	

MINI-SAUCEPAN

Non-drip rim.

Type	Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
mini-saucepan	90	45	28	351009	
lid	90	20		351209	

Fine dining copper pots and pans

Stainless steel interior (no tin), easy to clean.

Copper exterior.

Copper saucepan with stainless steel-plated interior and polished bronze handle.

ZABAGLIONE PAN

Polished bronze, riveted handle.

Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
160	140	1,2	032130	

FLAMBÉ SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
80	1	20	1	032140	

Small polished brass handles.

For "Front Cooking" and buffet units.

MINI-STOCKPOT

Copper exterior. Stainless steel interior (no tin), easy to clean.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
90	45	28	1,2	034101	

MINI-STOCKPOT

Monobloc mirror-polished stainless steel interior and exterior, easy to maintain.

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
90	45	0,8	28	034111	

100% RECYCLABLE

Aluminium.
100% recyclable.
Aluminium frame with rivets.

Lightweight material and even heat distribution.
Handwash and wipe after washing.
Lids sold separately.

SAUCEPAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
140	75	120	5	520014	
160	85	170	5	520016	
180	95	240	5	520018	
200	105	330	5	520020	
240	120	540	6	520024	

CYLINDRICAL SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	80	360	6	540524	
280	90	550	6	540528	

COUSCOUS MAKER

In two parts + lid.

Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
280	1750	520317	

STEWPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
280	140	860	6	524028	
320	160	1280	6	524032	
360	180	1830	6	524036	
400	200	2500	6	524040	
500	250	4900	7	524050	

CATERING STOCKPOT

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	240	1080	6	527024	
280	280	1720	6	527028	
320	320	2500	6	527032	
360	360	3600	6	527036	
400	400	5000	6	527040	
500	500	9800	7	527050	

COUSCOUS MAKER TOP

Holes 3.5 mm.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
320	160	1200	2	520617	
400	200	2000	2	520625	

© Eric Fenot - Le grand cours de cuisine de l'Ecole Ferrandi

LID

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	41	1,2	521020	
240	56	1,5	521024	
280	63	1,5	521028	
320	65	1,5	521032	
360	71	2	521036	
400	76	2	521040	
500	91	2	521050	

ROASTING TRAY, INCORPORATED HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
400	320	80	4	529940	

ROASTING TRAY, RIVETED HANDLES

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
350	240	110	531030	
400	280	118	531035	
450	320	125	531040	
500	360	135	531045	
550	400	136	531050	
660	480	146	531060	

NON-STICK ALUMINIUM ROASTING DISH

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
incorporated handles	500	400	90	4	664050	
incorporated handles	400	320	80	4	664040	
riveted handles	450	320	121	4	931040	

ALUMINIUM POTS AND PANS | ALUMINIUM STEEL BOWLS AND TRAYS

FOOD STORAGE TRAY

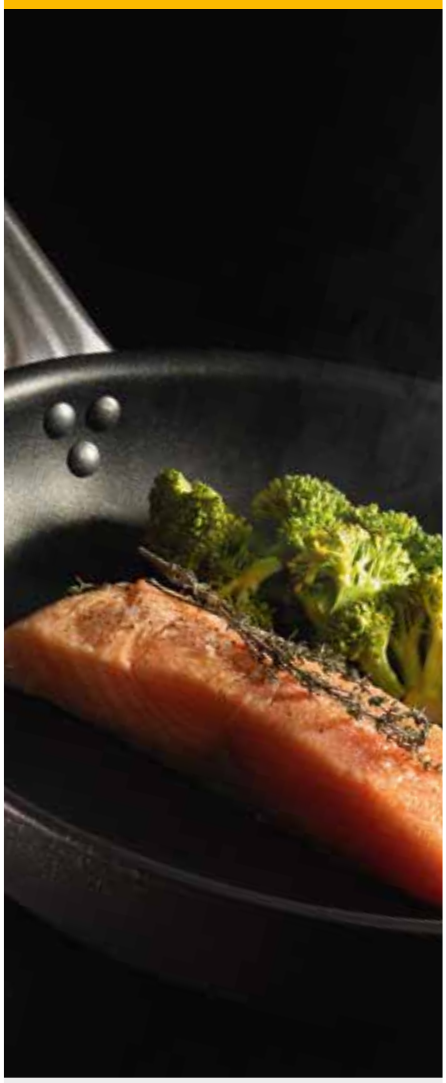
Deep drawn aluminium. Easy to maintain and lightweight. Prefer rinsing by hand and wiping.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
310	220	43	533031	
360	260	43	533036	

TRADITION

Top of the range stainless steel frying pan with mirror polish finish and multi-layer non-stick inner coating, suitable for all stoves.

ELITE PRO



Round frying pan, aluminium body with 4 non-stick layers and riveted stainless steel handle, compatible with all heat sources.

ELITE CHEF

Round frying pan, suitable for all stoves, aluminium body with 4 non-stick layers and stainless steel strip handle.

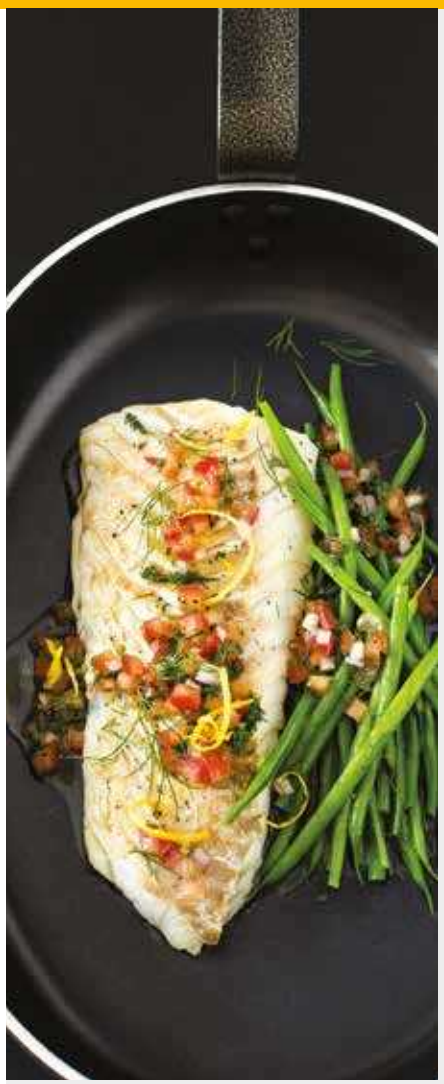
ELITE CÉRAMIC

Round frying pan, suitable for all stoves, aluminium body and ceramic coating.

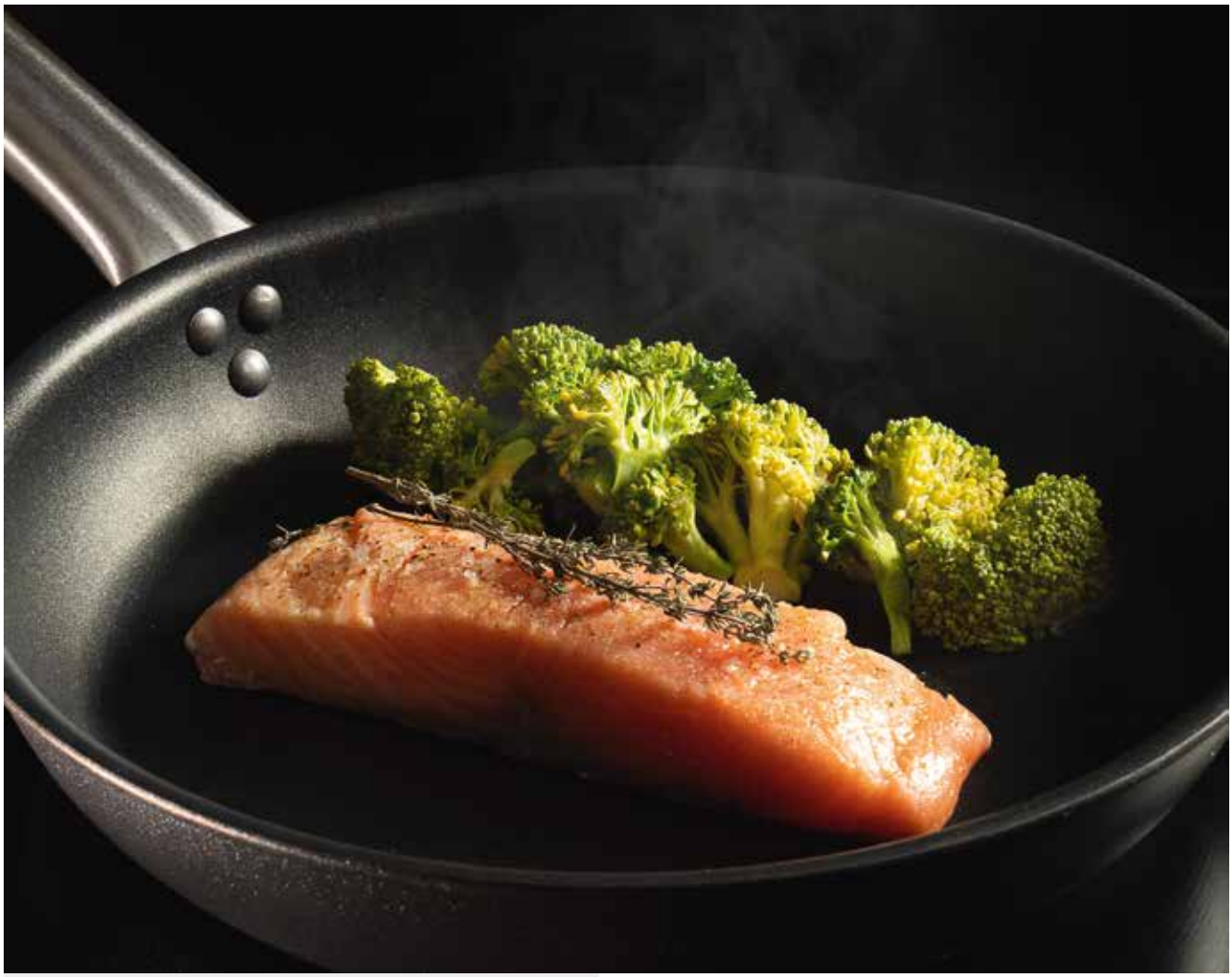
CHEF PLUS

Frying pan, aluminium body with 4 non-stick layers and riveted stainless steel handle.

CHEF



Round frying pan, aluminium body with 4 non-stick layers and epoxy-coated steel handle.



For live cooking

STRIP STAINLESS STEEL COLD-TOUCH LONG HANDLE

Stainless steel riveted cold-touch long handle.

4-layer PTFE non-stick coating with scratch protection, PFOA-free.

Very thick aluminium body.

Couvercles inox Excellence compatibles avec cette gamme.

Suitable for all types of stove.

ALUMINIUM INDUCTION FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	50	550	5,5	668520	
240	50	550	5,5	668524	
280	50	550	5,5	668528	
320	50	700	7	668532	

Standard quality for professionals

STAINLESS STEEL WELDED STRIP HANDLE

Stainless steel strip riveted long handle.

4-layer PTFE non-stick coating with scratch protection, PFOA-free.

Very thick aluminium body.

Suitable for all types of stove.

Excellence stainless steel lids compatible with this range.

ALUMINIUM INDUCTION FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	50	130	5	678520	
240	50	200	5	678524	
280	50	250	5	678528	
320	50	350	5	678532	

The eco-friendly range

PTFE-FREE CERAMIC COATING HEAT RESISTANT UP TO 450°C

ALUMINIUM INDUCTION FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	40	4	665220	
240	40	4	665224	
280	45	4	665228	
320	50	4	665232	

PANCAKE PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
280	20	3	666228	

Heavy-duty for demanding chefs

Reinforced non-drip rim.

Multi-layer non-stick inner coating.

Thick stainless steel body with mirror polish upper and lower reinforcements.

Three-layer sandwich dispenser base (stainless steel / aluminium / stainless steel) with shape memory for perfect flatness.

Riveted stainless steel tube handle (uncoated stainless steel rivets) for handling without any risk of burns.

Suitable for all types of stove.
Excellence stainless steel lids compatible with this range.

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	80	300	6	686824	
280	90	470	6	686828	

ROUND FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	35	80	669420	
240	40	140	669424	
280	45	220	669428	
320	50	320	669432	

FRYING PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
200	40	4	906020	
240	40	4	906024	
280	45	4	906028	
320	50	4	906032	
360	50	5	906036	
400	55	5	906040	

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	65	4	909024	
280	80	4	909028	

OVAL FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
360	250	40	5	908036	
400	280	40	5	908040	

RECTANGULAR FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
380	260	40	5	908538	

PANCAKE PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
250	20	3	907525	
280	20	3	907528	

BLINIS PAN

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
120	25	3	907012	

Recommended for cooking fish and white meat

Extra-strong aluminium body.

4 layers of non-stick coating, PFOA-free.

Radial bottom suitable for intensive use.

Wide stainless steel, riveted, strip handle.

STAINLESS STEEL LONG HANDLE SUITABLE FOR OVENS AND DISHWASHERS

For use on all hobs except induction

WOK

Flat bottom.

Ø mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
280	80	3	909528	

TO EXTEND THE LIFE OF YOUR PANS:

- Use MATFER Exoglass® composite utensils.
- Avoid stainless steel utensils.
- Do not overheat the pans:
  > 250°C maximum for PTFE,
  > 400°C for ceramics.
- Clean with a non-abrasive sponge.

FRYING PAN

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
320	35	160	50	3	665116	
355	40	200	90	4	665120	
415	40	220	110	4	665122	
434	40	240	130	4	665124	
484	45	260	190	4	665126	
508	45	280	200	4	665128	
572	50	320	300	4	665132	
636	50	360	400	5	665136	
709	55	400	500	5	665140	

WOK

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
525	80	280	380	3	668128	

SPLAYED SAUTÉ PAN

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
389	60	200	160	4	668220	
430	65	240	260	4	668224	
531	80	280	380	4	668228	
611	85	320	600	4	668232	

PANCAKE PAN

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
437	20	250	80	3	666125	
466	20	280	110	3	666128	

BLINIS PAN

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
240	30	120	20	3	665612	

Excellent value for money

Extra-strong aluminium body.

4 layers of non-stick coating, PFOA-free.

Radial bottom suitable for intensive use.

Steel riveted long handle, epoxy coating.

RECTANGULAR FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
380	260	40	5	667638	

OVAL FRYING PAN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
584	260	50	5	667136	
657	280	50	5	667140	

BLACK STEEL

BLACK STEEL FRYING PANS

Compatible with Electricity, Gas, Halogen ceramic glass, Radiant, and Induction.

Extra-strong sheet steel.

Traditional wood handle.

Sound and bacteria-free mineral material.

Can be heated just enough to sear perfectly.

100% recyclable.

WOK

Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
350	1	062035	

Mirror polished frame finish, easy to maintain.

Touch sensitive control and residual heat indicators.

Only use with induction-compatible cookware.

Air filter can be removed for cleaning.

Induction coils are fitted with an overheating protection mechanism.

FOR BAKING

MADE IN FRANCE

INDUCTION HOB 1.8 KW

4-mm thick ceramic glass plate. 9-position thermostat. Ideal for keeping fondants or toppings warm without any risk of cooking. Compact format. Inductor diameter 180 mm. Suitable for use with 120-280 mm Ø containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Hz	Ref.	Price
305	305	110	4350	1800	50-60	240304	

TIMER 99 MINUTES

MADE IN FRANCE

INDUCTION HOB 2.8 KW

4-mm thick ceramic glass plate. 15-position thermostat. Suitable for catering buffets, cooking schools, pastry shops. Timer 99 minutes. Inductor diameter 180 mm. Suitable for use with Ø 120-320 mm containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Hz	Ref.	Price
460	365	112	6250	2800	50-60	240308	

Induction hotplates and woks with touch-sensitive buttons and digital display

MADE IN FRANCE

INDUCTION HOB 3.5 KW

4-mm thick ceramic glass plate. 15-position thermostat. Ideal for intensive use in restaurants. Timer 99 minutes. Inductor diameter 210 mm. Suitable for use with Ø 120-320 mm containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Hz	Ref.	Price
500	365	95	8000	3500	50-60	240315	

MADE IN FRANCE CE

INDUCTION WOK

4-mm thick ceramic glass plate. 15-position thermostat. Suitable for intensive use in catering. Timer 99 minutes. Inductor diameter 280 mm. Suitable for 350 mm diameter woks.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Hz	Ref.	Price
500	365	175	12100	3500	50-60	240323	

FOR KEEPING FOOD WARM

MADE IN FRANCE

INDUCTION HOTPLATE

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
interconnection cord	200							240406	
burner	390	390	96	5500	300	220-240	50-60	240405	

Stainless steel frame, well, basket, and lid.

Adjustable thermostat 60-190°C.

Protection against overheating and lack of oil by a thermal circuit breaker.

Heating element and removable control unit with safety contact.

Simple maintenance and easy to clean.

Basket with welded handle for improved safety.

STURDY AND SECURE BASKET

DEEP FAT FRYER 4 L WITH REMOVABLE WELL

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
deep fat fryer	380	210	305	400	5000	2000	220-240	50-60	121164	
extra basket	213	138	123	400					121204	

DEEP FAT FRYER 6 L WITH REMOVABLE WELL

Fitted with drain according to current CE standards.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
deep fat fryer	425	265	300	600	6000	3000	220-240	50-60	121166	
extra basket	215	183	108	600					121206	

DEEP FAT FRYER 8 L WITH REMOVABLE WELL

Fitted with drain according to current CE standards.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
deep fat fryer	425	265	350	800	7000	3250	220-240	50-60	121168	
extra basket	243	185	137	800					121208	

DONUT FRYER 8 L WITH DEEP DRAWN WELL

Fitted with drain according to current CE standards.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
550	290	410	800	9800	3250	220-240	50-60	121178	

DONUT FRYER 2X8 L WITH DEEP DRAWN WELL

Fitted with drain according to current CE standards. 2x8 Litres. 2x3.25 kW.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
580	550	410	800	17600	3250	220-240	50-60	121182	

DONUT FRYER

Unit fitted with a safety microswitch preventing operation if it is not in place. Basket dimensions without handle: 37.8x35.4 cm.

l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
900	355	1200	13500	3000	230	50-60	240508	

FRYING OIL TEST STRIP

Test to check the ageing of frying oil in accordance with regulations. Easy to use: strip to soak in oil and then compare with the colorimetric scale. Use in cold oil. Quick: result in 3 minutes.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
box of 100	100	5	121193	

SINGLE-USE OIL FILTER

In rayon, viscose, and cotton yarn. Filtration of edible oils up to 30 microns. Use in a conical strainer for support. To save oil, daily filtering of frying oil prolongs its useful life.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	971101	

OIL FILTER

Microfibre. Synthetic micro-filter fabric filtering all residues. Doubles oil life. Complete filter with metal frame. Maximum oil temperature during filtering: 115°C. Clean with hot water and no detergent.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
full set	530		121190	
spare filter	300	200	121191	

FRYING OIL TEST STRIP

Instrument for monitoring vegetable frying oil degradation. Allows oil to be changed at the right time: not too early or too late. Screen for viewing the actual value of the polar compound ratio in the oil. Range: 0.5 to 40%TPM, accuracy: +/-3%, resolution: 0.1% TPM. Oil temperature display during testing. Temperature range: +30/+200°C, accuracy: +/-1.5°C, resolution: 0.5°C. Coloured LEDs to aid decision making. Sensor length: 192 mm. Response time: less than 60 seconds. Autocalibration. Comes with 2 AAA batteries. Autonomy 400 to 500 measurements. Supplied in a robust foamed protective case, dimensions 395x160x80 mm.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
365	45	180	121196	

FRYING OIL TEST STRIP

Quick result in 3 minutes. Allows you to save oil without throwing away oil that can still be used. Very easy to use test.

Type	Ref.	Price
box of 8	121192	

Gas

100% stainless steel frame with adjustable feet.

Compatible with butane-propane or natural gas supply.

Integrated safety valve.

Piezo ignition.

Removable grease trap.

NEW

CONFORT GAS PLANCHA

Large cooking surface area: 64x44 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
475	642	216	28000	2 x 2900	120788	
675	475	216	28000	2 2900 W	120795	

UP TO 30% ENERGY SAVINGS COMPARED TO A STANDARD PLANCHA

GAS PLANCHA WITH CONTROLLER

Stainless steel cooking plate. Clear dimensions: 270x200 mm. 2 separate heating surfaces equipped with an automatic temperature control system. 2x2,250 W.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
700	420	240	19000	2x2250	120789	

GAS PLANCHA

Enamelled cast iron cooking plate. Simple maintenance and easy to clean. Clear dimensions: 480x400 mm. 1 burner 3 kW.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
550	485	231	22000	3000	120791	

Electric

Stainless steel cooking plate.

100% stainless steel frame with adjustable feet.

Ideal for healthy cooking and easy maintenance.

Has a control indicator light.

Fitted with a removable fat collection tray.

Simple maintenance and easy to clean.

ELECTRIC PLANCHA

Clear : 340x340 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
395	380	115	11000	1600	230	50-60	245601	

ELECTRIC PLANCHA

Clear : 640x340 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
700	380	230	18000	2x1800	230	50-60	245603	

SUITABLE FOR INDOOR KITCHENS

DEEP ELECTRIC PLANCHA

340x640 mm. Removable stainless steel backsplash (H 80 mm). Deeper than wide, suitable for all kitchens.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
400	690	266	19000	3600	230	50-60	245605	

NEW

ELECTRIC PLANCHA ALONG THE WIDTH

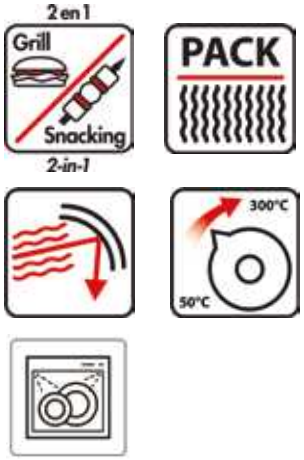
Large cooking surface area: 64x44 cm. Stainless steel frame fitted with 4 adjustable feet. Large capacity grease collection drawer (1.3L) with integrated filter, dishwasher safe.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
475	645	216	28000	2 x 2700	100-240	50-60	245604	
675	475	216	28000	2x2700	100-240	50-60	245606	

Easy clean system facilitates tray changing and ensures better hygiene

Characteristics :

- Enamelled cast iron cooking plates.
- Stainless steel frame and heat-resistant handles.
- Fitted with the Easy Clean system for faster cleaning and improved hygiene.
- Cooking plates can be changed very quickly (smooth or ribbed).
- Allows you to switch from a grill or snack-maker function in a snap.
- Cooking temperatures can be adjusted from 50°C to 300°C.
- Removable grease trap.
- Plates are dishwasher safe.



plates

REMOVABLE DOUBLE CAST IRON RIBBED GRILL

Cooking surface area: 520x230 mm. Double model. Two-face ribbed plates.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
rack	646	379	220	42000	3760	230-240	50-60	245545	
smooth bottom plate	590	245		7300				245647	

REMOVABLE SINGLE CAST IRON RIBBED GRILL

Cooking surface area: 350x230 mm. Single model. Two-face ribbed plates.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
rack	416	379	220	28000	2600	230-240	50-60	245540	

MADE IN FRANCE

CAST IRON MEAT/PANINI GRILL

Cast iron plate, enamel coating resistant to scratches and oxidation. Stainless steel frame and heat-resistant handles. Specially designed for fast food. Allows you to grill sandwiches and meat simultaneously on both sides. Independent thermostat adjustment from 0°C to 300°C. Removable juice collector compartment. Self-balancing top plate with adjustable precision spring. Simple maintenance and easy to clean. Contact surface area: 360x240 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
430	385	220	22500	3000	230	50-60	245515	

CAST IRON MEAT/PANINI GRILL

Cast iron plate, enamel coating resistant to scratches and oxidation. Stainless steel frame and heat-resistant handles. Specially designed for fast food. Allows you to grill sandwiches and meat simultaneously on both sides. Independent thermostat adjustment from 50°C to 300°C. Removable fat collection tray. Simple maintenance and easy to clean. 2 contact surface plates: 340x220 mm. 2 separate plugs. 2x2.2 kW.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
840	395	210	39000	2x2200	2X230	50-60	120838	

SCRAPER WITH HANDLE

Epoxy steel handle. Hardened steel blades. With a plastic protective clip for better safety. Black non-slip PVC handle. Simple maintenance and easy to clean.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
handle 25 cm	250	970031	
handle 40 cm	400	970032	
10 blades for 970031	100	150096	
5 blades for 970032	150	150098	

CAST IRON MEAT/PANINI GRILL

Cast iron plate, enamel coating resistant to scratches and oxidation. Stainless steel frame and heat-resistant handles. Specially designed for fast food. Allows you to grill sandwiches and meat simultaneously on both sides. Independent thermostat adjustment from 50°C to 300°C. Removable fat collection tray. Simple maintenance and easy to clean. Contact surface area: 340x220 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
410	395	210	20000	2200	230	50-60	240515	

GRILL BRUSH

Double row of stainless steel wires length 28 mm. Black painted wooden brush head. Durable and easy to maintain.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
740	205	159103	

GRILL BRUSH

Wooden handle. Brass-plated steel wire.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
with handle	300	30	100125	
without handle	210	60	100132	

MADE IN FRANCE

GRILL BRUSH

WASHABLE BRUSH

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
300	75	100126	

COMPACT APPLIANCE FOR SMALL SPACES

ROUND WAFFLE IRONS

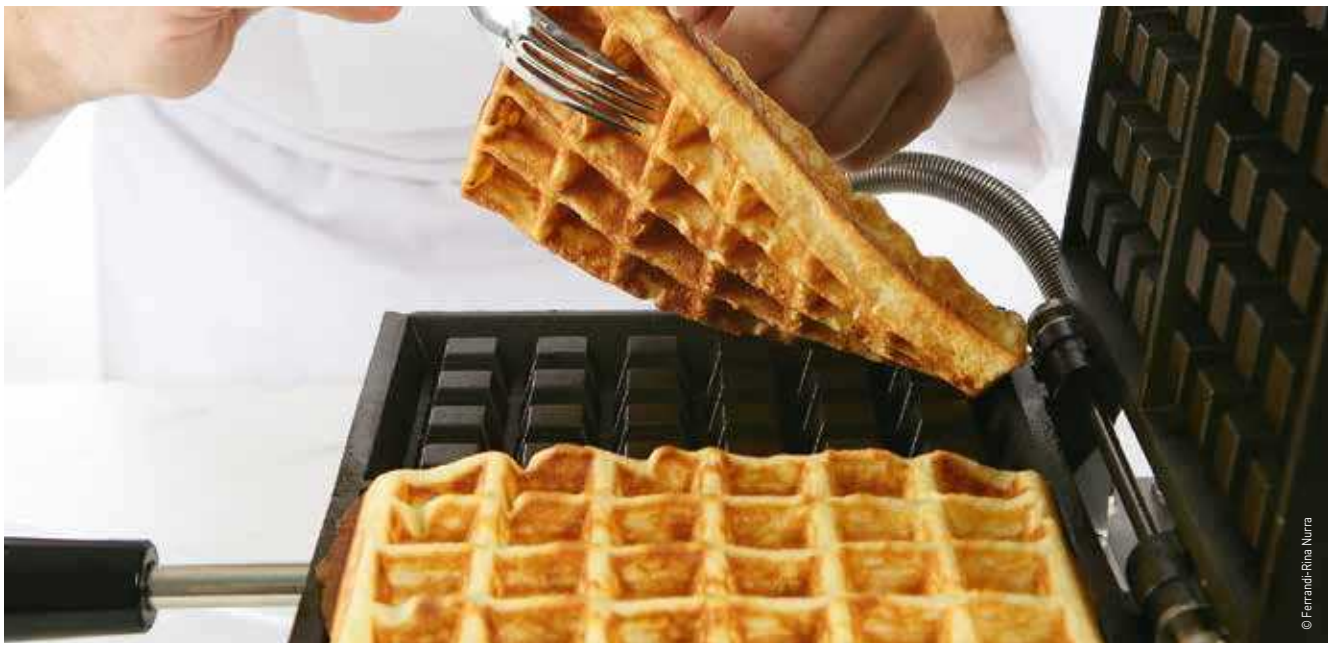
Stainless steel body. Teflon cast iron moulds. Allows you to make thin round waffles to split into quarters. Temperature control from 50°C to 300°C. Ideal for small spaces as the machine is compact. Easy to maintain and clean.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	Ø shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
250	430	250	6000	1	180	1200	230	50-60	241548	

ROUND DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS

Stainless steel body. Teflon cast iron moulds. Allows you to make around 100 waffles per hour. Easy to maintain and clean. Capacity 2 round waffles diameter 180 mm, portionable into 4.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	Ø shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
400	220	160	5450	2	180	1600	230	50-60	241550	



Stainless steel frame.
Machined cast steel irons certified for contact with food.
High-quality waterproof armoured heating element.
Includes a cooking timer.
Control buttons protected under the frame.

Thermostatic temperature control from 50-300°C. Heating indicator and power indicator light.
Irons removable without any tools, easy to clean.
Comes with drip tray.
Brussels-style waffle.

EASY TO DISASSEMBLE AND EASY TO CLEAN

WAFFLE IRONS, BRUSSELS

Capacity: 2 waffles. 90° opening: limits the space required by the waffle iron.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	H shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
260	315	220	19000	2	182	113	28	1800	230-240	50-60	241554	

DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS, BRUSSELS

Capacity: 2 waffles. 180° opening for fast production.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	H shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
440	260	220	20000	2	182	113	28	1800	230-240	50-60	241555	

DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS, MINI-BRUSSELS

Capacity: 4 mini-waffles. 180° opening for fast production.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	H shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
440	260	220	20000	4	113	92	28	1800	240	50-60	241558	

Stainless steel frame.
Machined cast steel irons certified for contact with food.
High-quality waterproof armoured heating element.
Includes a cooking timer.
Control buttons protected under the frame.

Thermostatic temperature control from 50-300°C. Heating indicator and power indicator light.
Irons removable without any tools, easy to clean.
Comes with drip tray.

EASY TO DISASSEMBLE AND EASY TO CLEAN

DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS, 4 LOLLIPOPS

Comes with 40 sticks. 4 waffle capacity 108x108 mm. Includes notches and stops for the sticks: you can easily prepare lollipop waffles. 180° opening for fast production.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
440	260	220	24000	4	108	108	1800	230	50-60	241560	

HEALTHIER CHURROS, COOKED WITHOUT OIL

DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS, CHURROS

Calibrated churros, crispy, cooked evenly, and healthier because they are oil-free. Iron dimensions: 182x113x28 mm. Capacity: 16 churros. 180° opening for fast production.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
400	220	160	19400	16	109	21	1800	230-240	50-60	245550	

NEW

WAFFLE PEAK

Must-have accessory for waffle irons. For easy removal of waffles at the end of cooking. Stainless steel fork and composite handle. Robust and durable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
270	55	4	100	159120	

DOUBLE WAFFLE IRONS, BUBBLE

Stainless steel frame. Machined cast steel irons certified for contact with food. High-quality waterproof armoured heating element. Includes a cooking timer. Control buttons protected under the frame. Thermostatic temperature control from 50-300°C. Heating indicator and power indicator light. Irons removable without any tools, easy to clean. Comes with drip tray. Makes pancakes that can be eaten like a cone or taco. Iron dimensions: 180x190x17 mm. 180° opening for fast production.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	H shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
500	260	220	24000	1	180	190	17	1800	230-240	50-60	**241562**	

Gas

Stainless steel frame and machined cast iron plate certified for contact with food.

Plate with rim and spikes on the inner side to improve heat exchange and heat output.

Electronic spark ignition integrated into the control lever.

New, more robust and protected control handle.

Uniform and consistent temperature thanks to star burners.

Thermal insulation of the burner to avoid losses.

Butane or propane gas supply.

Adapter kit for mains gas, natural gas.

New strip integrated into the frame for easier cleaning.

Wide feet for more stability.

KRAMPOUZ GAS CREPE MAKER - STANDARD

Large diameter 6-branch burner. Manual control with safety.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
200	400	16000	5000	242331	

KRAMPOUZ GAS CREPE MAKER - COMFORT

Large diameter 8-branch burner. Automatic temperature control for the Automatic Control System plate.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
200	400	16000	6500	242332	

Electric

Stainless steel frame and machined cast iron plate certified for contact with food.

Plate with rim and spikes on the inner side to improve heat exchange and heat output.

Heating indicator.

new strip integrated into the frame for easier cleaning.

Reinforced thermal insulation of the heating element.

On/off switch integrated into the control handle.

New, more robust control handle.

Strip integrated into the frame for easier cleaning and improved durability.

Wide feet for more stability.

One coil heating element for uniform heat distribution.

Krampouz

KRAMPOUZ ELECTRIC CREPE MAKER - STANDARD

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
160	400	17000	3000	220-240	50-60	242335	

Krampouz

KRAMPOUZ ELECTRIC CREPE MAKER - COMFORT

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
181	400	18000	3600	220-240	50-60	242336	

MADE IN FRANCE

GREASING PAD

Ergonomic shape for convenient and effective handling. Can be used with a greasing sheet that can be used 500 times, easily replaceable.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
buffer	120	90	159117	
15 extra sheets	110	80	159121	

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Ref.	Price
194	400	16400	3000	220-240	242306	

WOODEN UTENSILS FOR CREPE MAKERS

Hard, odourless beechwood. Perfect for food contact. Shape designed to turn your pancakes easily.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
spatula	400	46	071940	
round spreader	195	180	071945	
flat rake	235	175	071950	

MADE IN FRANCE

ABRASIVE STONE

Facilitates stripping of cooking crust. Durable stone. Will not damage the cooking plates. Ideal for regular maintenance.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
160	75	75	120790	

CE

NEW

SPREADING KIT

Accessory for crepe makers. Patented system for making round and regular sweet and savoury crepes. Complete kit: stainless steel spreader + ladle + spreader + spatula + brush.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
415	165	70	510	402188	

STURDY AND SECURE BASKET

MADE IN FRANCE

CONVEYOR TOASTER OVEN CT 3000 ROLLER GRILL

Stainless steel body. Infrared quartz tubes for browning the top, bottom, or simultaneously. Designed for intensive use, in hotels or catering. 150 mm front and rear stainless steel trays and French pastry warmer on the top. Easy to clean. Remote control box (1 metre cable). Conveyor speed, heating power (50 or 100%), inlet height (70 to 110 m) adjustable. Heating by 8 quartz tubes (4 at the top, 4 at the bottom). French pastry holder on the top.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
470	720	385	21000	3000	230	50-60	245012	

CONVEYOR TOASTER OVEN CT 200

Stainless steel body. Ideal for rapid production of toast on buffets for the hotel and catering industry. Bread can be toasted top and bottom, or just the top. Adjustable conveyor advancement speed to define the degree of browning of the bread. Toast can exit from the front or back of the appliance depending on the station"s layout. Energy saving position for prolonged use. Easy to maintain and clean. Armoured heating element heating. Clear dimensions: h 90 mm x w 260 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
420	370	390	27000	2240	240	50	240522	

MADE IN FRANCE

CONVEYOR TOASTER OVEN CT 540

Stainless steel body. 8 infrared quartz tubes for browning the top, bottom, or simultaneously. Throughput up to 540 pieces of toast/hour. Front or rear output depending on the product type. Removable rack and load tray for easy maintenance. Easy to clean. Conveyor belt speed and adjustable feet. 2 ramps of 4 infrared quartz tubes independently adjustable for browning the top and bottom separately or simultaneously.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
450	530	345	21000	2300	230	50	245010	

Horizontal toaster

Stainless steel body.
Grill with handle for improved safety.
Includes a timer to measure the desired time: 0-15 min or continuous.
Clear surface area: 350x220 mm (x2).

TOASTER, 1 SHELF

Has 4 Quartz tubes for evenly toasted bread.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
440	300	290	7400	1700	230	50-60	240520	

TOASTER, 2 SHELVES

Has 9 Quartz tubes for evenly toasted bread on 2 shelves.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
440	300	400	9800	3000	230	50-60	120766	

4 COOKING MODES FOR COOKING, BAKING, BROWNING, AND GRILLING

MADE IN FRANCE

MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRIC OVEN

Stainless steel body and cavity. 4 types of cooking possible. 1: Convection: even cooking. 2 : Turbo Quartz, exclusive technology combining quartz heating in the vault and by heating elements in the floor + ventilation. 3 : Ventilated pastry: Heated from the bottom + ventilation. 4 : Quartz grill in the dome for browning, grilling. Thermostat 0-300°C. 120-minute timer with alarm + continuous use position. Use of containers GN 2/3 Depth 65 mm or 400x300 mm trays placed on the racks possible. 4 shelves spaced 70 mm, 4 racks 450x340 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
595	610	590	36000	3000	230	50-60	245060	

OVEN BROOM WITH SCRAPER

Wooden handle. 30 mm carbon steel wires. Grater also in carbon steel. Durable and easy to maintain. Good service life. 4 rows.

L mm	Ref.	Price
365	150081	

MECHANICAL MICROWAVE OVEN 28 L

White epoxy cavity and chrome grey body. Tempered glass revolving stand diameter 325 mm. Has 6 power levels: ideal for worry-free warming. Convenient and quick defrost function. 30-minute digital timer. End-of-cycle buzzer. Excellent service life. Easy to maintain and clean. Power output 900W / power input 1,400W. Inner dimensions: L325 mm, W342xH219 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
microwave	539	425	300		2800	16000	900	230	50	240202	
glass tray				270						240120	
bulb										240121	

MECHANICAL MICROWAVE OVEN

100% stainless steel body and interior. Chrome handle and buttons. 30-minute graduated timer, with automatic shut-off and buzzer at the end of cooking. Has a defrost position and 6 power levels. Tempered glass revolving stand ø 270 mm. Has automatic interior lighting. Compliant with current European directives. Easy to maintain and clean. Power output 900W / power input 1,400W. Inner dimensions: L317 mm, W288 mm, H198 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
microwave	483	398	281	2300	13600	900	230	50	120008	
glass tray					62				240122	

FIXED-HEARTH OVEN WITH 10 PRE-SET PROGRAMMES

PROGRAMMABLE MICROWAVE OVEN 25 L

Stainless steel body and inner cavity. Flat ceramic glass tray. Suitable for cooking and warming in a professional environment. Has 10 pre-recorded programmes, which can be modified according to user needs. 99-minute timer with end-of-cycle buzzer. 3 power levels: 100%, 50%, and defrost. Excellent service life. Easy to maintain and clean. Inner dimensions: L330xW340xH220 mm. Power output 1,000 W / power input 1,500 W.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
510	430	310	2500	14100	1000	230	50	240150	

IDEAL FOR SELF-SERVICE, EASY TO USE BY CONSUMERS

ONE-TOUCH MICROWAVE OVEN

Easier to clean stainless steel body and cavity. Ceramic tray GN 1/2. Ideal for self-service use, for reheating food by consumers. Easy to maintain. One-touch microwave oven. Inner dimensions: L330xW340xH220 mm. Power output 1,000W / power input 1,500W.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
510	430	310	2500	14100	1000	230	50	240213	

HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL MODEL WITH 2 SHELVES

MICROWAVE OVEN 2 MAGNETRONS 35 L

Stainless steel body and inner cavity. Suitable for intensive use in restaurants or cafeterias. Total capacity of 100 programmes possible. Has a 60-minute timer. Air filter can be removed for perfect maintenance. Excellent service life. Easy to maintain and clean. Inner format GN 2/3 with intermediate shelf and fixed base. 5 energy levels. Inner dimensions: 360x400x228 mm. Fitted with 2 Toshiba magnetrons, power output 2,100/3,200 W.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
570	512	370	3500	30500	3200	230	50	240215	

FOR SAUCES, SPACE-SAVING

MADE IN FRANCE CE

BAIN MARIE WITH DRAIN

Designed in stainless steel. Heated by water with a drain valve. Backup thermostat. Control panel with an indicator light and an adjustable thermostat from 0°C to 110°C. Connection by 100 cm cable. 3 cm stone wool insulation. CE marking - These bain maries comply with standards NF EN 60335.1 and EN 60335.2.50.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
620	370	235	9000	1200	230	50/60	867101	

BAIN MARIE

Stainless steel (well + side panels). For professional use to keep food warm. Ideal for serving sauces, side dishes, chocolate, etc. for sale to take away or in the kitchen. Folding lid. Control panel on the top, adjustable thermostat from 0-100°C (backup thermostat). Easy to maintain and clean. Well for 5 containers GN 1/6 or 2 containers GN 1/3 + 1 container GN 1/6, depth 150 mm max. Comes without gastronorm containers, to be ordered separately.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr shap.	L shap. mm	l shap. mm	H shap. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
985	220	320	5	176	162	150	700	230	50-60	868506	

HOT DOG WARMER

Stainless steel basket. Glass sausage jar Ø 250 H 226 mm. Water container housing, lid, and frame in stainless steel. Control thermostat. Easy to maintain and clean. Capacity: approximately 40 sausages. 4 posts Ø 25 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
	440	280	350	1000	230	50-60	240550	
glass handle							240552	

HEATED WALLS AND LID FOR OPTIMAL TEMPERATURE MAINTENANCE

RICE COOKER

Stainless steel body. Fitted with a water collection tray integrated into the handle to prevent spillage when opening the lid. Walls and lid are Heated for optimum temperature maintenance. Capacity 10 l cooked rice / 30 servings (1 serving = 180 ml raw rice). Comes with measuring cup, rice spoon, and non-stick silicone mat.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
480	455	335	1000	9250	1950	230	50	245030	

MADE IN FRANCE

EGG COOKER

Stainless steel (container and lid). Convenient because has 6 individual baskets each with its own cooking. Built-in heating element with temperature limit for safe cooking. Control thermostat. Easy to maintain and clean.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
420	215	255	4500	1200	230	50-60	245020	

MADE IN FRANCE

ELECTRIC SALAMANDER GRILL

Activation by detection of the dish or plate in contact with the stainless steel bar. Instant stop when the dish is removed. Instant heat: 570°C in 5 seconds. Easy-to-maintain ceramic glass ceiling. Ceiling adjustable in height according to the desired result. Energy dispenser for temperature maintenance up to the grill. 2 independent heating areas to control cooking and energy. 100% stainless steel. Lower dish with removable rack for easy cleaning. Possibility of continuous operation. Cooking surface area: 495x375 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
640	600	590	56000	3000	220-240	50-60	245611	

3-LEGGED GAS BURNER

Cast iron, 3 feet. Brass tap. Has 3 heating stages and has two crowns for the burner. Works on butane-propane. Easy to maintain and clean. Can be used for 120-500 mm diameter containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
410	310	165	6700	8600	240466	

BUTANE CONNECTION KIT

Shelf-life 10 years. Hose length 1.5 metres. Hose crimped on the regulator to prevent any gas leakage for perfect safety. Fits on all 13 kg bottles. NF M 88-765 and XP D 36-112 certified. Holder T86L. Dry - 28 mbar for butane (prohibited for 112 mbar butane). Flow rate 1,300 g/hour.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
butane	2			240468	
propane	1500	20	600	240469	

MADE IN FRANCE

Stainless steel frame.
Cast iron grill.
Removable grid, removable stainless steel burner crown and backplate.
Temperature control button with idle position and safety thermocouple.

Has an adapter for small saucepans.
Works on butane-propane and with natural gas injector kit.
Easy to maintain and clean.

PASTRY GAS BURNER

1 burner = 7,000 W / 1 burner = 5,000 W. Rack dimensions 380x280 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
670	510	180	22000	7000	245424	

PASTRY GAS BURNER

Rack dimensions: 380x280 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
350	510	180	12000	7000	245420	

MADE IN FRANCE

DEEP FRYER WITH BASKET

Suitable for all types of stove. Extra-strong sheet steel (1.5 mm thick). 2 handles for placing the basket. Tin-plated steel wire basket. Sound and bacteria-free mineral material.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
389	158	320	600	**062060**	
425	195	400	1220	**062062**	
479	208	450	1730	**062063**	

MADE IN FRANCE

DEEP FRYER WITHOUT BASKET

Suitable for all types of stove. Extra-strong sheet steel (1.5 mm thick). 2 handles for placing the basket. Sound and bacteria-free mineral material.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
389	158	320	600	**062070**	
425	195	400	1220	**062072**	
479	208	450	1730	**062073**	

MADE IN FRANCE

BASKET FOR STOVE TOP DEEP FRYERS

Tin-plated wire basket.

Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
320	600	**062080**	
400	1220	**062082**	
450	1730	**062083**	

ENAMELLED FRYING PAN

Enamelled iron pan. Tin-plated wire basket. Sound and bacteria-free mineral material.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
65	240	170	0,8	**062084**	

REVERSIBLE PLANCHA/GRILL

Enamelled cast iron. 2-year guarantee. Has a smooth side and a ribbed side. All types of stove except induction. Raised rims to prevent cooking juices from running. Two solid handles.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
590	500	350	30	071058	

071116

071118

071120

071191

MADE IN FRANCE CHASSEUR

CAST IRON GRILL

Enamelled base that does not scratch cooking plates or tables. Even heat distribution for even cooking.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
rectangle	375	225	071116	
square	255	255	071118	
oval	530	230	071120	
beef Grill	370	220	071191	

MADE IN FRANCE CHASSEUR

BLACK CAST IRON GRIDDLE

Enamelled base that does not scratch cooking plates or tables. Even heat distribution for even cooking. Cooking in cast iron which preserves the nutritional qualities of the food. Inner coating extending product life. Ideal for show cooking, such as "Scrambles" or "Food court". Comes with beechwood spatula and rake.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	071122	

© Ferrandi-Rina Nurra

MADE IN FRANCE CHASSEUR

CAST IRON PLANCHA/GRILL

Enamelled base that does not scratch cooking plates or tables. Even heat distribution for even cooking. Cooking in cast iron which preserves the nutritional qualities of the food. Inner coating extending product life. Ideal for show cooking, such as "Scrambles" or "Food court". Cooking surface area: 34x23 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
420	240	30	071190	

From kitchen to table

CASSEROLE DISHES COME WITH 2 BUTTONS

- Heavy-duty 2-layer enamel interior.
- Ergonomic and comfortable handles.
- Heat-tolerant lid knob.
- Even heat distribution for even cooking.
- Heat retention.
- Cooking in cast iron which preserves the nutritional qualities of the food.
- Black inner coating extending product life.
- Ideal for show cooking, such as "Scrambles" or "Food court".
- Enamelled base that does not scratch cooking plates or serving tables.
- Overall dimensions without handles.
- Lid comes with 2 buttons: 1 brass and 1 stainless steel for oven.

BLACK ROUND CASSEROLE DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
160	120	140	071158	
180	130	180	071100	
200	135	250	071102	
240	160	400	071104	
280	180	610	071106	
320	190	880	071103	

BLACK OVAL CASSEROLE DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
217	177	118	100	071111	
330	200	165	400	071108	
380	260	170	600	071101	
430	280	190	850	071114	

SHALLOW CASSEROLE DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	120	180	071097	
240	95	280	071099	

INDIVIDUAL CASSEROLE DISH

Couleur	Finition	Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Noir	Mat	100	90	35	071098	

LE CHASSEUR CAST IRON CASSEROLE DISHES

RED ROUND CASSEROLE DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	135	250	186403	
240	160	400	186404	
280	180	610	186405	

RED OVAL CASSEROLE DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
310	260	170	560	186409	

CANDIED CHESTNUT ROUND CASSEROLE DISH

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
130	180	071146	
160	400	071148	
180	610	071154	

CANDIED CHESTNUT OVAL CASSEROLE DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
310	260	170	600	071157	

INVICTA

BLACK ROUND CASSEROLE DISH

Water tank lid.

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
180	130	180	071518	
200	135	250	071520	
240	160	400	071527	
280	180	610	071528	

INVICTA

BLACK OVAL CASSEROLE DISH

Water tank lid.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
330	200	165	400	071627	
310	260	170	600	071631	
350	280	190	850	071635	

RED RECTANGULAR ROASTING DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
400	250	70	450	071093	

BLACK INDIVIDUAL PLATTER

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
230	125	50	90	071094	

BLACK TERRINE DISH WITH LID

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
315	110	115	110	071070	
360	110	115	125	071072	

RED ROASTING DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
275	140	40	75	070995	
340	180	50	150	070996	
395	220	55	200	070997	

RED TERRINE DISH WITH LID

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
315	110	115	110	071074	
360	110	115	125	071076	

ROUND EGG DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
160	25	30	071091	

ROUND EGG DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
160	25	30	071089	

BLACK ROUND DEEP OVEN DISH

Ø mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
150	50	50	800	071078	
180	50	70	1100	071081	
220	50	100	1500	070994	

OVAL DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
255	155	55	50	1100	071083	

OVAL DISH

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
255	155	55	50	800	071085	
340	210	65	120		071087	

Easy-to-use compact machine

Tabletop machine, simple to use.

Busch pump power 4 m3/hour.

Can be used with all types of bag.

10 pre-set programmes.

Slow vacuum function for hot food.

Marinating function.

Vacuum sensor.

Vacuum meter.

Predisposition for vacuum packing in GN containers.

Final vacuum: 2.0 mbar.

CONVENIENT AND SIMPLE CONTROL PANEL

CE

MISTRAL+ VACUUM SEALER MACHINE

Chamber dimensions: 430x430x200 mm. Sealing bar length: 400 mm. Double sealing bar. Maximum bag dimensions: 400x600 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
560	560	520	62000	900	230	50-60	267053	

CE

AUSTER+ VACUUM SEALER MACHINE

Chamber dimensions: 350x270x140 mm. Sealing bar length: 260 mm. Maximum bag dimensions: 250x350 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
380	475	390	26000	350	230	50-60	267050	

CE

EOS+ VACUUM SEALER MACHINE

Chamber dimensions: 330x330x200 mm. Sealing bar length: 320 mm. Maximum bag dimensions: 300x350 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
445	455	460	36000	450	230	50-60	267051	

External suction machine

COMPACT AND AUTOMATIC

VACUUM SEALER MACHINE MIDI

Convenient and easy to use.
Easy bag installation.
Can only be used with textured bags.
External suction machine.
Self-lubricating pump 20 l/min.
Automatic and manual operation.
Final vacuum: 200 mbar.
Sealing bar 430 mm.
Stainless steel frame.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
510	295	180	12000	850	230	50-60	185406	

CE

FRESH VACUUM SEALER MACHINE

Tabletop machine, simple to use.
Self-lubricating pump 10 l/min.
Can only be used with textured bags.
Automatic operation.
Sealing bar length: 330 mm.
Final vacuum 200 mbar.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
385	300	170	6000	380	230	50	267004	

OIL FOR VACUUM SEALER MACHINE PUMPS

Viscosity of 32.

C cl	Ref.	Price
50	267099	

NEW

RELIFE BAGS

PE-EVOH-PE bag. 100% recyclable materials. Suitable for pasteurisation at 90°C for a maximum of 2 hours. Suitable for freezing at -25°C for a maximum of 2 hours. Suitable for EO sterilisation.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Cdt.	Ref.	Price
300	150	0,09	1	100	267037	
300	200	0,09	1	100	267038	
350	250	0,09	1	100	267039	
400	300	0,09	1	100	267040	

-20°C +40°C

TEXTURED VACUUM SEAL POUCH

Protects food from oxidation. PA/PE complex storage bag. Embossed interior and smooth exterior. Suitable for freezing.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Cdt.	Ref.	Price
300	150	0,09	1	100	267011	
550	120	0,09	1	100	267012	
300	200	0,09	1	100	267013	
350	250	0,09	1	100	267014	
400	300	0,09	1	100	267016	

-20°C +40°C

VACUUM SEAL COOKING POUCH

Very strong and durable storage bag made of PA/PE complex. Can be used with all chamber machines.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Cdt.	Ref.	Price
400	150	0,09	1	100	267042	
300	200	0,09	1	100	267043	
350	250	0,09	1	100	267044	
400	300	0,09	1	100	267046	
500	400	0,09	1	100	267047	

MADE IN FRANCE -20°C +40°C

VACUUM SEAL COOKING POUCH

Very strong and durable storage bag made of PA/PE complex. Can be used with all chamber machines.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Cdt.	Ref.	Price
300	150	0,14	1	100	267022	
300	200	0,14	1	100	267023	
350	250	0,14	1	100	267024	
400	300	0,14	1	100	267026	
500	400	0,14	1	100	267027	
600	400	0,14	1	100	267028	

ADHESIVE SEAL FOR VACUUM SEAL POUCHES

Allows the temperature of vacuum-packed foods to be measured without the risk of introducing bacteria. Food contact approved. Bag sealing maintained. Stick directly on the bag and push the probe through.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
4000	10	3	250544	

-40°C +100°C

TEXTURED VACUUM SEAL POUCHES

Bi-oriented polyamide + polypropylene complex bag suitable for cooking. Suitable for all types of vacuum sealing machines, external suction or chamber. Textured interior to facilitate air extraction.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
300	150	0,09	267018	
300	200	0,09	267019	
350	250	0,09	267020	
400	300	0,09	267021	

-20°C +100°C

VACUUM SEAL COOKING POUCH

Bi-oriented polyamide + polypropylene complex bag. Can be used with all chamber machines.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
300	150	0,08	267032	
300	200	0,08	267034	
350	250	0,08	267035	
400	300	0,08	267036	

SOUS VIDE COOKING THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 60 mm Ø 1.2 mm. Probe for Type K thermocouple (ref. 250528). Large measured temperature range: -40°C to +110°C. Cord with elastomer sheath heat resistant up to 105°C. Sheathed length 120 cm. Moulded plug. Sous vide cooking thermometer.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
60	1,2	250538	
120	1,2	250539	

SOUS VIDE COOKING THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 60 mm Ø 1 mm. Probe for Type K thermocouple (ref. 250528). Stainless steel probe. Teflon cable 1 metre. Cable withstanding +250°C. Possibility of permanent measurement in the oven.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
60	1	250541	

IP 65

THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER

K thermocouple. Accuracy +/- 1°C. Resolution 0.1 °C. °C/°F convertible. Comes with a CR2032/3 V battery. Large measured temperature range: -67°C to +1400°C. Comes bare without probe. Can be fitted with Matfer probes 250536/250538/250539/250541 as desired.

L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
80	42		250528	
120		3,2	250536	

ACCURACY 0.1°C FOR COOKING AT EXACT TEMPERATURES

VACOOK IMMERSION HEATER WITH SENSOR

Precise sous vide cooking, regeneration of sous vide cooked meals in complete safety. Quickly heats the water and ensures a homogeneous and stable temperature. Self-protection with cut-off if water shortage. 10 pre-set programmes. External probe as standard. Can be used on gastronorm container up to 50 l (minimum H of 165 mm depth). Maximum temperature 95°C, control accuracy +/-0.1°C. Timer 99 hours. Watertight stainless steel structure, heating element protected by a grille. Variable power from 1,650 to 2,100 Watts. Sold without container.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
immersion heater	130	260	370	4500	2100	230	50-60	120735	
spare sensor								120739	
scalloped lid	530	325	60					748901	

HYDRO PRO IMMERSION HEATER

Easy to use. Compact.. Stainless steel body. Maximum temperature: 90 °C. Accuracy: 0.1°C. Maximum heating capacity 45 l with cover. Water flow: 17 l/min adjustable. Colour digital control panel. Your main cooking parameters saved in the memory. Adjustable and removable clamp. Water shortage detector. Toolbox cooking guide. Comes with transport case with handle. NSF-certified. IPX7 protection.

l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
93	170	2000	1485	240	50	120752	

EXOGLASS® WHIPS

Untwistable head thanks to memory wires

SOLIDITY
Thanks to the shape memory wires, the head of the FMC whisk is untwistable for longer life.

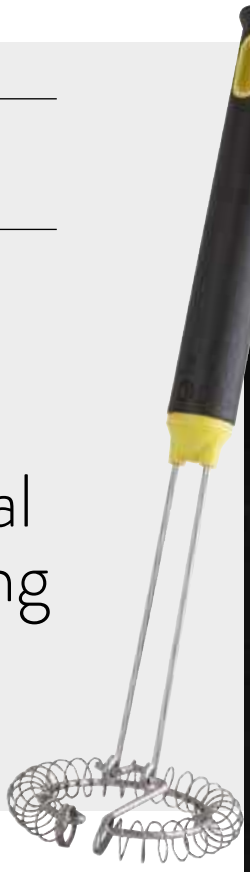
ISOLATION
Heat-resistant handle for comfortable use with no risk of burns.

RESISTANCE
Exoglass® handle: composite material that is waterproof.

EFFICACITY
Specially shaped handle to avoid slipping.

+ Perfectly homogeneous mixture

Rotating spiral for easy mixing



FLAT SPIRAL WIRE WHISK FOR LIQUIDS

New design: locking system to prevent the apple from falling off the handle. Specially designed to reach the corners and bottoms of containers. Specially shaped handle to avoid slipping.

L mm	L mm utile	Ø shap. mm	Ref.	Price
340	180	85	111055	

SAUCE WHISK

L mm	L mm utile	Ref.	Price
250	150	111022	
300	185	111023	
350	215	111024	
400	240	111025	
450	245	111026	
500	245	111027	

HEAVY DUTY WHISK

Special for mayonnaise and other firm creams.

L mm	L mm utile	Ref.	Price
400	240	111035	
450	245	111036	

	Ref.	Price
PACK OF 3 WHISKS	111002	

EGG WHITE WHISK

Its wide head and flexible wires are perfect for beating egg whites.

L mm	L mm utile	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
450	245	120	111046	

MORE COMFORTABLE FULL HANDLE

Solid handle.

Welded stainless steel wire.

Ideal for removing your preparations from oil without being splashed.

SPIDER STRAINER

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
400	130	112293	
400	150	112294	
480	180	112295	
480	200	112296	
560	220	112297	
560	240	112298	
560	280	112300	

PORTION LADLE

Monobloc extra strong stainless steel. Curved PCV handle for better grip. 2 mm thick handle for good strength and rigidity. Non-drip rim. Large hanging hook and long handle to protect against heat.

Type	L mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
blue	317	6	112730	
grey	365	12	112731	
green	365	17,5	112732	

Monobloc construction with indication of size and capacity

Large hanging hook and long handle to protect against heat.

Monobloc extra strong stainless steel.

Non-drip rim.

3 mm diam holes over the entire surface for better efficiency.

2 mm thick handle for good strength and rigidity.

Curved handle for better grip.

MONOBLOC LADLE

L mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
360	60	5	112021	
400	80	12,5	112022	
440	100	25	112023	
490	120	50	112024	
570	140	75	112025	
590	160	100	112026	
640	200	200	112028	

MONOBLOC STRAINER

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
385	80	112061	
420	100	112062	
480	120	112063	
530	140	112064	
600	160	112065	
650	180	112066	

Monobloc stainless steel.

Perfectly meets the needs of professionals and communities.

Long handle to avoid burns and projections.

Large hook to hang it up and keep it handy.

Easy to clean and meets the requirements of hygiene standards.

Very durable and withstands major temperature variations.

Scraper to collect food without the oil.

PERFORATED SPATULA

Perforated scraper to collect food without the oil.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
500	120	112404	

SPATULA

Scraper to collect food without the oil.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
500	120	112405	

SHALLOW LADLE

Monobloc extra strong stainless steel. Curved handle for better grip. 2 mm thick handle for good strength and rigidity. Non-drip rim. Large hanging hook and long handle to protect against heat. Straight ladle.

Type	L mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
straight	370	550	112040	
side	340	700	112041	

SKIM'ALL

The combination of a spider strainer and a skimmer

\+ Fine grid for draining small delicate products

COMFORTABLE
Curved handle for better grip.
Handle length: 410 mm.
Strong and convenient hanging hole.

STRENGTH
Exoglass® composite material.

FOR RETRIEVING FINE PRODUCTS
Stainless steel mesh. Good recovery of fine products.

MULTIPURPOSE
Products retained thanks to a raised rim.

SKIM'ALL
Handle length: 410 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
425	120	112282	

STABILITY
Two ears for excellent stability.

KEEPS ITS SHAPE
Exoglass® composite material.

FINE SIFTING
Triple fine stainless steel sieve mesh.

SOLID
Reinforced with stainless steel cross-wires.

ERGONOMIC
Sturdy, unbendable monobloc handle and body.

COMFORT
Solid heat-resistant handle.

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ø maille mm	W g	Ref.	Price
410	220	200	0.45	500	017360	
490	270	255	0.45	700	017362	

BOUILLON STRAINER

EXOGLASS

Monobloc with triple stainless steel canvas

\+ Ultra-fine mesh for perfectly smooth sauces

EXOGLASS® SIEVE STRAINER

Exoglass® composite material. Strong and convenient hanging hole. Heat insulating. Comfort thanks to the handle"s curved shape. Can be used for sifting ingredients, sieving finished fillings, straining sauces. Handle length: 195 mm.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ø maille mm	Ref.	Price
410	95	200	0.70	017364	
410	95	200	1.00	017365	

BOUILLON STRAINER HOLDER

EXOGLASS

Effortlessly pour out your preparations

DEMONTABLE
Detachable for easy storage and perfect cleaning.

\+ No need to hold the bouillon strainer, the preparation filters itself

ROBUST
Robust design allowing the user to crush its contents.

MULTIPURPOSE
Suitable for use with a wide range of containers, from 140 to 240 mm in diameter.

STABLE
Bouillon strainer firmly secured in its holder.

BOUILLON STRAINER
The Exoglass bouillon strainer fits securely into the cone part of the holder.

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

BOUILLON STRAINER HOLDER

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
260	240	165	200	017363	

CONICAL COLANDER WITH TWO HANDLES

Stainless steel. With handles and strip. Robust model. Easy to clean. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
310	110	240	350	713824	
349	125	280	500	713828	
366	140	320	700	713832	
420	155	360	1000	713836	
464	180	400	1500	713840	

CONICAL COLANDER WITH HOOPED BASE

Stainless steel. Hooped base and two handles for better ergonomics. Robust model. Easy to clean. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
640	250	450	2300	713245	
700	280	500	3100	713250	

FRUIT COLANDER

Stainless steel. On base and with handle for better ergonomics. Robust model. Easy to clean. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
285	127	205	300	017241	
338	140	250	455	017242	

CONICAL COLANDER WITH HOOPED BASE

Aluminium with hooped base. Two aluminium handles for handling and transport. Professional grade to drain large quantities. Quick and easy to clean. Clean with hot water and degreasing products. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
776	330	600	6700	529560	

FAT SKIMMER

Aluminium with hooped base, 3 feet. Two aluminium handles for handling and transport. Professional grade to drain large quantities. Quick and easy to clean. Clean with hot water and degreasing products. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
382	145	280	760	528028	
445	165	320	1100	528032	
483	180	360	1500	528036	

FAT SKIMMER

Aluminium. Long handle with handle opposite for ease of transport with heavy ingredients. Professional grade to drain large quantities. Quick and easy to clean. Clean with hot water and degreasing products. Perforation diameter: 4 mm.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
547	135	240	500	528124	
630	145	280	460	528128	

FAT SKIMMER

High-quality stainless steel. With a long handle for more comfort and convenience. Professional grade to drain large quantities. Quick and easy to clean. Holes Ø 4 mm.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
475	110	240	300	712724	
516	125	280	500	712728	

STRAINER

Polypropylene. Very lightweight and robust. Easy to maintain.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
145	320	270	071452	
160	360	400	071456	

WENCO STRAINER

Stainless steel handle. Stainless steel double mesh. Excellent service life thanks to its interchangeable filter screen. Easy to maintain. Handle length: 370 mm. Double mesh (0.4 mm inner mesh and 3.5 mm outer mesh).

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
strainer	370	300	071389	
strainer	370	350	071391	
spare sheet		300	071399	
spare sheet		350	071401	

BOUILLON STRAINER HOLDER

Stainless steel wire. Strainer and bouillon strainer holder. Reversible, diameters 170 and 205 mm.

H mm	Ref.	Price
215	116515	

CONICAL STRAINER

Stainless steel. Tapered shape, with hook and ear. High corrosion resistance. Long handle for easy handling and use. Fine Ø 1.6 mm holes for filtering sauces and jus with care. Integrated hooks for securing the appliance on a pan rim. Easy to maintain and clean.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
92	65	100	017330	
145	120	135	017332	
160	180	185	017334	
160	200	210	017335	
175	230	230	017337	

REINFORCED STRAINER

Stainless steel. With double lateral reinforcement. Very durable frame and handle. Reinforced tight mesh. Hanging possible by the handle and ear. Easy to maintain and clean. Handle length: 280 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
500	220	071370	
540	260	071372	
580	300	071374	

SMALL STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER

Professional grade and very long-lasting. Integrated hooks for securing the appliance on a pan rim. Easy to maintain and clean. Handle length: 125 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
210	70	020420	
260	100	020422	
310	160	020424	
350	200	020426	
330	180	020425	

PACK OF 5 CHEESE OR SAUCE CLOTHS

Twisted cotton twill, hemmed.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
870	700	017410	

Exoglass® composite material.
Robust monobloc, non-deformable.
Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof.
Specially designed for use in non-stick containers.

EXOGLASS® SLOTTED TURNER

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
black	300	90	112419	
grey	300	90	112420	
blue	300	90	112421	
red	300	90	112422	

EXOGLASS® BENT TURNER

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
black	300	85	112429	
grey	300	85	112430	

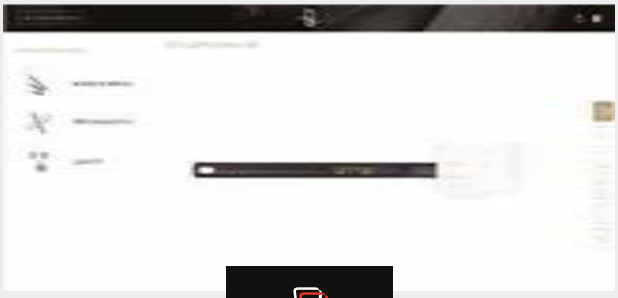
EXOGLASS® BEVELLED SPATULA

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
350	64	113501	

EXOGLASS® SPATULA

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	40	113025	
300	48	113030	
350	55	113035	
400	64	113040	
450	71	113045	
500	79	113050	

PERSONALIZE YOUR ELVEO SPATULA
FROM OUR DIGITAL CATALOG



ELVEA SPATULA

Allows you to recover the totality of creams and sauces.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	90	52	113525	
350	115	70	113535	
420	115	70	113545	

ELVEO SPATULA

Flexible silicone scraper to perfectly scrape the bottom of containers.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	83	52	113724	
350	115	70	113735	
420	115	70	113745	

SPATULON HOLLOWED SPATULA

Exoglass® composite material handle withstanding 220°C. Hollow thermoplastic elastomer scraper. Ideal for soft pastes, to fill pastry pockets. Handle length: 160 mm.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	100	70	113825	
350	110	70	113833	

ELVEO SPATULA

Exoglass® composite material hand[le] withstanding 220°C. Scraper withstanding 260°C. Narrow silicone scraper specially adapted for scraping narrow pots. Handle length: 170 mm. Used to empty and scrape cylindrical containers.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	83	30	113720	

EXOGLASS® COOKING SPOON

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. Specially designed for use in non-stick containers. Head width: 49 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
beige	300	49	113330	
red	300	49	113332	
beige	380	58	113338	
beige	450	71	113345	

BEECHWOOD COOKING SPOON

Hard, odourless beechwood. Perfect for food contact. Useful for mixing or turning food without damaging your containers.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	071985	
300	114131	
350	114132	
400	071991	

BEECHWOOD SCRAPER SPATULA

Hard, odourless beechwood. Perfect for food contact. To scour the bottom of frying pans with a non-stick coating. Hanging hole: 8 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	114141	

BEECHWOOD SPATULA

Hard, odourless beechwood. Perfect for food contact. Useful for mixing or turning food without damaging your containers. Has a Ø 8 mm hanging hole for easy storage.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	114112	
300	114113	
350	114114	
400	114115	
500	114117	
600	114118	
800	114120	
1000	114121	
1200	114122	

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle.

PLANCHA SPATULA

Hard, straight scraper, bevelled. Specially designed for planchas. Hygienic and sterilisable scoop.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
270	100	112668	

WOK SPATULA

Rounded end scraper conforms to the shape of the wok. Adapts to dish shape, durable and easy to maintain. Impact- and rust-resistant. Lightweight handle, pleasant to use, easy to clean.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
360	100	112667	

PANINI SPATULA

Thick and rigid blade. Split scraper to allow the knife to pass through and cut paninis. Hygienic and sterilisable scoop.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
310	98	112663	

STAINLESS STEEL TURNERS/SPATULAS

Semi-flexible blade with rounded edges. No space between the blade and the handle and no food residue can slip between the two. Hygienic and sterilisable scoop.

Type	l mm	Ref.	Price
non-perforated	75	112664	
perforated	75	112666	

NEW

PLANCHA AND BRASERO SPATULA

Unique design ensures that the spatula stays straight on the griddle without tipping. Well-balanced spatula, suitable for precise handling. Very strong vacuum hardened stainless steel blade. GreenGrip handle made of 98% bio-sourced materials.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
280	90	112669	

BENT BURGER TURNER

Stainless steel blade. Black polypropylene handle. Thick and rigid blade, bevelled edges, designed for griddle plates.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
290	100	112662	

NEW

STEAK PRESS

Enamelled cast iron press. Grooved plate imprinting a typical 'grill' pattern on the meat. Solid wood handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
20	10	6	1100	112661	

SPATULA

Stainless steel. Non-slip overmoulded polypropylene handle. Flexible surface and bent for serving or turning. Resistant to impact, corrosion, and easy to maintain. Hole at the end to hang the spatula and keep it close at hand. Hygienic and sterilisable scoop.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
non-perforated	278	60	072040	
perforated	293	80	072045	

OMELETTE SCOOP

Monobloc stainless steel. Ergonomic round handle, safe. Bent shape specially designed to easily turn omelettes over in sauté pans. Easy to clean and meets the requirements of hygiene standards.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
470	200	112035	

CHIP PORTION SCOOP

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. Ergonomic shape for a calibrated serving of chips. Perforated scraper to facilitate the flow of oil. Head length: 135 mm. Head width: 100 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
360	100	116260	

EXOGLASS® PERFORATED COOKING SPOON

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. For use in the kitchen or to serve hot dishes.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
white	340	650102	
clear, résistant à +90°C	340	650103	
black	340	650104	
red	340	650105	

EXOGLASS® COOKING SPOON

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. For use in the kitchen or to serve hot dishes.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
white	340	650112	
clear, résistant à +90°C	340	650113	
black	340	650114	
black	340	650115	

MULTI-PURPOSE TONGS NON-SLIP HANDLE

Monobloc stainless steel. PVC-coated handle. Good non-slip grip and thermal insulation. Particularly recommended for cooking stations or grills. Easy to clean and meets the requirements of hygiene standards.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
green	240	071688	
blue	240	071689	
yellow	240	071690	
red	240	071694	
black	240	071696	
red	300	071698	
red	400	071699	

EXOGLASS® MULTI-PURPOSE TONGS

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. Ergonomic shape with spring effect, perforated to drain grease.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
grey	240	112435	
white	240	112437	
black	240	112438	
clear, resistant à +90°C	240	650203	
red	240	112439	
white	300	650132	
black	300	650134	

EXOGLASS® DUOLON TONGS

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable. Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. Ergonomic shape with spring effect, perforated to drain grease. Designed to easily flip ground steaks or steaks.

L mm	Ref.	Price
290	112425	

MULTI-PURPOSE TONGS

Stainless steel. Extra-strong kitchen tongs. Ergonomic shape with spring effect.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	652015	
300	652016	
400	652017	

Tablette de dépose ergonomique

Sésame: bacs et couvercle scellable et entièrement réutilisable

Table de trie Harmonie

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

ergo

Matfer Bourgeat, inspired by DS Automobiles, designed a 3-star kitchen - combining innovation, design, and ergonomics - for YannickAlléno at the Pavillon Ledoyen. This luxury project reflects DS's aesthetic Ref.s, focusing on light, ambience, and convenience for intensive daily use.

Pince à décoincer les bacs

Chariots de transport, de stockage et d'égouttage

Grands outils

Hot and cold kitchen furniture for starred chefs

IMPROVES OPERATOR COMFORT AND REDUCES FATIGUE

111200

111201

111202

111203

111204

111200

Stainless steel scraper designed to effectively scrape the bottom of bowls.
Scraper length: 230 mm Scraper width: 140 mm.

111201 / 111202

Exoglass® scraper designed to effectively scrape the sides and bottom of bowls.
Scraper length: 180 mm Scraper width: 140 mm.

111203

Square head whisk for effective scraping of container rims and corners.
Head dimensions: Ø140 mm L220 mm.
Bend-resistant shape-memory wire.

111204

Whisk designed to not trap too much material (e.g. mashed potato).
Head dimensions: Ø150 mm L310 mm.
Bend-resistant shape-memory wire.

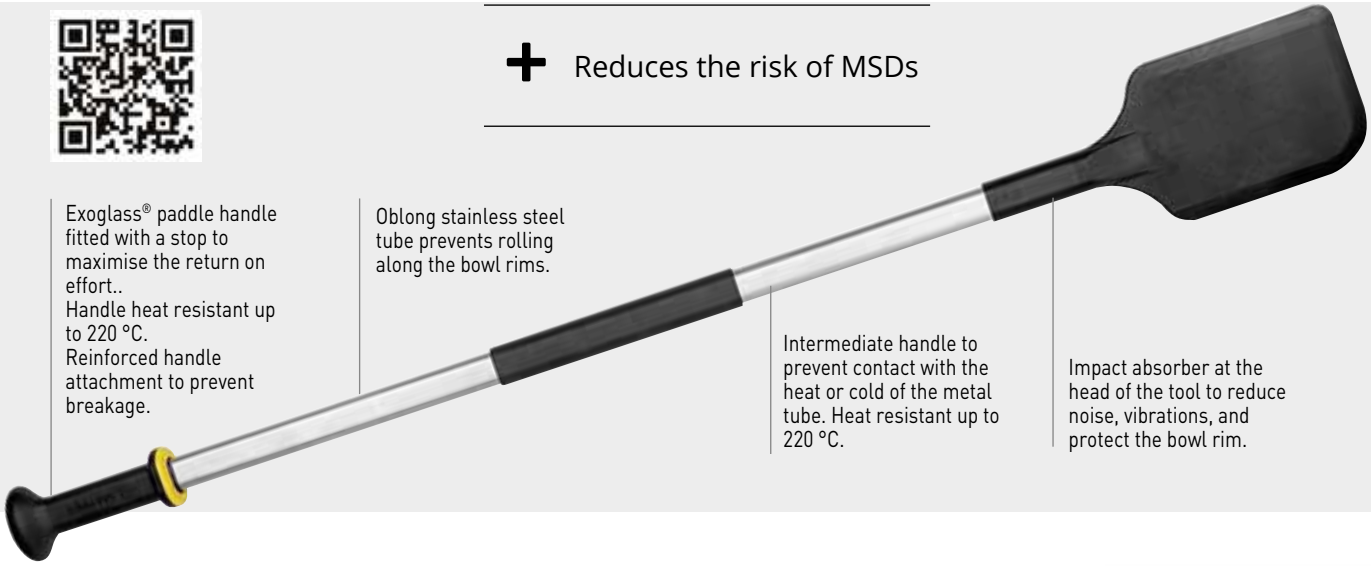
“The handling is very pleasant.”

ERGO FOR LARGE TOOLS

- Ergonomic range. Improves user comfort, reduces fatigue, and reduces the risk of MSDs.
- Vertical and correct tool body position. Wrist stays in line with your forearm.
- Can be held several different ways for improved effort management.
- Can be hung by its knob. Holder Ref. 111205.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Ref.	Price
reduction spatula	800	230	1138	111199	
reduction spatula	1200	230	1550	111200	
Exoglass spatula	800	316	840	111201	
Exoglass spatula	1200	316	1240	111202	
square whisk	800	219	940	111203	
giant whisk	1200	312	1400	111204	

+ Reduces the risk of MSDs



Exoglass® paddle handle fitted with a stop to maximise the return on effort..
Handle heat resistant up to 220 °C.
Reinforced handle attachment to prevent breakage.

Oblong stainless steel tube prevents rolling along the bowl rims.

Intermediate handle to prevent contact with the heat or cold of the metal tube. Heat resistant up to 220 °C.

Impact absorber at the head of the tool to reduce noise, vibrations, and protect the bowl rim.

“It reduces the strain and fatigue throughout the day.”

+ Replace your stainless steel tools with lightweight, practical, and ergonomic equipment

SCOOP/SKIMMER

Reduces strain during cooking and facilitates handling by relieving the wrist joint. Perfectly scrapes the bottoms and corners of sauté pans. Comfortable and secure grip. Upper part prevents hot products from coming in contact with the hand. Easy to clean with hand shower or in pot-washing machine. Resists heat up to 220°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	C cl	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
round ladle	235	160	240	25	385	111206	
food skimmer	235	160	240	25	375	111207	

WALL BRACKET

Stainless steel. Holds up to 4 Ergo range tools. Designed for easy cleaning. Screws and wall plugs not included.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	52	620	111205	

GIANT STEAK TONGS

Durable stainless steel. Sealed and durable assembly. Very robust. Professional grade suitable for food contact. Easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
530	112411	

GIANT LADLE

Durable stainless steel. Round tube handle for easy handling. Ladle securely welded on the handle. Ideal for transferring preparations in large quantities.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
giant ladle	800	200	200	112019	
round ladle	430	200	200	112018	

GIANT SCOOPS AND SPATULAS

Very robust suitable for community catering and the food and beverage industry. Small scoop. Ergonomic with handle. Very easy to clean, smooth and poreless surface.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
scoop	320	260	1150	112016	
skimmer	850	230		071230	

THERMOMETERS
EXOGLASS

RIGID SPATULA WITH THERMOMETER

L mm	Ref.	Price
385	113090	

Exoglass® composite material handle withstanding 220°C.

Removable thermometer -20°C to +200°C , accuracy 0.1°C, reliability 1°C.

ELVEO SPATULA WITH THERMOMETER

Allows mixing by perfectly scraping the contents of the container.

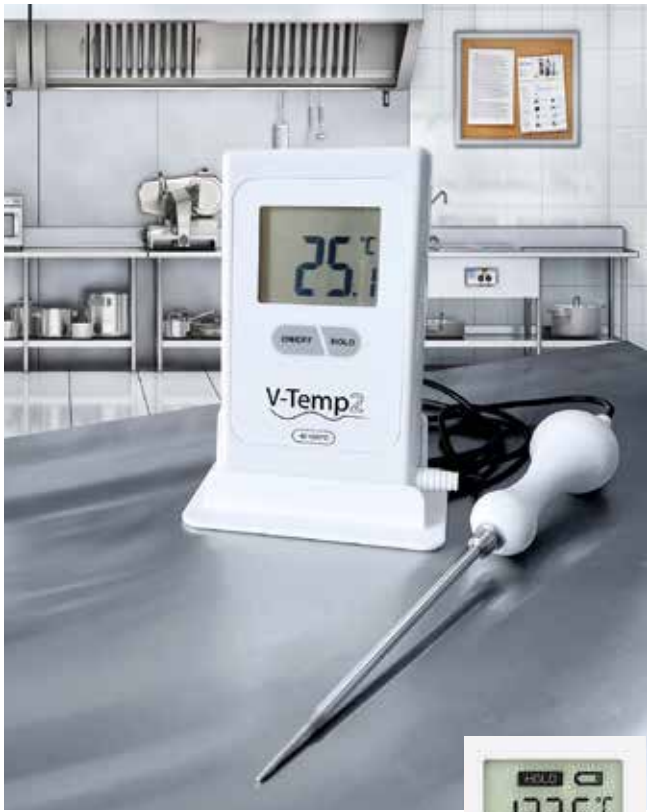
L mm	Ref.	Price
385	113092	

2 tools in 1.

Allows you to control the temperature of preparations during cooking.

Waterproof thermometer but not dishwasher safe.

The handle is dishwasher safe.



IP 67 | -40°C | +230°C

MATFER OVEN THERMOMETER

Stainless steel sensor 100 mm. Cable length: 1 metre. Very quick measurement time. IP67 sealed. Automatic stop after 30 min. Highly accurate wired probe thermometer ideal for HACCP checks or cooking. Accuracy: -20 to 70 °C: +/-0.5°C, above: +/-1 °C. Resolution: 0.1 °C. Traceability marking. Induction-compatible. Complies with Standard EN13485 allowing official controls on receiving docks. 3 AAA batteries included. Comes with calibration certificate.

l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
150	39	185	250518	

IP 67 | -40°C | +230°C

THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 120 mm Ø 3.6 mm (20x2 mm tip). Compliant with the requirements of standard EN 13485. HACCP-compatible. Accuracy +/- 0.5°C between 0°C and 100°C. Accuracy +/- 1°C between 100°C and 200°C above that. Resolution 0.1 °C. Quick measurement time 10 seconds. Battery-operated CR2032 Volts included.

L mm	Ref.	Price
210	250520	

IP 65 | -50°C | +200°C

THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 125 mm Ø 4 mm with protective sheath. Wire length 1m. Large display window with display resolution 0.1°C. Accuracy +/- 1°C. Alarm feature. Possibility of adjusting the minimum/maximum temperature. Storage of the measured temperature. Induction-compatible. °C/°F convertible. Battery-operated 1.5V included.

L mm	Ref.	Price
110	072271	

IP 65 | -50°C | +300°C

THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 135 mm. Very good readability thanks to its 50 mm diameter dial. Accuracy 1°C between -20 and +100°C and 2.5°C outside this range. Ideal for checking flour temperatures. Battery-operated LR44 included.

L mm	Ref.	Price
295	250501	

THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 110 mm. Accuracy +/- 0.8°C. Resolution 0.1 °C. °C/°F convertible. Battery-operated CR2032/3 Volts included. Blister packed.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
210	42	250515	

THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER

K thermocouple. Accuracy +/- 1°C. Resolution 0.1 °C. °C/°F convertible. Comes with a CR2032/3 V battery. Large measured temperature range: -67°C to +1400°C. Comes bare without probe. Can be fitted with Matfer probes 250536/250538/250539/250541 as desired.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
thermometer	80	42		250528	
sensor	120		3,2	250536	

THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 100 mm Ø 5 mm. For controlling the temperature of foodstuffs on receipt or during storage. Easy to read digital screen.

L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
100	74	250514	

THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe. Stainless steel braided sheath 1 metre. Specially designed for use in ovens. compatible with thermocouple thermometer 250528.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
170	4	250537	

THERMOMETER CASE

Polypropylene. Protects against impacts even during transport. Protective foam inside.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
235	200	50	262527	

0°C +300°C CE

THERMOMETER WITH ALARM

Stainless steel probe: l 150 mm Ø 4 mm. Ideal for mastering just-right cooking. Allows you to programme a setpoint temperature. Fitted with an alarm that sounds when the desired temperature is reached. Accuracy +/- 1°C between -0° and 150°C and 3°C beyond that. °C/°F convertible. Watertight probe. Timer function. Stainless steel cable 1m resistant to heat in the oven, detachable. Has a clock, a 24-hour timer, and a magnet. Comes with a 1.5V battery.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
thermometer	125	25	18	250	072266	
spare sensor	150				072264	

CLIP-ON HOLDER FOR THERMOMETERS

Stainless steel holder. Easy to clip on the edges of a pan to keep your hands free. Suitable for all types of probe up to 5 mm in diameter. Easy to maintain.

Ref.	Price
250510	

IP 54 -40°C +200°C CE

PEN THERMOMETER

Fixed stainless steel probe. Electronic thermometer with digital display for good readability. Accuracy +/-1°C between -30 and +150°C and +/-2°C outside this range. Convenient with its pocket size. Blister packed with probe protection.

L mm	Ref.	Price
166	250502	

IP 65 -50°C +300°C CE

PEN THERMOMETER

Stainless steel pen thermometer. Convenient thanks to its pen pocket size. Water/Airtight. Very accurate. Blister packed with probe protection. Accuracy +/- 1°C between 0 and 100°C, otherwise +/- 2°C. Battery-operated LR44 included. Probe length 110 mm and diameter 3.5 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
210	250503	

IP 67 -50°C +200°C CE

PEN THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe (length 120 mm). Plastic waterproof thermometer. Easy to read with its digital dial. Probe with thin ends (diameter 2.5 mm) leaving very small marks on the product. Accuracy +/- 1°C. Quick measurement in 5 seconds. Allows measuring on an induction hob. Convertible for measurement in Fahrenheit. Comes with a probe protection case.

L mm	Ref.	Price
200	250513	

MADE IN FRANCE +30°C +100°C

THERMOMETER

Glass. Diameter 7 mm. Manual thermometer.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	250340	

+120°C

DIAL THERMOMETER

Stainless steel probe: l 95 mm. Large dial (Ø 50 mm) for good readability. Particularly suitable for measuring the temperature of meat during cooking.

L mm	Ref.	Price
115	250345	

+50°C +300°C

OVEN THERMOMETER

Stainless steel body. Large dial for good readability. Ideal for measuring temperatures in an oven. Blister packed.

L mm	Ref.	Price
163	250350	

MANUAL THERMOMETER

Glass body, white food-grade polypropylene sheath. Perforated sheath and easy cleaning for perfect hygiene. Ideal shape for easy reading, monobloc, without cap and ring moulded into the shape. Wide, readable thermometer. Convenient its clip. Measured temperature range: 0°C to 120°C. Two-colour graduation. Induction-compatible. Can be sterilised in the dishwasher without removing the thermometer.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
cooking	300	250325	

NEW

Very quick measurement time. Resolution: 0.1 °C. Robust folding probe. Induction-compatible. Complies with Standard EN13485 allowing official controls on receiving docks.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	90	36	250572	

NEW

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
240	50	50	250551	

NEW

Resolution: 0.1 °C. Induction-compatible.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
315	120	30	9	200	250573	

INDUCTION-COMPATIBLE

MANUAL THERMOMETER

Glass body, white food-grade polypropylene sheath. Perforated sheath and easy cleaning for perfect hygiene. Ideal shape for easy reading, monobloc, without cap and ring moulded into the shape. Wide, very readable thermometer. Convenient its clip. Large measured temperature range: 0°C to 60°C. Two-colour graduation. Induction-compatible. The sheath is dishwasher safe.

Type	L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
water	300	1	250315	

FOLDING DUO INFRARED THERMOMETER

Stainless steel folding probe. Special HACCP with non-compliant measured temperature alert. Quick reading thanks to its measurement by infrared or probe for precision. Infrared accuracy +/-1.1°C between -33°C and 0°C, +/-1°C between 0°C and 65°C, and +/-1.5% between 65°C and 250°C. Probe accuracy +/-0.5°C between -5°C and +65°C and +/-1.5% between 65°C and +330°C. Resolution 0.2°C. °C/°F convertible. Comes with 2 AAA batteries.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
160	38	1	250545	

FOLDING THERMOMETER

Stainless steel sensor 100 mm. Complies with Standard EN13485 allowing official controls on receiving docks. Very quick measurement time. Automatic stop after 30 min. Accuracy: 0 to 100 °C: +/-0.5 °C; -20 to 0 °: +/-1 °C, 100 °C to 200 °C: +/-2 °C , -40 to -21 °C and above +200 °C: +/-4 °C. Resolution: 0.1 °C. Robust folding probe. Wide screen. Traceability marking. Induction-compatible. Comes with CR2032 battery. Comes with calibration certificate.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
150	39	20	1	250550	

FOLDING TEMPERATURE PROBE

Stainless steel probe: l 80 mm. Compact, convenient, and easy to use. Accuracy +/- 0.5°C between 0°C and 100°C. Accuracy +/- 1°C between -20° and 0°C and +100°C and +200°C. Accuracy +/- 2°C beyond that. Blister packed. Battery-operated 1 LR44 battery included.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
135	40	1	250546	

MATFER SILICONE BRUSH

Exoglass® composite material handle. Overmoulded silicone head heat resistant up to 260°C, unbreakable. Wide head with over 130 tapered staggered bristles. Better product retention and flexible display. Ideal for egg glazing, pouring syrup, icing with jelly, brushing.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
220	40	113042	

SPICE BALL

Stainless steel. Quick and easy to collect. Perforated cover, articulated with sealed closure for ease of use. Ideal for infusing condiments, herbs, and spices. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean. Simple volume adjustment thanks to 4 notches. Silicone wire. Lenght between 110-130 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
130	45	071351	

SAUCE SYRINGE

Stainless steel. Completely removable and washable in the dishwasher for ease of use. Ideal for preventing food from drying out during cooking. 2 sizes of stainless steel needles available (Ø 4 and 6 mm) for better convenience. Very durable. Essential for injecting flavoured jus into roasts, fish, poultry, and shellfish to spice up the taste and keep the meat moist during cooking.

L mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
175	6	215452	

SILICONE BRUSH

Silicone withstanding +300°C. Ideal for brushing sauces, seasoned butters, marinades on meats or hot preparations. No risk of melting the brush.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
195	40	113041	

WOK BRUSH

Detergent-resistant fibre. Ideal for gently and efficiently cleaning your wok. Ergonomic polypropylene handle. Polypropylene fibres l 50 mm. Easy to clean with hot water and degreasing products. Food contact.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
215	76	405336	

FAT SEPARATOR JUG

Ideal for separating the fat from your sauces by decanting. The spout connected to the base allows the sauce to be collected directly. Convenient, the SAN jug is graduated. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean. Graduations: 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000 ml and 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1 l.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	135	122	100	251010	

To post recipes, orders, and notices

Tarifold pouches, airtight closure.

Washable PVC.

Very durable.

Easy to maintain and clean.

TARIFOLD 5 ADHESIVE POUCHES

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
A4 format	340	255	019028	

TARIFOLD 5 MAGNETIC POUCHES

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
A4 format	340	255	019029	

TARIFOLD WALL MOUNTING KIT 10 POUCHES

Complete kit including a stainless steel screw-in wall bracket. For A4 documents. Comes with 10 swivel pockets, colour jumpers, screws and wall plugs.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
246	385	019044	

TARIFOLD 2 DISPLAY FRAME POUCHES

Washable PVC. Display frame pouches with repositionable adhesive back. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
A4 format	329	242	019031	

TARIFOLD 2 DISPLAY FRAME POUCHES

Washable PVC. Display frame pouches with repositionable adhesive back. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
A4 format	329	242	019033	

TARIFOLD 10 POUCHES IN ASSORTED COLOURS

For A4 documents. Assorted colours. Adaptable in the stainless steel wall bracket Ref. 019044.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
385	246	50	019047	

RESTAURANT ORDER GRABBER WITH CLIPS

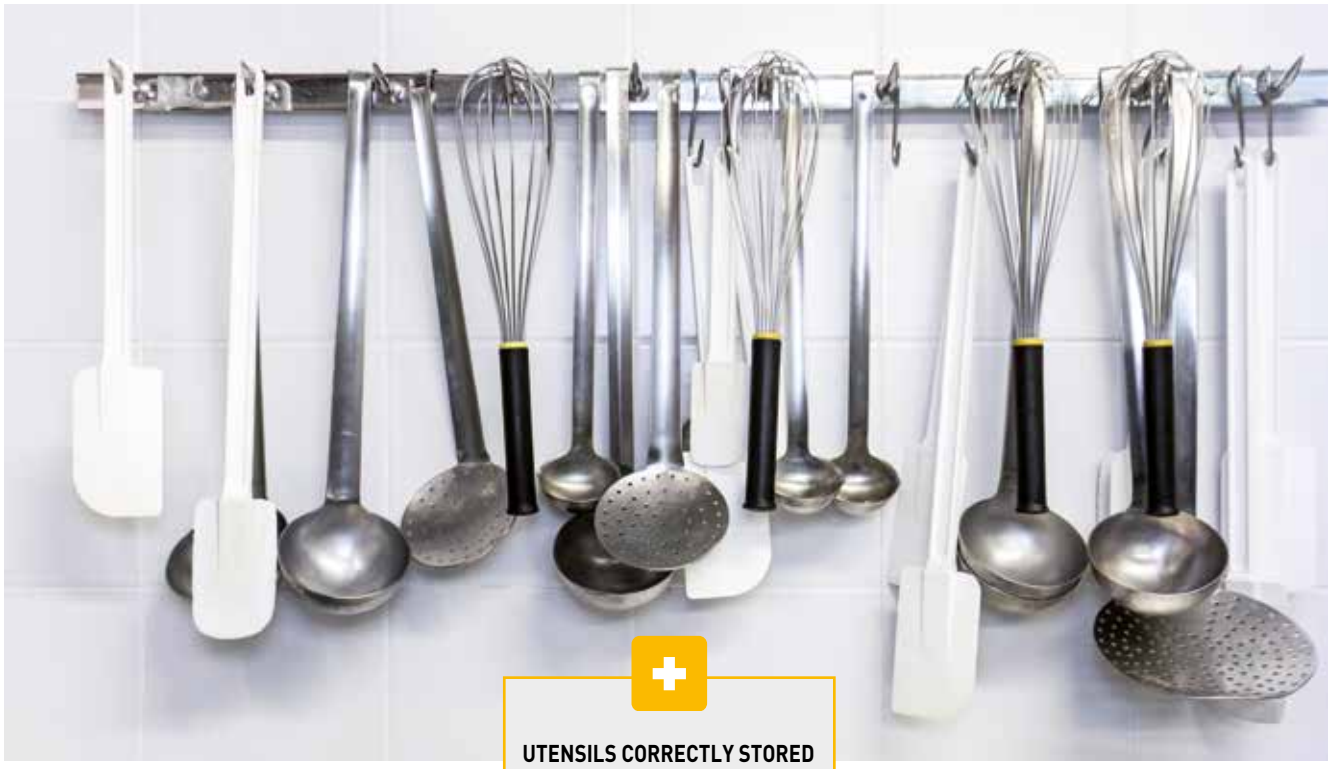
Stainless steel. With springs for good sheet maintenance. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
8 sheets	625	100	160599	
13 sheets	1000	100	169004	

RESTAURANT ORDER GRABBER

Stainless steel. With balls for good order maintenance. Convenient one-handed use, no tacks, no magnets, and no clips. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean.

L mm	Ref.	Price
615	665002	
920	665004	



UTENSILS CORRECTLY STORED = OPTIMISED ORGANISATION

WALL RACK WITH HOOKS

Monobloc stainless steel. Ideal for utensils with hooks and hanging holes (ladles, skimmers, saucepans, etc.). Utensils correctly stored for optimised organisation. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean. Fastening by stainless steel screws not included, to be adapted according to the support.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
5 hooks	500	**719105**	
8 hooks	1000	**719110**	

PERFORATED UTENSIL HOLDER

Perforated stainless steel. Ideal for storing all your utensils within reach. Also suitable for pastry-making utensils, such as tart or cake rings. Operates with a hook system, for optimal modularity in any kitchen or laboratory. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean. Sign comes without hooks, with stainless steel screws and wall plugs. Hole Ø.6 mm, distance 60 mm. Clear height: 700 mm.

Type	L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
wall-mounted sign	600	756	**845760**	
pack of 3 hooks	300		**845762**	
pack of 3 hooks	200		**845763**	

WALL-MOUNTED SHELVING UNIT FOR BOTTLES

Stainless steel. Ideal for storing bottles. Clear storage dimensions: 640x95 mm. Stainless steel screws supplied for wall mounting. Easy to maintain.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
650	105	110	1970	**846007**	

MADE IN FRANCE

LID RACK

Stainless steel. Stainless steel screw, plastic wall plugs and container. Ideal for draining round or rectangular lids. To save space, can be wall mounted or simply placed. Very durable. Allows to store 10 gastronorm container round (Ø 240-500 mm) or rectangular stainless steel lids.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
440	305	225	**015210**	

CARVING FORK

Polished stainless steel. POM handle with brass rivets. Tapered tips for high performance use. Ergonomic handle ensuring optimum balance and grip. Allows you to easily turn over meat during cooking or hold it while carving and plating. Teeth length: 18 cm.

L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
320	1	112070	

MONOBLOC MEAT FORK

Monobloc extra strong stainless steel. Strong and durable to lift large pieces of meat. 50 cm length to avoid the risk of burns. Large hanging hook and long handle to protect against heat.

L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
500	1	112108	

STRING HOLDER TO HANG UP

Stainless steel. Ideal for professionals and very durable. Very convenient inverted model because it hangs from a hanging bar. Allows you to quickly and easily unwind the spool of twine.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
180	140	240	1	100050	

STRING HOLDER ON BASE

Stainless steel. Chrome cast iron base. Very stable and solid base. Ideal for professionals in butchery, delicatessen, and other trades handling meat or poultry.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	130	170	100055	

MADE IN FRANCE +220°C

TWINE

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
rotifil calibre 2TE with mandrel	1000	100070	
rotifil calibre 2TE in Filpack	1000	119005	
polyester calibre 3.5/2 with mandrel	1000	119001	
polyester calibre 3.5/2 in Filpack	1000	119007	
polyester calibre 3.5/2 (10 balls)	100	119002	

MADE IN FRANCE

SET OF 12 STAINLESS STEEL SKEWERS

Stainless steel. 4x2 mm flattened cross-section to prevent food rotation. Durable sticks. Ideal for skewers of meat, vegetables, and seafood. Easy to maintain.

L mm	Ref.	Price
120	120829	
250	120831	
300	120832	
350	120833	
460	120830	

MADE IN FRANCE

LARDING NEEDLE

Stainless steel. Very solid nozzle. Ideal for inserting pieces of lard in a roast or poultry.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	120852	

TRUSSING NEEDLE

Stainless steel. Curved. Very solid nozzle. Used to truss poultry with twine.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
curved	150	072325	
straight	200	120841	
straight	250	120842	

KEEPS THE PIECES FIRMLY IN PLACE

SET OF 3 STAINLESS STEEL EXTRA-STRONG SKEWERS

Extra strong stainless steel. Double bevel tip for easy penetration into ingredients. Flat shape prevents pieces from turning. Extremely rigid skewer with excellent service life.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
215	5	120836	

STAINLESS STEEL PAELLA DISH

Stainless steel. Convenient thanks to its 2 transport handles. Excellent heat distribution with stainless steel / aluminium / stainless steel sandwich bottom. Very durable, impact resistant. Easy to maintain.

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
42	280	0,8	070988	
42	320	0,8	070990	
42	360	0,8	070992	
42	400	0,8	070993	

POLISHED STEEL PAELLA DISH

Polished steel. Convenient thanks to its 2 transport handles. Flared shape. Perfect for gas cooking. Very durable, impact resistant.

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
35	200	0,8	070522	
35	240	0,8	070523	
43	280	0,8	070528	
43	320	1	071037	
44	360	1	071038	
49	400	1,2	071041	
63	700	2	071050	
73	900	2	071052	

NON-STICK PAELLA DISH

Extra-strong very thick aluminium body. 4 cross-layers of non-stick coating, PFOA-free. Radial bottom suitable for intensive use. Flared shape and riveted small handles.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
445	50	360	5	664536	
485	50	400	5	664540	
589	60	500	5	664550	

PAELLA GAS BURNER

Enamelled steel structure and burner. Has 2 tap rings and separate speeds. Gas ramps to be used at the same time or separately thanks to two adjustment knobs. Adjusting the flame is very easy which ensures completely safe cooking. Very robust and durable.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Watts	Ref.	Price
2 rings	120	400	8000	071055	
3 rings	120	600	11000	071057	

PAELLA GAS BURNER STAND

Galvanized iron tripod. Convenient thanks to its folding support. Compatible with different hotplate sizes. Very easy to maintain.

H mm	Ref.	Price
700	071059	

COMMERCIAL SMOKING GUN

Gun with cast stainless steel tip and reservoir for chips. Hose can be fixed on the nozzle. Quick and easy smoking in 30-60 seconds. Gives a smoky taste to meat, fish, cold meats, cheese, butter, cocktails, vegetables, and fruit. Can be easily transported and moved as it works with batteries. Can be used on the pass-through before going into the dining area. Comes with 4 spare filters for the tank and samples of wood chips. Recommended for use with shavings Ref. 159116. Battery-operated with 4 AA batteries (included).

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
140	80	165	870	185508	

SACKS OF SAWDUST AND SHAVINGS FOR FOOD SMOKERS

Ideal for smoking meat or fish. 100% beechwood sawdust.

Type	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
sawdust		15000	159105	
sawdust	1000		159115	
shavings	1000		159116	

HOTMIX PRO SMOKER

100% AISI stainless steel. Very easy to use, smokes solid and liquid ingredients. Very quick, smoke does not rise during smoking. The Hotmix pro smoker"s ventilation speed is adjustable. Cold smoking, preventing bacteria from proliferating in the appliance or the products. Compact and lightweight format, it will fit in your kitchen very well and can be easily moved. Silicone connection kit for Hotmix Pro food processors. Smoking chamber dimensions (removable): 195x105x105 mm. Stainless steel rack on which to place the products and diffuse the smoke over them. Adjustable ventilation speed.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
276	163	266	5000	220-240	50-60	245902	

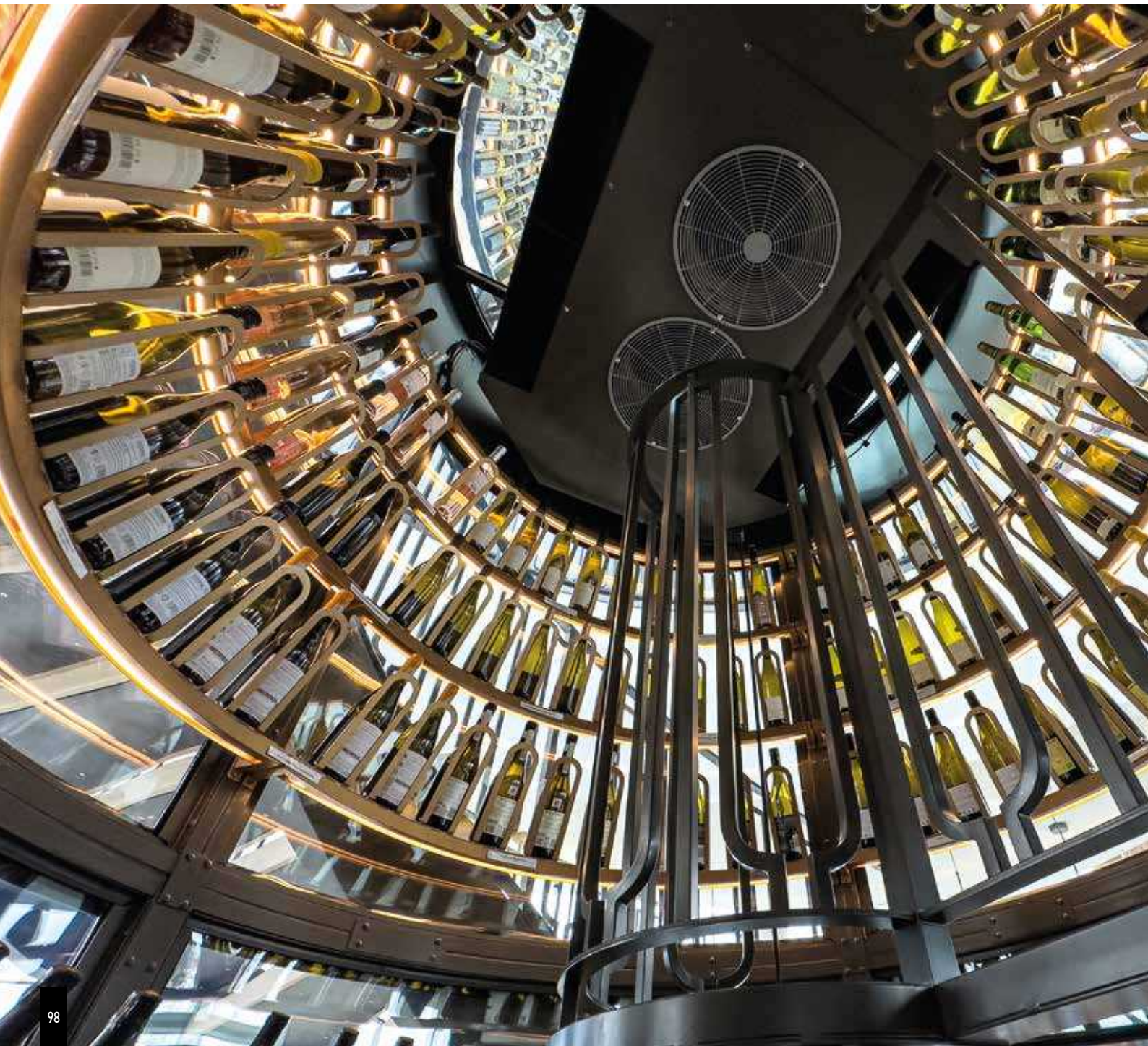
SMOKER, 2 SHELVES

Stainless steel. Convenient because it sits directly on the table for cold smoking. Extractable sawdust drawer with heating pin. Timer available for ignition and combustion of sawdust. Possibility of smoking on 2 levels or 1 only if large piece. Easy to maintain. Bottom tray dimensions: 600x400 mm. Upper tray dimensions: 545x340 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
715	415	360	14000	250	230	50	245900	

WINE CELLAR

L'ARCHIPEL



CREATION

Matfer Bourgeat designed a wine cellar, located in the middle of a 6.5-metre spiral staircase, for L'Archipel restaurant in Strasbourg.

This unique wine cellar in UV-resistant glass combines aesthetics with technology to keep different types of wine at their specific storage temperatures. Some 400 bottles are showcased by LEDs and brass-coloured stainless steel holders.

Hot and cold kitchen furniture for starred chefs

MATFER

CUTTING

A knife for each purpose: chopping vegetables, boning meat or poultry, slicing sushi... Discover our comprehensive range of knives and sharpeners, selected to meet your every need.

JAPANESE KNIVES	102
FORGED KNIVES	111
STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES	114
SHARPENERS	121
CUTTING BOARDS	127
CUTTING UTENSILS	130
SPECIAL UTENSILS FOR ALLERGIES	129
MEAT	144
FISH	146
BREAD	151
CHEESE AND FOIE GRAS	152

"G" SERIES

Range ensuring optimum balance and grip

Monobloc CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.

Round hollow handle ensuring optimum balance and grip.

Easy to maintain: wash in hot water and wipe.

Comes in an individual box.

Do not use chlorinated products which damage the blade"s special steel.

Large blade knife.

MEAT/FISH SLICER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
G106	365	240	42	120208	

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G2	325	200	120204	

CARVING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G3	340	210	120205	

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G4	320	180	120206	

SLICER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G6	300	180	120202	
G1	330	210	120201	

ORIENTAL DEBA KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G7 right-handed	320	180	120209	

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G16	370	240	120234	
G17	407	270	120235	

MEAT CHOPPER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G12	298	160	120240	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G5	305	180	120207	

ROAST SLICER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G8	345	220	120210	

YANAGI SASHIMI KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G11 right-handed	370	250	120220	
G14 right-handed	435	300	120221	

YANAGI SASHIMI KNIFE, LEFT HANDED

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G11 left-handed	370	250	120223	

TAKO SASHIMI KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G15	430	300	120225	

MEAT FORK

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G13	300	310	120245	

MEAT/FISH SLICER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G29	315	180	120237	

FILLETING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G30	340	210	120228	

FILLETING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G20	330	210	120230	
G18	375	240	120231	
G19	405	270	120232	

FLUTED KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G79	280	160	120246	
G77	325	200	120247	

FLUTED VEGETABLE CHOPPER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G81	305	180	120239	

SANTUKU KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G80	305	180	120243	

BONING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G21	290	160	120271	

SET OF 4 KNIVES + STRIP

The length indicated is that of the blade. Large blade knife. Includes: slicer G2 stainless steel L 130 mm (120204) + vegetable chopper GS5 stainless steel L 140 mm (120265) + utility knife GS11 stainless steel L 150 mm (120260) + paring knife stainless steel GS38 L 90 mm Ref. 120254 + stainless steel magnetic knife holder L 300 mm.

Ref.	Price
120390	

"GF" SERIES

Optimal handle ergonomics

Monobloc CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.
Forged blade hardened for superior strength.
Round hollow handle ensuring optimum balance and grip.
Easy to maintain: wash in hot water and wipe.
Comes in an individual box.
Do not use chlorinated products which damage the blade"s special steel.

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GF100	320	180	41	120279	

COOK"S KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GF33	350	210	100	30	120272	
GF34	400	270	100	30	120273	
GF35	440	300	100	20	120274	

BONING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GF31	300	160	90	20	120267	

MEAT FORK

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GF24	305	310	90	39	120244	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GF36	330	200	100	30	120280	

BUTCHER"S KNIFE WITH COVER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GF27	300	165	90	20	120268	

"GSF" SERIES

The short blade range

Monobloc CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.
Solid handle.
Easy to maintain: wash in hot water and wipe.
Comes in an individual box.
Do not use chlorinated products which damage the blade"s special steel.
Short blade.

FLAT PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF31 long shaft	190	80	120351	

FLAT PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF22	220	110	120278	

FLAT PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF24	270	150	120259	

FLAT PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF15	180	80	120257	

PARING KNIFE STRAIGHT BLADE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF16	170	60	120258	

PEELING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF17	165	60	120261	

PEELING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF34 long shaft	170	60	120269	

PARING KNIFE ROUND HANDLE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS38	190	90	120254	

SET OF 4 STEAK KNIVES

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GSF4023	220	110	120319	

"GS" SERIES

The right balance between the blade and handle

Monobloc CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.
Tapered hollow handle for good balance.
Easy to maintain: wash in hot water and wipe.
Comes in an individual box.
Do not use chlorinated products which damage the blade"s special steel.
Short blade.

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS1	225	110	120248	

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS3	255	130	120252	

UTILITY KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS11	265	150	120260	

FLUTED VEGETABLE CHOPPER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS91	260	140	120238	

SLICER

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS2	250	130	120250	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS4	240	120	120253	

PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS7	215	100	120255	

PEELING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS6	215	100	120256	

PEELING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS8	190	70	120262	

KNIFE WITH SERRATED BLADE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS14	265	150	120263	

TOMATO KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS9	205	80	120264	

FLUTED SANTUKU KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS90	240	130	120241	

CHEESE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS10	250	140	120266	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
GS5	260	140	120265	

Japanese elegance and precision embraced by chefs worldwide

CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.

Elegant shape: 7 points for the 7 virtues of the Samurai.

Tri-ply steel blade with central very hard core for a rigid blade, surrounded by 2 layers of softer stainless steel.

Ergonomic handle for optimal comfort and safety.

Rust-resistant.

Outer edges of the blade and handle in the same steel: even more solid together.

Hammered finish for air circulation preventing sliced food from sticking.

PARING KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-S03R straight blade	215	90	120144	
SAI-S02R classic blade	225	100	120145	
SAI-S04R curved blade	190	65	120146	

KITCHEN KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-M01	270	140	120131	
SAI-01	340	190	120132	
SAI-02	360	210	120133	
SAI-06	400	250	120134	

SANTUKU KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-M03	265	135	120136	
SAI-03	340	190	120137	

UTILITY KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-M02	275	150	120141	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-M06	280	150	120139	

Monobloc stainless steel.
Flexible 3 fold stainless steel blade.

Ergonomic handle for optimal comfort and safety.

PALLET KNIFE

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS21/4	220	110	25	120281	
GS21/4	260	150	25	120282	
GS21/6	340	200	30	120283	

BENT SPATULA

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS25	270	150	50	120286	

BENT SPATULA

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS42/6	300	195	25	120361	

BENT SPATULA

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS42/4	230	95	20	120360	

PERFORATED SPATULA

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS27	270	150	75	120287	

FISH BONE TWEEZERS

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GS29 ergonomic	145	19	120328	
GS20/B straight	118	19	120233	

CARVING SET

Carving knife 21 cm with 3-fold steel blade. Curved meat fork. Ergonomic handle for optimal comfort and safety. Rust-resistant.

Type	L mm	L pallet mm	Ref.	Price
G313	210	210	120270	

CHEF"S SERVING TWEEZERS

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
GS28	300	120330	

KITCHEN SCISSORS

Monobloc stainless steel. Slim, precise, and robust. Ambidextrous. Rust-resistant.

Type	L mm	L useful mm	Ref.	Price
GKS-210	210	210	120332	

MAGNETIC STRIP

Stainless steel. Comes with screws and wall plugs for wall fastening.

Type	L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
G42/51	510	510	45	120305	

COMPACT KNIFE BLOCK

Stainless steel body. Capacity 8 knives. Effectively protects the cutting edge of knives up to a 280 mm blade length. Non-slip and removable plastic base.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
255	135	300	120310	

WIDE KNIFE BLOCK

Stainless steel body. Capacity 10 knives + 1 sharpening steel. For blades 50-300 mm maximum.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
305	305	140	330	120312	

CASES

Extra-strong lightweight nylon.
Velcro fastening.
Washable.

SOFT CASE

4 small compartments and 5 large. Number of tools: 9. Flat dimensions: 520x455 mm. Max. tool length: approx. 470 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
520	455	155	127015	

SEMI-RIGID CASE

With transport handle. Number of tools: 11. Flat dimensions: 520x452 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
520	115	65	127018	

SEMI-RIGID CASE

With transport handle and removable strap. Number of tools: 16. Flat dimensions: 520x715 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
520	160	70	127020	

"YOSHIKIN BUNMEI"

Molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel blade.
Blade bevelled on the right side.
Wooden handle.

Easy to maintain: wash in hot water and wipe.
Do not use chlorinated products which damage the blade"s special steel.

YANAGI FILLETING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
365	210	120116	
415	270	120115	
450	300	120114	

ORIENTAL DEBA KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
310	165	120102	

USABA VEGETABLE KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
315	180	120107	

Monobloc stainless steel.
Professional robustness.
Monobloc forged stainless steel bolster and tang.
Black POM handle with through rivets.

Exceptional-quality French knives

PARING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
198	100	120430	

TOMATO KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
250	130	120431	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
270	150	120401	
320	200	120402	
370	250	120403	

HAM SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
420	300	120502	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
370	250	120421	

Made in France knives for demanding chefs

Back of the blade without sharp angle for safe contact.

Monobloc molybdenum/ vanadium stainless steel.

Exclusive Matfer design.

Monobloc forged blade with bolster and tang assembly providing great strength.

Comfortable and secure grip.

Fine polished POM handle perfectly adjusted to the bolster.

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	120533	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	150	120515	
350	200	120520	
400	250	120525	

FILLETING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	120535	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	120536	

PARING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	100	120510	

TOMATO KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
255	130	120543	

A robust range featuring lightweight materials

Aluminium bolster attached.
Robust and lightweight.
Stainless steel blade, full tang.
ABS handle with 3 rivets.

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
243	130	090173	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
305	200	090175	
365	250	090177	

PARING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
200	100	090170	

FILLETING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	150	090185	

COOK"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	150	120417	
319	200	120418	
376	250	120419	
437	300	090161	

CUSTOMIZATION AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Stainless-steel blade X45 CrMo V14.
Black POM handle with 3 stainless steel rivets.
Moulded stainless steel bolster and tang.
Comes on a card with blade protection.

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	200	120414	
393	250	120415	
441	300	120416	

FILLETING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
296	180	120423	

PARING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
201	90	120406	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
331	200	120410	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182135	
315	180	182136	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	210	182140	
380	240	182141	
410	270	182142	
480	360	182149	

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade.

Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life.

Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle.

Comes in a plastic case.

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182129	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	182127	
295	160	182128	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
262	130	182105	
285	150	182106	
340	200	182112	
340	260	182113	
340	310	182114	

POINTED STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
315	180	182291	

FLUTED BUTCHER"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
240	240	099047	

BIRD"S BEAK PARING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
170	60	182101	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182104	

SERRATED UTILITY KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
385	250	182110	

CAKE KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
455	310	182121	

KNIFE WITH FLUTED BLADE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
244	120	182180	

SANTUKU KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
315	180	182187	

DEVEINING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	200	182295	

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade.

Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life.

Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle.

Comes in a plastic case.

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	182212	
400	260	182213	
440	310	182214	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
380	240	182241	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	182227	
295	160	182228	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182235	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182204	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	182312	
400	260	182313	
440	310	182314	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	210	182340	
380	240	182341	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	182327	
295	160	182328	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182329	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182335	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182304	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	182412	
400	260	182413	
440	310	182414	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	210	182440	
380	240	182441	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	182427	
295	160	182428	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182429	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
265	130	182434	
295	160	182435	
315	180	182436	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182404	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	182512	
400	260	182513	
440	310	182514	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
345	210	182540	
380	240	182541	
410	270	182542	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182528	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
295	160	182529	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182504	

CAKE KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
455	310	182521	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
340	200	182612	
400	260	182613	
440	310	182614	

SERRATED KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	182604	

UTILITY KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
385	250	182610	

Cost effective.
Hardened stainless steel blade, hardness 54-56 HRC.
Overmoulded polypropylene handle for a secure grip.
Comes in a case.

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
378	250	090831	
328	200	090835	
287	150	090836	

BUTCHER"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
493	360	090806	
448	315	090807	
398	260	090808	
343	200	090809	
296	150	090801	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
286	150	090803	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
385	150	090820	

SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
382	250	090826	

FLUTED HAM SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
398	265	090827	

CAKE KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
490	280	090913	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
330	200	090941	
380	250	090942	

BUTCHER"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
368	235	090944	
385	260	090945	

BUTCHER"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
448	315	090902	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
260	130	090943	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
272	140	090948	

FLUTED HAM SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
398	265	090947	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
330	200	090921	
380	250	090962	

BUTCHER"S KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
368	235	090922	
385	260	090923	

BONING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
260	130	090925	

STICKING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
272	140	090927	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
328	200	090931	
380	250	090932	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
328	200	090951	
380	250	090952	

FLUTED HAM SLICER

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
398	265	090957	

FILLETING KNIFE

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
310	180	090911	

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

PARING KNIFE, COLOURED HANDLE

High-quality vacuum hardened stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle for a secure grip.

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
black	210	100	182103	
green	210	100	182203	
blue	210	100	182303	
red	210	100	182403	
yellow	210	100	182503	
white	210	100	182603	

SOLID PARING KNIFE

Stainless steel blade, solid forged. Black polypropylene handle.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
188	80	120435	
207	100	120436	

RIVETED PARING KNIFE

Visible full tang stainless steel blade. Riveted black POM handle.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
190	90	090310	

PARING KNIFE

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle.

L mm	L blade mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	100		090147	

ECOLINE PARING KNIFE

Cost effective. Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
182	80	090300	
203	95	090303	

PARING KNIFE, RED HANDLE

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
90	90	467904	

SHARPENING STEEL WITH DIAMANT WICK

Stainless steel handle. Effective sharpening. Rubber guard, protecting the wire in case of impact with the blade. Round ceramic bit.

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G45 round ceramic sharpening surface	370	240	120285	
G38 oval diamond sharpening surface	390	260	120315	
G39 oval diamond sharpening surface	430	300	120316	
spare sharpening surface G45-R ceramic	240	240	120185	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Round spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	125042	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Oval spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	125047	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Round spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
250	250	125055	

CHEF"S CHOICE SHARPENING STEEL

Oval spine coated with high-efficiency diamond powder abrasive.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	125072	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Round spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	125046	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Round spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	125050	

MADE IN FRANCE

SHARPENING STEEL

Suitable for all types of knife. Hard chrome spine. Oval spine.

L mm	L bit mm	Ref.	Price
300	300	090630	

GLOBAL MANUAL SHARPENER G913

Multi-purpose hand-held sharpener for all smooth-bladed knives. 3 sharpening levels thanks to ceramic coarse, medium, and fine grain wheels. Wet sharpener, the trough of which cleans the wheel during sharpening and prevents the blade steel from heating up. Product approved by CATRA, Sharpening Authority based in Sheffield, England. Designed for perfect stability and safe handling. The blade guide enables efficient sharpening even for a user unfamiliar with manual sharpening.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
G-913/BW	250	82	55	120345	

SHARPENING STEEL WITH DIAMANT WICK

Suitable for all knives, except serrated blades or blades only sharpened on one side. Blade guide for precise, fast, and safe sharpening. Use with water.

L mm	Ref.	Price
235	120340	

PACK OF 2 SHARPENING GUIDE RAILS

18/8 stainless steel. Precise sharpening angle thanks to a clip system on the blade. For Global and Japanese knives. Use with special whetstones. Small model for knives up to 150 mm. Large model for knives from 150 mm.

	Ref.	Price
	120288	

SHARPENING KIT WITH STONE

Special stones for Global knives. 1 set of the 2 sharpening guide rails, small and large. 1 plastic storage box also serving as a support during sharpening. Soak in water for 10 minutes before use.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
grosgrain	210	70	22	120301	
medium grain	210	70	22	120302	
polish finish	210	70	22	120303	

WHETSTONE AND WATER STONE DUO SET

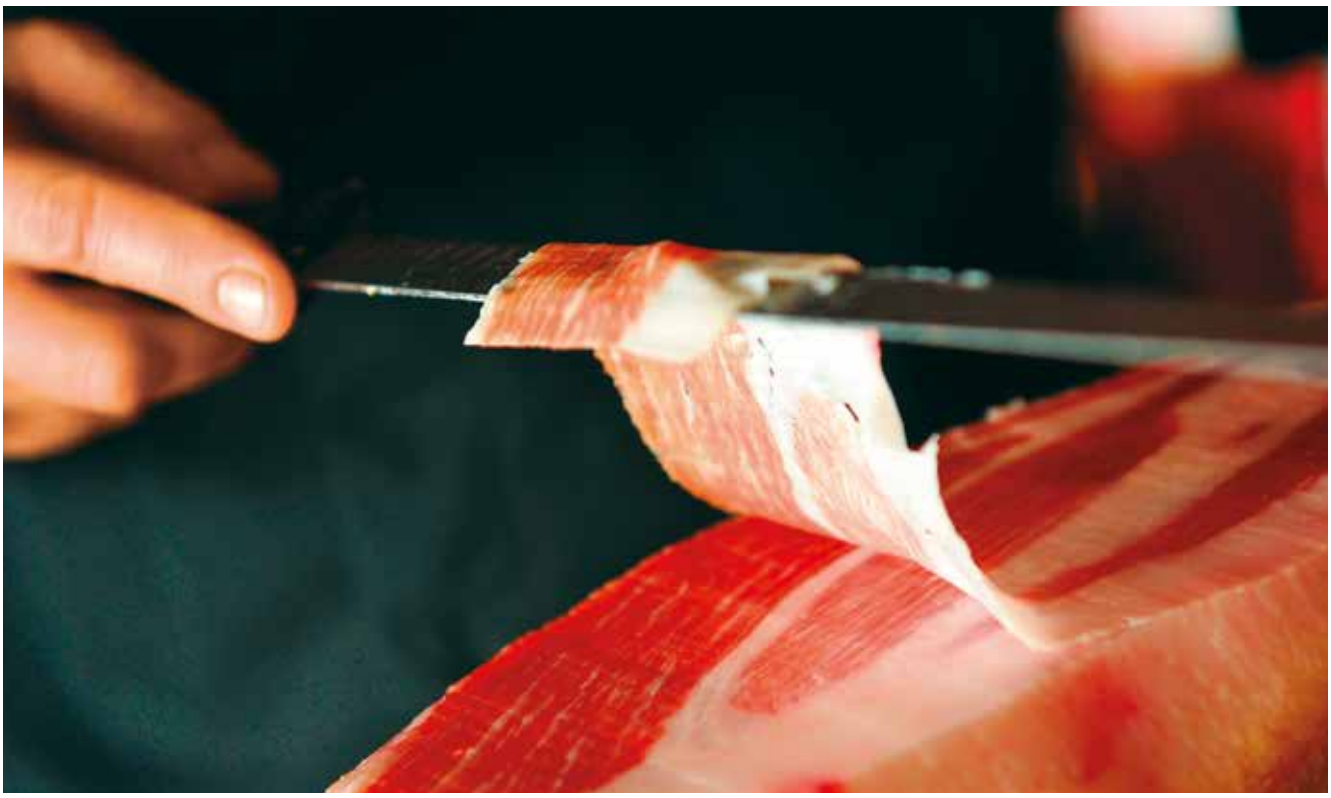
Special stones for Global knives. 1 reversible stone with 2 different grains. 1 set of the 2 guide rails. 1 storage box acting as a support to wedge the stone during sharpening. Soak in water for 10 minutes before use.
Box dimensions: 270x90x40 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
large-medium	210	70	22	120306	
medium-polish	210	70	22	120307	

NATURAL WHETSTONE KIT

Medium grain polished edge.

L mm	Ref.	Price
235	090665	



EASY AND SAFE SHARPENING

MANUAL SHARPENER CC 464

Versatile manual sharpener. Designed for sharpening Japanese fine blade knives, classic blades, and serrated blades. Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening. Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
235	51	67	200	127606	

MANUAL SHARPENER 465

Suitable for sharpening smooth blade or serrated knives. Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening. Precise sharpening angle control. Ergonomic handle. High stability thanks to anti-slip pads on the worktop.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
210	50	70	127607	

WITHIN EVERYONE'S REACH. USER SAFETY. DOES NOT TEMPER BLADE STEEL

ELECTRIC SHARPENER CC 2100

15% sharpening angle, especially for "Japanese knives".
Sharpening in 3 successive bevels by Diamond Hone® abrasive discs for a razor sharp, durable edge.
Removable and interchangeable sharpener module for cleaning (dishwasher safe). Only compatible with sharpener CC 2100.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
sharpener module 15°	310	130	127624	
sharpener module 20°	310	130	127623	
sharpener	310	130	127622	

MADE IN FRANCE

TORMEK T2 KNIFE SHARPENER

Wheel sharpener for precise, easy-to-use guided sharpening.
Sharpener designed by the Swedish sharpening specialist. Patented blade guide system for long-lasting professional sharpening. Diamond grinding wheel ø 200 mm optimised for sharpening knives. Composite wheel with integrated polishing paste for blade honing. No steel overheating risk thanks to slow wheel rotation (120 rpm). Sturdy adjustable clamp keeps the angle constant during knife sharpening. Adjustable sharpening angle (suitable for sharpening Global knives). Does not remove more steel than necessary. Sharpening takes just one minute. A magnet collects the steel particles. To sharpen blades from 14 to 60 cm and up to a thickness of 3.5 mm. Machine designed for quick user learning. Equipped with a sturdy handle to move the machine as needed.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
sharpener	325	235	260	120	230	50-60	127625	
diamond grinding wheel							127626	
honing wheel							127627	

ELECTRIC SHARPENER CC 1520

Electric sharpener CC1520 plain and micro-serrated blades.
The only electric disc sharpener capable of sharpening classic European knives and Japanese knives. Approved, in particular, by GLOBAL for the sharpening of its knives. Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening. Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle. Quick sharpening, without heating the blade and therefore without wetting the steel of the knives.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
235	85	105	2000	75	220/240	50-60	127620	

NEW

ELECTRIC SHARPENER H270

Electric and manual sharpener H270, smooth and serrated blades.
Combines electric and manual sharpening. Suitable for sharpening smooth blade or serrated knives. Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening. Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle. Reserved for non-intensive use. Hybrid model combining electric and manual sharpening. Sharpening in two stages, the first electric complemented by manual sharpening with the Chef's Choice concept of more durable double bevels.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
195	85	95	1070	42	100-240	50-60	127610	

ELECTRIC SHARPENER TRIZOR 15

Electric sharpener Trizor 15 for Japanese knives smooth and serrated blades.
Heavy duty professional model. For Japanese knives. Easily sharpen very dull smooth or serrated blades. Exceptional and durable cutting edge.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
250	110	100	2000	75	220-240	50	127621	

ELECTRIC SHARPENER CC 120

Heavy duty professional model.
Easily sharpen very dull smooth or serrated blades.
Exceptional and durable cutting edge.
Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening.
Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
250	100	100	1900	75	220/240	50	127614	

ELECTRIC SHARPENER CC 312

Ideal for snacks.
Sharpens a knife in under 2 minutes.
Very durable grinding wheels.
Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening.
Quick sharpening, without heating the blade and therefore without wetting the steel of the knives.
Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle.
Keeping it handy, you can regularly sharpen the knives in 15 to 20 seconds by passing them 4 or 5 times in phase 2.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
195	90	100	1600	65	220/240	50	127611	

ELECTRIC SHARPENER H220

Combines electric and manual sharpening.
Suitable for sharpening smooth blade or serrated knives.
Advantageously replaces the classic sharpener for quick, simple, and safe sharpening.
Ergonomic handle for precise control of the sharpening angle.
Reserved for non-intensive use.
Hybrid model combining electric and manual sharpening.
Sharpening in two stages, the first electric complemented by manual sharpening with the Chef's Choice concept of more durable double bevels.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
195	85	95	1000	40	230	50	127609	

MADE IN FRANCE

BUTCHER BLOCK STYLE CUTTING BOARD

Charming thick cutting board, made of wood squares, butcher block style. Channel and juice collector cut-outs.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
523	325	50	7500	130425	

CUTTING BOARD WITH JUICE GROOVE AND WELL

Beechwood. Cutting board for all types of ingredient. Ideal for cutting cooked meat without soiling your worktop.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
350	210	20	072490	
400	240	20	072495	

MADE IN FRANCE

STALL SCRAPER

Stainless steel. Plastic handle. Has two hands for easy handling. Robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
170	170	100135	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

DRAINING RACK FOR BOARDS

Chrome steel wire. Facilitates drying, ensures proper ventilation of stored trays. Facilitates storage and gripping. Robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Max. tray thickness: 35 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
415	228	165	139002	

ERGONOMIC SCRAPER, REMOVES NICKS, IMPROVES THE HYGIENE OF POLYETHYLENE BOARDS

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

SCRAPER FOR HDPE 500 BOARDS

Ergonomic tool that facilitates maintenance of polyethylene cutting boards and stands. Allows you to remove nicks and stains very quickly. Allows you to work on a surface that is always smooth and impeccable. Possibility of very easily changing the reversible hardened steel blades. Robust and durable.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
scraper	202	70	139005	
2 extra blades		70	139006	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

Convenient, hygienic, and HACCP compatible.
Less expensive than fully changing the cutting board or planing it.
Replaceable and reversible carving trays.
Keeps the cutting board flat, not subject to wear.
Tray perfectly fixed on the board thanks to the lugs.
Separable and flexible tray for transferring cut food into a container.
Set comprising a rigid HDPE support board 20 mm thick fitted with lugs and a flexible polyethylene plate 1.5 mm thick.

Practical and hygienic cutting board

Step by step

1 | Replaceable and reversible carving trays.

2 | Keeps the cutting board flat, not subject to wear.

3 | Tray perfectly fixed on the board thanks to the lugs.

4 | Separable and flexible tray for transferring cut food into a container.

CUTTING BOARD SET GN 1/1

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
complete set	530	325	130700	
4 spare trays	530	325	130701	

PACK OF 6 SPARE CHOPPING BOARDS

Convenient, hygienic, and HACCP compatible. Less expensive than fully changing the cutting board or planing it. Replaceable and reversible carving trays. Keeps the cutting board flat, not subject to wear. Tray perfectly fixed on the board thanks to the lugs. Separable and flexible tray for transferring cut food into a container. Assorted colours (Blue/brown/clear/yellow/red/green).

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
530	325	130715	

Le PEHD est fabriqué par pressage de la matière, sa densité offre une résistance forte aux coups de couteaux

Smooth and chamfered.

Water-repellent material, good rigidity, and excellent impact resistance, even at low temperature.

Variety of colours to limit the risk of cross-contamination.

Easy to maintain.

HDPE 500 CUTTING BOARD

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
white	600	400	15	130048	
white	530	325	15	130046	
white	400	250	15	130043	
white	400	300	15	130044	
red	600	400	15	130052	
red	530	325	15	130050	
blue	600	400	15	130056	
blue	530	325	15	130054	
green	600	400	15	130067	
green	530	325	15	130066	
yellow	600	400	15	130069	
yellow	530	325	15	130068	
brown	600	400	15	130071	
brown	530	325	15	130070	
white with handle	340	240	15	130010	
black	250	160	15	130090	

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
white	600	400	20	130315	
white	530	325	20	130317	
white	400	300	20	130312	
white	400	250	20	130311	
red	600	400	20	130080	
red	530	325	20	270218	
blue	600	400	20	130074	
blue	530	325	20	270212	
green	600	400	20	130082	
green	530	325	20	270220	
yellow	600	400	20	130076	
yellow	530	325	20	270214	
brown	600	400	20	130078	
brown	530	325	20	270216	
black	530	325	20	270221	

-50°c +80°c

HDPE 500 CUTTING BOARD

HDPE 500 cutting board, reversible and durable, purple.
Special board for sensitive preparations (gluten-free, kosher, hallal, vegan, etc.). Chamfered.
Polyethylene. Without stand.

L mm	l mm	Ep mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	130083	
530	325	20	270223	

Vegetables

Pisces

Raw meat

Poultry

Dairy products

Cooked meats

Special menus

HDPE 500 CUTTING BOARD WITH JUICE GROOVE AND WELL

High density polyethylene cutting board. Smooth and chamfered. Water-repellent material, good rigidity, and excellent impact resistance, even at low temperature. Chamfered on both sides. Variety of colours to limit the risk of cross-contamination. Easy to maintain.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	20	072439	
530	325	20	072437	
600	400	20	072435	

HDPE 500 MARBLED CUTTING BOARD

High density polyethylene cutting board. Smooth and chamfered. Water-repellent material, good rigidity, and excellent impact resistance, even at low temperature. Without feet, reversible, and chamfered on both sides. Variety of colours to limit the risk of cross-contamination. Easy to maintain.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	20	072460	
530	325	20	072465	
600	400	20	072470	

ROUND HDPE 500 BLOCK

Polyethylene. Smooth and chamfered. Water-repellent material, good rigidity, and excellent impact resistance, even at low temperature. Thick block for chopping with a cleaver.

Type	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
white	450	140	130101	
red	450	140	130105	

ÉCONOME PEELER

Peeler, stainless steel blade and polyamide handle.
Stainless steel blade. Polyamide handle. Fixed blade with a razor sharp edge. Impeccable hygiene with joint overmoulding of the blade and the handle.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
163	13	120902	

RED PEELER

Peeler, stainless steel blade and red PP handle.
Stainless steel peeler. Polypropylene handle. Very resistant and high quality blade, high performance. Red handle to avoid throwing it away or losing it. Robust and durable.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
165	10	090381	

ECOLINE PEELER

Peeler, 2 rivets, stainless steel blade, and PP handle.
Stainless steel peeler. Polypropylene handle. Very resistant and high quality blade, high performance. Robust and durable. Handle 2 rivets.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
160	10	090380	

ECOLINE PEELER

Rivole peeler, stainless steel blade and PP handle.
Stainless steel peeler. Polypropylene handle. Very resistant and high quality blade, high performance. Robust and durable. Ferrule handle.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	10	090382	

TOMATO CORER

Tomato huller, stainless steel blade and polyamide handle.
Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Suitable for left- and right-handers. Allows you to remove the tomato stalk in a single stTh. Very convenient: this huller can also be used to hollow out cocktail tomatoes. Very easy to maintain. Robust and durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
150	265	090417	

ASPARAGUS PEELER

Peeler, stainless steel double blade and polyamide handle.
White polyamide. Stainless steel blades. Very convenient, the two blades allow you to peel vegetables twice as fast. Ideal for asparagus, carrots, cucumbers, and other long vegetables. Comes with a blade protection case.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	30	090397	

VEGETABLE PEELER

ABS Y peeler.
Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). Impact resistant. Ideal for long fruit and vegetables. Robust and durable.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
110	20	090384	

VEGETABLE PEELER

Stainless steel Y peeler.
Stainless steel. Ideal for peeling long vegetables. Hardened steel blade.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
115	60	12	290041	

PEEL DOES NOT STICK IN THE BLADE

Stainless steel blade with sharp tip for trimming.

Blade with razor sharp edge.

Peelings released without sticking in the blade.

Impeccable hygiene with joint overmoulding of the blade and the handle.

Electrolytic polishing for easy cleaning.

Ergonomic polypropylene handle.

MATFER PROFESSIONAL SWIVEL PEELER

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
215	17	120901	

NEW

TOMATO/KIWI PEELER

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Swivelling serrated blade to stick to the fruit"s or vegetable"s skin. Suitable for left- and right-handers. Peelings released without sticking in the blade. Very easy to maintain. Robust and durable.

L mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
195	10	1	120906	

NEW

TOMATO/KIWI PEELER

Serrated hardened steel blade, precise and long-lasting. Cuts finely for minimal waste. For fruit and vegetables with delicate skins (tomatoes, peppers) or firm skins (kiwis). GreenGrip handle made of 98% bio-sourced materials. Ambidextrous. Recyclable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
175	25	20	1	120911	

NEW

VEGETABLE PEELER

Stainless steel blade. Ultra-sharp straight blade. Wide, heavy handle for easy handling. Recommended for peeling vegetables with firm skins: celeriac, cucumbers, squash etc.. Also suitable for slicing vegetables and cheese.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
164	75	25	1	090385	

NEW

WIDE STAINLESS STEEL Y PEELER 90MM

Hardened steel blade, precise and long-lasting. For left and right handed use. Very strong thick stainless steel body. Cutting width 90 mm for large vegetables: pumpkins, squashes, celery, etc.. Saves time when peeling compared to a conventional model.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
200	100	15	1	090386	

HERB CHOPPER

Stainless steel blade. Two polypropylene handles. Ergonomic for easy use. Very resistant and high quality blade, high performance. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. 1 blade.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	45	150	120451	
360	45	160	181021	

HERB CHOPPER, 2 BLADES

Stainless steel blade. Two polypropylene handles. Ergonomic for easy use. Very resistant and high quality blade, high performance. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. 2 blades.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	45	150	090570	

POULTRY SHEARS

Forged stainless steel. High-performance poultry shears regardless of toughness. Ergonomic shape for easy cutting. With internal spring integrated. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	120818	

POULTRY SHEARS

Forged stainless steel. High-performance poultry shears regardless of toughness. Ergonomic polyamide rings. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	120817	

UTILITY SCISSORS

Stainless steel. Plastic rings. Ergonomic shape for easy cutting.

L mm	Ref.	Price
215	120801	

AMBIDEXTROUS SCISSORS

Stainless steel. Plastic rings. Ergonomic shape for easy cutting. Suitable for left- and right-handers. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

L mm	Ref.	Price
195	120802	

CHROME SCISSORS

Polished chrome steel. Ergonomic shape for easy cutting.

L mm	Ref.	Price
180	120804	

PRECISION SCISSORS

PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS

Sandblasted stainless steel. Blue rubber rings. Ergonomic shape for easy cutting. The rubber provides a very good grip. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
205	75	120809	

VERY SHARP SCISSORS

Stainless steel. Very sharp tipped blades for opening sea urchins or cutting bunches of grapes.

L mm	Ref.	Price
155	121135	

5-BLADE HERB SCISSORS

Hardened and polished stainless steel blades. Ideal for regularly chopping fine herbs. The 5 blades save a lot of time. Durable and high quality blades, high performance. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	75	120806	

NEW

ALL-PURPOSE SCISSORS

Stainless steel. Reinforced blades: for precision and control, making intensive cutting tasks easier. Advanced serrated blade: optimised for smoother cutting of tough materials. Dishwasher safe: very easy to clean, dishwasher safe up to 90°C. Ergonomic handles: designed to suit all hand sizes. Built-in shock absorbers reduce hand fatigue and ensure optimal comfort during prolonged use. Quick release mechanism: intuitive stainless steel closure clip for fast and effortless handling. Removable stainless steel spring: for smooth operation and easy cleaning.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
208	58	16	1	120810	

MADE IN FRANCE

LEMON DECORATOR

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Cutting width 4 mm.

Type	L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
right-handed	140	1	090450	

STRIPPER

Polished stainless steel. Black polyamide handle. Designed for right-handers. Ideal for decorating your fruit and vegetables, such as lemons, oranges, and carrots. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

Type	L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
right-handed	155	1	120904	

MATFER ZESTER

Polished stainless steel. Black polyamide handle. Ideal for easily recovering the zests of citrus fruit. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
145	1	120908	

V-SHAPED STRIPPER

Stainless steel. Polyamide handle (PA). Ambidextrous. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
158	24	17	1	120909	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

AMBIDEXTROUS STRIPPER/ZESTER

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. High-performance, sharp zester blade. Specially designed for right- and left-handers, ambidextrous. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. 2-year guarantee.

L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
150	1	120910	

MADE IN FRANCE

GRAPEFRUIT KNIFE

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. Micro-serrated curved blade to easily separate the fruit's skin. Specially designed for right- and left-handers, ambidextrous.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
230	110	1	090370	

© Rina Nurra - Ferrandi

MELON BALLER

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. Allows you to make pretty little balls of fruit and vegetables. Suitable for water and fruit acidity and will keep its original appearance for years. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
round	150	10	121001	
round	157	15	122003	
round	157	18	121004	
round	163	22	121006	
round	167	25	121007	
round	173	28	121008	
double round	165	22/25	121009	
double round	170	22/30	121013	
oval	168	32	121010	
oval fluted	174	32	121011	

10-WEDGE APPLE SLICER

Aluminium. Cores and cuts into equal wedges in a single gesture. Durable and high quality blades. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. Ergonomic for very easy use.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
100	072770	

MELON BALLER

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Allows you to make pretty little balls of fruit and vegetables. Suitable for water and fruit acidity and will keep its original appearance for years. Ergonomic shape for easy use.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
25	090405	

8-WEDGE APPLE SLICER

Stainless steel blade and ABS handle. In a single operation: cores and cuts into 8 wedges.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
175	105	215315	

SCOOPING SPOON

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. Specially designed to easily hollow out avocados and fruit, such as melons. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
185	112443	

MATFER APPLE CORER

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. It only takes one step to remove the apple"s core. Durable and high quality. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. Ergonomic for very easy use. 2-year guarantee.

L mm	L useful mm	Ref.	Price
160	100	120925	

MUSHROOM SLICER

Stainless steel blades. Cast aluminium body. Has 7 blades for very precise cutting. Allows you to cut mushrooms and tender fruit into regular slices. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Slice width: 4 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
202	215301	

PINEAPPLE SLICER

Plastic. Convenient for hollowing out, slicing, and coring pineapples in a single step, by turning the handle. Keeps the pineapple shell intact for presentation. Durable and high quality. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Robust and durable. Ergonomic for very easy use.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
235	85	072701	

PINEAPPLE SLICER

Stainless steel. Convenient for hollowing out, slicing, and coring pineapples in a single step, by turning the handle. Keeps the pineapple shell intact for presentation. Durable and high quality. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
235	85	072703	

MANGO CORER-SLICER

Stainless steel blade. Non-slip handles. Allows you to obtain 2 fruit halves with minimal loss in a single stTh. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	110	215317	

MELON CUTTER

Stainless steel blades. Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) handle. Sharp serrated blades, to cut your melons into 12 regular and clean slices. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Cut melons up to 19 cm in diameter.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
295	220	70	283245	

MATFER HORS D'OEUVRE SLICER

Stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handle. Ideal for thinly slicing vegetables, making vegetable juliennes and spaghetti thanks to the 8 blades. Suitable for left and right handers. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. 2-year guarantee.

L mm	Ref.	Price
145	120903	

JULIENNE CUTTER

Stainless steel blade. Polyamide handle. Ideal for cutting courgettes, carrots, cucumbers, turnips, and apples into thin strips. For proper use, pull the appliance towards you while cutting. Suitable for left and right handers. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
180	45	120907	

JULIENNE CURLER

Stainless steel blade. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) body. Red silicone pusher ensuring optimal contact with the blade and user safety. Use as a pencil sharpener to create decorative slithers. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
100	100	120913	

VEGETABLE CURLER

Stainless steel blade. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) body. Ideal for turning black radish, carrots, courgettes, and other firm vegetables into original spirals. Use as a pencil sharpener to create decorative slithers. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
78	120914	

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CORER

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Ideal for quickly hollowing out fruit and vegetables in order to fill them with another preparation. Has 2 different cut widths. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
152	50	120932	

BUTTER CURLER

Stainless steel blade. Polyamide handle. Ideal for scaling small fish or hollowing out courgettes. Allows you to easily make butter shells in a single stTh. Straight sharp blade for trimming. Overmoulding of blade and handle joint for hygiene. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for left and right handers. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
185	120920	

NEW

3-IN-1 AVOCADO TOOL

Blade specially designed to effortlessly cut avocados. Core remover with small teeth for safe, quick, and easy removal of the core in a single rotation. The spoon function is integrated in the blade, it is designed to adapt to the shape of the fruit and easily separate/remove the flesh from the skin. Ergonomic, non-slip Soft Touch handle provides optimal grip and is suitable for both right- and left-handed users. Easy to store thanks to its long, ultra-flat, and compact design, it can also be hung on a hook thanks to the eyelet on the handle.

L mm	Ref.	Price
190	215314	

RADISH DECORATOR

Cast aluminium. In a single gesture, quickly and effortlessly decorate your radish. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	50	30	215312	

AVOCADO SLICER

Stainless steel. Convenient because it cuts regular slices in a single stTh. Ergonomic for very easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
180	60	215313	

RADIMAX SPIRAL CUTTER

Stainless steel. Coated aluminium handle. Allows easy spiralling by rotating the blade around the stem stuck in the vegetable.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	120938	

POTATO SPIRAL CUTTER

Stainless steel. Allows you to make potato spirals D 10 mm in a single stTh.

L mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
240	1	120939	

SET OF 3 VEGETABLE CURLERS

Stainless steel. deal for making vegetable spirals, thin, thick or double. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Removable handle common to the 3 tools.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Condt.	Ref.	Price
245	70	1	3	181006	

SET OF 3 CARVING TOOLS

Stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Allows you to create, sculpt beautiful shapes in fruit and vegetables. Suitable for water and fruit acidity and will keep its original appearance for years. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
140	421833	

SET OF 20 CARVING TOOLS

Stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Width of open case: 690 mm. Allows you to create, sculpt beautiful shapes in fruit and vegetables. Suitable for water and fruit acidity and will keep its original appearance for years. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Convenient with its storage case and mini-sharpener. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. 20 tools in a black case, including a mini-sharpener.

L mm	Ref.	Price
170	421834	

CASE OF 8 CARVING TOOLS NO. 1

Stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Width of open case: 280 mm. Allows you to create, sculpt beautiful shapes in fruit and vegetables. Suitable for water and fruit acidity and will keep its original appearance for years. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Convenient with its storage case. Very robust and durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Case of 8 carving tools.

L mm	Ref.	Price
140	120919	

6-WEDGE EGG SLICER

Stainless steel. Ideal for cutting an egg into 6 equal wedges. Very durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
210	25	400497	

MIXED EGG SLICER

White polyamide. Stainless steel wire. Ideal for cutting an egg into wedges or slices. Very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
135	85	40	072738	

HORIZONTAL EGG SLICER

Cast aluminium base. Stainless steel wire. Ideal for cutting an egg into 10 round or oval slices. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
135	80	35	215306	

EGG TOPPER

Stainless steel. Ideal for neatly topping soft-boiled eggs. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Blister packed.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
66	661241	

6-WEDGE EGG SLICER

Cast aluminium. Stainless steel wire. Ideal for cutting an egg into 6 equal wedges. Very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	65	30	215304	

CUSTOMISATION POSSIBLE FROM 40 ITEMS

NON-RIGID TOOL CASE

Polyester. Convenient with the front pocket to organise utensils. Interior notches for other utensils. Removable compartments, with 3 notches each. Zip closure. Very strong and very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Adjustable and removable strap. Case sold empty.

Type	L mm	L useful mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
8 notches	470	470	200	70	126903	
12 notches	530	530	240	110	126904	

KNIFE CASE

Supple nylon. Velcro fastening. Convenient because it can accommodate up to 5 knives and utensils. Label holder to personalise the kit. Very strong and very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
550	550	180	30	124011	

Non-contractual photos

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR CODE.

High-quality nylon, very durable. Removable compartment, with 6 notches for knives. Non-removable compartment, with 12 notches for small accessories. Ideal for demanding apprentices and professionals because it perfectly meets needs. Comes with 2 dividers to adapt the base of the main space. High modularity thanks to the Velcro and adjustable separation strips. Machine washable at 30°C.

24-PIECE KITCHEN TOOL CASE

24-piece kitchen tool case.
Includes: 1 sharpener 25 cm (ref 125055), 1 stainless steel needle 20 cm (ref 120841), 1 meat/fish slicer 25 cm (ref 120415), 1 Swedish filleting knife 17 cm (ref 120423), 1 paring knife 10 cm (ref 120406), 1 fork (ref 112070), 1 stainless steel spatula 25 cm (ref 112652), 1 melon baller (ref 121006), 1 peeler (ref 120901), 1 chef's tongs (ref 652013), 1 apple corer (ref. 090440), 1 Exoglass® spatula 30 cm (ref 113030), 1 stripper (ref 120910), 1 stainless steel whisk 25 cm (ref 111022), 1 brush 3.5 cm (ref 116013), 1 Elvéo spatula 25 cm (ref 113724), 1 boning knife 13 cm (ref 120408), 1 pair of stainless steel scissors 22 cm (ref 120801), 1 bag 30 cm (ref 161003), 1 plain tip (ref 167104), 1 fluted tip (ref 167033), 1 scraper (ref 112840), 1 thermometer (ref 250502), 1 empty case.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
460	325	**126910**	

25-PIECE KITCHEN TOOL CASE

Includes: 1 cake knife 31 cm (ref 182121), 1 chef"s knife 25 cm (ref 120415), 1 sharpener 25 cm (ref 125050), 1 stainless steel spatula 25 cm (ref 112652), 1 bent stainless steel spatula 25 cm (ref 112674), 1 stainless steel paring knife 10 cm (ref 120406), 1 peeler (ref 120901), 1 apple corer (ref 120925), 1 triangular spatula 10 cm (ref 112722), 1 stainless steel pastry cutter (ref 112900), 1 rolling pin 42 cm (ref 140004), 1 brush 3.5 cm (ref 116012), 1 pair of chrome scissors 18 cm (ref 1208.
High-quality nylon, very durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
460	325	**126920**	

MATFER SEMI-RIGID TOOL CASE

Matfer semi-rigid tool case.
High-quality nylon, very durable. Versatile for all types of utensil collections according to trade. Removable compartment, with 6 notches for knives. Non-removable compartment, with 12 notches for small accessories. Comes with 2 dividers to adapt the base of the main space. High modularity thanks to the Velcro and adjustable separation strips. Suitable for utensils up to 42 cm in length (small rolling pin). Machine washable at 30°C. Removable strap. Can be personalised with the name of the training establishment on consultation: tailored matferbourgeat.com. Zip closure which can be padlocked.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
445	120	305	1908	**126908**	

Non-contractual photos

UNIVERSAL KNIFE BLOCK

Polypropylene thread block. Ideal for storing knives in a safe and organised way. Saves space because the knives are gathered in one place. Block material resistant to mould and the damaging effects of water. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Capacity 7 knives.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
220	110	124505	

ECOLINE MAGNETIC KNIFE HOLDER

Storage bar with strong magnet. Ideal for all your knives and cutting utensils. Wall fastening with screws.

L mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
380	12	090508	

MONOBLOC MAGNETIC KNIFE HOLDER

Monobloc stainless steel. Aesthetic solution, preventing the deposit of impurities around the magnets. Thick bar for better grip of knife handles. Very strong and very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Wall fastening with screws.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
450	450	46	15	126007	

HEAVY DUTY MAGNETIC KNIFE HOLDER

Storage bar with strong magnet. Ideal for all your knives and cutting utensils. Thick bar for better grip of knife handles. Very strong and very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Wall fastening with screws (25 mm facilitating the gripping of handles and knives).

L mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
340	25	126001	
460	25	126003	

WIDE MAGNETIC KNIFE HOLDER

Storage bar with strong magnet. Convenient because large format in which store all the knives. Thick bar for better grip of knife handles. Very elegant design. Very strong and very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L useful mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	600	100	126060	

UV radiation emitted by germicidal tube for effective photo-chemical decontamination.

Instant ignition. Electronic ballast tube guaranteeing an increased lifespan (8,000 h) and a 25% reduction in electricity consumption.

Top with frame to prevent storage on the cabinet.

Smoked clear door with monobloc opening handle.

Radiation cut-off when the door is opened.

Stainless steel body. Magnetic closure with lock. Wall bracket, stainless steel screws included.

DECONTAMINATION CABINET WITH MAGNETIC HOLDER

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
without lock	587	136	738	9500	18	230	50/60	855605	
with lock	587	136	738	9500	18	230	50/60	855606	

DECONTAMINATION CABINET WITH STAINLESS STEEL MESH BASKET

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
without lock	587	136	738	9500	18	230	50/60	855615	
with lock	587	136	738	15000	18	230	50/60	855616	

CHEF'S KNIFE

Stainless steel. Very thick flat-sole. Black ABS handle. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
435	300	123050	

VEGETABLE KNIFE

Stainless steel. ABS handle. Allows you to cut bones with great cutting force. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
280	160	3	470	123055	
330	180	3	617	123056	
330	196	5	880	090580	

CLEAVER

Stainless steel. Straight back and plastic handle. Useful thanks to its imposing size and its weight associated with the movement of your arm to quickly cut carcasses/bones. Laid flat, it will simply and quickly crush nuts, shallot onions, garlic, etc. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
390	240	3	123060	

CLEAVER

Stainless steel. Black and yellow polypropylene handle. Handle is made of a non-toxic, very strong, and fully recyclable material. Useful thanks to its imposing size and its weight associated with the movement of your arm to quickly cut carcasses/bones. Laid flat, it will simply and quickly crush nuts, shallot onions, garlic, etc. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
380	380	3	123059	

BUTCHER'S SAW

Stainless steel. Convenient because it can be disassembled and can be tensioned by a handle. Very strong and very durable. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
complete saw	570	450	155	100110	
extra blade	450	450	10	100115	

PAK OF 10 MEAT HOOKS

Stainless steel. Ideal for hanging all meat. With 2 points. Good service life.

	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
Max. weight: 15 kg.	80	4	911437	
Max. weight: 15 kg.	100	4	911438	
Max. weight: 35 kg.	120	5	911439	
Max. weight: 45 kg.	140	6	911440	
Max. weight: 60 kg.	160	6	911441	
Max. weight: 90 kg.	180	6	911442	

HAM HOLDER

STAINLESS STEEL HAM HOLDER

Very robust model in polished stainless steel. Marbled polyethylene tray, thickness 25 mm. Clamping notches with locking and wooden handles for better comfort of use. Suitable for all ham sizes.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
ham holder	620	260	180	25	120522	

SERRANO HAM HOLDER

Polished stainless steel. Thick tray for good strength. Clamping notch with locking for more safety. Very robust suitable for all sizes of ham. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
365	210	300	25	120524	

SERRANO HAM HOLDER

Polished stainless steel. Brown polyethylene tray. Thick tray for good strength. Clamping notch with locking for more safety. Very robust suitable for all sizes of ham. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
500	200	300	25	120526	

BUTCHER"S TOOLS

LARDING NEEDLE

Polished stainless steel. Black ABS handle. Very robust suitable for all types of meat. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L useful mm	Ref.	Price
250	250	120861	

TENDERISER

Polyethylene. Ideal for tenderising meat for butchers - delicatessen professionals. Convenient because it flattens the meat in a single step thanks to its weight and robustness. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
350	350	60	500	181046	

FLATTENER

Stainless steel. Ideal for tenderising meat for butchers - delicatessen professionals. Convenient because it flattens the meat in a single step thanks to its weight of 2 kg. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
110	090615	

FISH KNIFE

Stainless steel serrated blade. ABS handle with 3 rivets. Ideal for professionals and can cut large fish, such as tuna. Guarantees precise cutting without ripping your fish. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
480	330	090330	

GIESSER

FISH KNIFE

Stainless steel serrated blade. Overmoulded plastic handle. Ideal for professionals and can cut large fish, such as tuna. Guarantees precise cutting without ripping your fish. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
470	310	182315	

SALMON KNIFE

Stainless steel blade. Black ABS handle, with 3 holding rivets. Fluted blade for better handling when cutting. Ideal for professionals and can cut fish or hams. Guarantees precise cutting without damage. Good service life. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
405	280	208	090360	

GLOBAL

HAM/SALMON SLICER

Stainless steel blade. Flexible fluted blade, ideal for very thin slices. Air cushions form in the blade"s slots preventing cut material from sticking to the blade. Top of the range tool, very balanced with a slender hollow handle. Exceptional design, perfect balance in the hand. Wash in hot water and wipe dry. Do not wash in the dishwasher and do not use chlorine products. Good service life. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
435	310	120218	

GIESSER

FLUTED SALMON KNIFE

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade. Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life. Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle. Makes it easy to effortlessly slice your salmon and ham. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
440	310	182124	

GIESSER

FLUTED SALMON KNIFE

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade. Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life. Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle. Makes it easy to effortlessly slice your salmon and ham. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
440	310	182324	

GIESSER

FILLETING KNIFE

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade. Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life. Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle. With its long, thin blade, this filleting knife will allow you to fillet your fish. Its long flexible and pointed blade is ideal for fine cutting. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Flexible blade.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
315	180	182130	

GIESSER

FILLETING KNIFE

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade. Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life. Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle. With its long, thin blade, this filleting knife will allow you to fillet your fish. Its long flexible and pointed blade is ideal for fine cutting. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Flexible blade.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
315	180	182330	

SLICER WITH ADJUSTABLE THICKNESS

Stainless steel blade. ABS handle. This knife with adjustable bar on the blade, allows you to easily cut more or less thick slices. This bar also offers protection if the knife slips. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
530	400	090362	

SAINT JACQUES COCKLE KNIFE

Stainless steel blade. Ergonomic blue handle with rivets. Ideal to facilitate the opening and preparation of seafood. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
225	110		121050	

OYSTER KNIFE WITHOUT COVER

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle for very easy handling. Oyster knife without guard for non-professionals and professionals. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
140	090420	

OYSTER KNIFE WITHOUT COVER

Stainless steel blade. With bolster, rosewood handle. Ideal to facilitate oyster opening. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
160	121042	

OYSTER KNIFE WITH COVER

Stainless steel blade. Black coated wooden handle, with guard. High professional grade. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
160	121043	

OYSTER KNIFE WITH COVER

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle, with guard. Ideal for opening large quantities of oysters. High professional grade. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
140	121045	

OYSTER KNIFE WITHOUT COVER

Stainless steel blade. Oval heat-resistant rubber handle. Particularly ergonomic for an optimal grip even when wet. High professional grade. Very durable and robust knife. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Comes in a presentation case.

L mm	Ref.	Price
185	121048	

FIND OUR RANGE OF NAUTICAL TABLEWARE IN THE CATALOG

FISH SHEARS

Stainless steel blades. 1 serrated blade to prevent slipping on the skin of the fish. Right-handed chisels. Adapted shape for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust scissors. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
260	121134	

FISH SHEARS

Stainless steel. Nylon rings. Blade shape and serrations designed to cut fish.

L mm	Ref.	Price
180	121133	

LARGE FISH BONE TWEEZERS

Stainless steel. Spring integrated for better efficiency. Tweezers with flat edges to remove large fishbones. Ergonomic shape for easy use. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
170	60	121136	

FISH BONE TWEEZERS

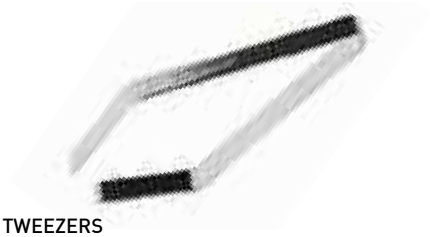
Stainless steel. Diagonal tips for better precision. Ideal for easily and effectively removing fish bones. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
140	25	120505	

SEA URCHIN SHEARS

Stainless steel. Ideal for quickly opening sea urchins. Adapted shape for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250	120	072523	



FISH BONE TWEEZERS

Stainless steel. Bevelled tips for better precision. Ideal for removing bones from fish without soiling your hands. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
93	112503	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

MATFER MONOBLOC FISH SCALE SCRAPER

Monobloc aluminium. Particularly effective shape for both small and large fish. Adapted shape for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
220	121100	

FISH SCALE SCRAPER

Stainless steel. Plastic handle. Large model for large fish and more speed. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
310	121103	

SCALEX FISH SCALE SCRAPER

Stainless steel. Aluminium body. Is very long to work quickly. Convenient, the Scalex-Westmark fish scale scraper avoids the dispersion of scales thanks to its anti-projection collector. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Professional grade designed to be dishwasher-safe.

L mm	Ref.	Price
210	073135	

PROFESSIONAL BREAD CUTTER

Stainless steel forged serrated blade. Varnished beechwood base. Ideal for cutting bread and baguettes. Suitable for both professionals and individuals. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Good ergonomics for easy use. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
240	80	120061	
350	80	120062	

BREAD CUTTER BASE

Stainless steel blade. Stainless steel base and handle. Serrated blade for a perfect cut without forcing. Ideal for professionals and individuals to cut all types of bread/baguette. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Good ergonomics for easy use. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
350	120064	

BREAD CUTTER BASE

Stainless steel blade. Polyethylene base and handle. Serrated blade for a perfect cut without forcing. Ideal for professionals and individuals to cut all types of bread/baguette. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Good ergonomics for easy use. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	120071	

BREAD BOARD

Natural beech. Very functional board with its removable rack and meticulous manufacturing. Ideal for cutting bread and baguettes while keeping your worktop clean.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
400	230	35	120059	

BREAD BOARD

Stainless steel blade. Beechwood base and handle. Serrated blade for a perfect cut without forcing. Ideal for slicing and cutting bread and baguettes. Very functional board thanks to its integrated knife and crumb collector.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
395	190	90	120060	

SERRATED BREAD KNIFE

Premium chrome molybdenum steel blade. Vacuum tempered blade for longer tool life. Non-slip, non-porous, and sterilisable handle. Ideal for slicing all types of bread and baguettes without crushing them. Serrated blade for easier, effortless cutting. Handle shape adapted for great comfort of use. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
375	240	182109	

BREAD KNIFE

Hardened stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. Very good grip and, for more safety, it is non-slip. Ergonomic, comfortable, and efficient knife. Ideal for slicing all types of bread and baguettes without crushing them. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
382	250	090949	

BREAD KNIFE

Hardened stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. Very good grip and, for more safety, it is non-slip. Ergonomic, comfortable, and efficient knife. Ideal for slicing all types of bread and baguettes without crushing them. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
382	250	090939	

BREAD AND BUTTER KNIFE

Stainless steel. 2 in 1: 1 serrated side and 1 flexible side. Convenient because it allows you to open the baguettes and spread your toppings more easily. Very good grip and, for more safety, it is non-slip. Ergonomic, comfortable, and efficient knife. Ideal for slicing all types of bread and baguettes without crushing them. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
85	85	121021	

GLOBAL Distribution Exclusive FRANCE

BREAD KNIFE

Stainless steel serrated blade.
Top of the range, very balanced with a slender hollow handle.
Remarkable sharpness guaranteed.
Exceptional design, perfect balance in the hand.
Wash in hot water and wipe dry to keep the knife in perfect condition over time.
Do not use chlorinated products.
Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
G9	345	220	120215	

GLOBAL Distribution Exclusive FRANCE

BREAD KNIFE

CROMOVA 18 stainless steel.
Elegant shape: 7 points for the 7 virtues of the Samurai.
Tri-ply steel blade with central very hard core for a rigid blade, surrounded by 2 layers of softer stainless steel.
Ergonomic handle for optimal comfort and safety.
Rust-resistant.
Outer edges of the blade and handle in the same steel: even more solid together.
Hammered finish for air circulation preventing sliced food from sticking.

Type	L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
SAI-M04	300	170	120143	

MONOBLOCK BREAD KNIFE

Hardened molybdenum and vanadium stainless steel blade. Monobloc forged blade with bolster and tang assembly providing great strength. Blade has an excellent balance between strength and ease of sharpening. Perfectly designed toothing, this bread knife allows you to cut the toughest and most delicate products. Back of the blade without sharp angle for safe contact. POM handle polish manually finished for a pleasant and comfortable touch. Handle shape designed for a comfortable and secure grip.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
370	230	120539	

BREAD KNIFE

Stainless steel serrated blade, cut and welded. Black POM handle with 3 stainless steel rivets. Moulded stainless steel bolster and tang. Allows you to slice all types of bread and baguettes without crushing. Professional grade serrated knife with excellent grip. Very durable and robust. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L blade mm	Ref.	Price
335	200	120411	

122004

090347

122002

SUITABLE FOR CUTTING DESSERTS ON BAKING TRAYS 60X40CM

CHEESE KNIFE, 2 HANDS

Stainless steel blade. Black ABS handle. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
565	330	58	4	**122004**	
635	400	58	4	**090347**	
860	630	55	4	**122002**	

CHEESE KNIFE

Stainless steel blade. Black ABS handle. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
385	54	4	**090040**	

PARMESAN KNIFE

Stainless steel blade. Polypropylene handle. Suitable for cutting hard pressed cheese. Convenient, it allows you to create pretty chips in a single stTh. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
110	**181151**	

MADE IN FRANCE

MINI-GUITAR

Stainless steel and polyethylene. Stainless steel interchangeable wire D 0.4 mm. Very good stability thanks to suction feet for more safety. Ideal for slicing any product with a soft and homogeneous consistency. Ensures regular portioning and fast cutting. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. The cutting block and product holder are dishwasher safe. Regularity of servings: 5 mm. Quick cutting: cutting surface area 135x122 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
mini-guitar	455	233	150	263509	
extra wires				263514	

MADE IN FRANCE

MINI-GUITAR

Stainless steel and polyethylene. Stainless steel interchangeable wire D 0.4 mm. Very good stability thanks to suction feet for more safety. Ideal for slicing any product with a soft and homogeneous consistency. Ensures regular portioning and fast cutting. Very robust, exceptional quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. The cutting block and product holder are dishwasher safe. Regularity of servings: 5 mm. Quick cutting: cutting surface area 135x122 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
455	233	150	263510	

CHEESE SLICER

Cheese slicer, stainless steel body and cast aluminium body.
Cast aluminium. Stainless steel cutting wire. Allows you to easily slice hard pressed cheese. Very robust, quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
190	108	072580	

MADE IN FRANCE

ROQUEFORT SLICER

Coated cast iron Roquefort slicer and polyethylene base. White coated cast iron frame. Polyethylene base. Stainless steel wire. Ideal for cutting blue cheese cleanly and without crumbs. Clear height: 105mm. Very robust, quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
roquefort slicer	360	220	072525	
son	360		122011	

PACK OF 10 WIRES TO CUT BUTTER

Stainless steel. Robust, exceptional quality wire. Wire diameter 0.5 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	122021	

PACK OF 10 CHEESE WIRES

Stainless steel. Robust, exceptional quality wire. Wire diameter 0.5 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
800	122031	
1000	072571	

CHEESE AND FOIE GRAS SLICER LYRE

Chrome stainless steel. Allows you to easily slice hard pressed cheese. Perfect for foie gras. Very robust, quality model. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
lyre		170	072540	
10 wires	170		072547	
lyre		210	122016	
10 wires	210		122017	

PÂTISSERIE
WHITE

OCF

White, La Baule's new bakery, stands out with its bespoke beach design. The counter sculpted up the steps, the VISIO refrigerated display cabinet, the fully equipped bar (dishwasher, ice machine, sink, storage), and the LED bread display ensure optimal workflow and elegant product display. With curved glass tops and premium imitation walnut and marble materials, White becomes a warm space where design showcases the excellence of the products on sale.

MATFER
5 L

PREPARATION

Prepare your dishes to perfection with our food processors, mandolins, scales, thermometers... All our utensils are designed for intensive everyday professional use, in cooking and baking.

MANUAL APPLIANCES	158
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	183
SEASONING AND PLATING	196
SLICING MACHINES	205
PREPARATION UTENSILS	209
SPECIAL UTENSILS FOR ALLERGIES	218
MEAT	219
PASTA	220

PREPCHEF

The new chef's helper! One concept cuts, slices, and crushes

REMOVABLE
Removable holder, easy to store.

Wide ergonomic and safe handles.

EFFICIENT
Saves tule for safe and convenient use.

Quick to use thanks to tappet return springs.

LIGHT AND ROBUST
Lightweight and ergonomic holder for quick, easy-to-use comfort, without forcing.

Robust support in composite material stable thanks to the suction cups.

PRACTICAL
Clean and easy cutting thanks to hardened steel knives.

Collection of products under the appliance, in a GN 1/2 container or a D 280 casserole dish, max height 150 mm (not included).

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

15 slicing, cutting, and crushing accessories available and interchangeable without tools (not supplied).

PREPCHEF V2

Prep Chef holder (rod and handles) sold without accessories.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
complete stand	400	400	510	215612	

SPARE PARTS FOR PREP'CHEF

Type	Ref.	Price
tower actuator	215614	
stand	215643	
3 suction cups	215792	
handle	215793	
2 springs	215791	
2 long stop screws	215790	

The 'compact' helper

+ Convenient and quick to use, safe

REMOVABLE
Removable holder, easy to store.

EFFICIENT
Quick to use thanks to tappet return springs.

LIGHT AND ROBUST
Lightweight and ergonomic holder for quick, easy-to-use comfort, without forcing.

Robust support in composite material suitable for GN 1/2 and 1/3 containers.

PRACTICAL
Clean and easy cutting thanks to hardened steel knives.

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

PREP CHEF COMPACT COMPLETE
Prep Chef holder (rod and handles) sold without accessories.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
251	200	345	215609	

CUT

Composite material blade unit and pusher. Interchangeable blade unit, hardened stainless steel blades.
Clean and easy cutting thanks to sharp knives.

Guarantees perfect presentation and optimal storage.
Tool-free set-up and disassembly.

SQUARE CHIP CUTTER

Type	Ref.	Price
set 8x8 mm	215626	
set 10x10 mm	215627	
blade unit 8x8 mm	215734	
blade unit 10x10 mm	215735	
pusher 8x8 mm	215744	
pusher 10x10 mm	215745	

PREP CHEF RECTANGULAR CHIP CUTTER

Type	Ref.	Price
set 16x8 mm	215628	
blade unit 16x8 mm	215733	

CHERRY TOMATO DIVIDER

4-wedge divider.

Ref.	Price
215615	

TOMATO AND CITRUS FRUIT SLICER - WEDGES

2 wedge sizes possible: 6 wedges and 8 wedges.

Type	Ref.	Price
6-wedge set	215616	
8-wedge set	215618	
6-wedge slicer blades	215736	
8-wedge slicer blades	215738	
8-wedge pusher	215748	

TOMATO AND CITRUS FRUIT SLICER - SLICES

Slice divider 5 mm.

Type	Ref.	Price
slice set	215611	
1/2 slice set	215613	
slicer blades	215731	
1/2 slicer blades	215732	
pusher	215742	

WEDGE CUTTER-CORER

Wedge divider - corer.

Type	Ref.	Price
corer set	215619	

CUT

Onion flavour preserved

+ 1 kg of onions sliced in less than a minute

ONION CHOPPER

Saves time, 1 kg of onions sliced in less than a minute. No loss of juice to preserve the taste. Durable hardened steel grid with 8x8 mm holes. Robust composite material pusher and handle. Accessory adapting to Prep Chef and Prep Chef Compact set base.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
37	13	215651	

PREP CHEF SET BASE WITH LEGS ONLY V2

Robust support in composite material stable thanks to the suction cups. Compatible with saucepans up to 28 cm in diameter.

	Ref.	Price
	215643	

SLICE

4 blade blocks

EGG POTIONER, 6 WEDGES

Accessory adapting to Prep Chef and Prep Chef Compact set base (remove springs before use).

Type	Ref.	Price
complete portioner	215836	

CRUSH

3 times faster in 1 step

POTATO MASHER

Accessory adapting to Prep Chef and Prep Chef Compact set base.

	Ref.	Price
	215641	

PREP CHEF SET BASE WITH LEGS ONLY V2

Robust support in composite material stable thanks to the suction cups. Compatible with saucepans up to 28 cm in diameter.

	Ref.	Price
	215643	

+ Lighter mashed potato texture

ROBUST
Robust composite material pusher and handle.

GRID
Durable hardened steel grid with 3.2 mm diameter holes.

COMPATIBILITY
Compatible with saucepans up to 28 cm in diameter.

STABILITY
Robust support in composite material stable thanks to the suction cups.

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL VEGETABLE MILL NO. 3

Stainless steel vegetable mill. To prepare mash, soup, compote, fish soup. Holder for use on a cylindrical container. With 3 grids with Ø 1.5, 2.5, and 4 mm holes.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
stainless steel mill	250	310	215503	
spare rack		1,5	072812	
spare rack		2,5	072814	
spare rack		4	072816	

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL VEGETABLE MILL NO. 5

Stainless steel vegetable mill. To prepare mash, soup, compote, fish soup. Holder for use on a cylindrical container. Fitted with a grid with 3 mm diameter holes.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
mill	320	370	215505	
extra grid		1,5	072855	
extra grid		2	072857	
extra grid		3	072859	

MADE IN FRANCE

VEGETABLE MILL NO. 2

Stainless steel vegetable mill. To prepare mash, soup, compote, fish soup. Holder for use on a cylindrical container. With 3 grids Ø 1.5, 2.5, and 4 mm.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
mill	380	240	215514	

MANUAL POTATO MASHER

Manual potato masher. Coated cast aluminium for greater durability. Has an excellent service life. Ergonomic shape thanks to the potato masher"s ear that can be placed on the container.

L mm	Ref.	Price
400	980630	

COMPLETELY SAFE WITHOUT ACCESS TO THE BLADES

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

MATFER MANUAL TOMATO SLICER

Ensures absolute user safety, no contact between hands and the blades. Perfect ergonomics, even cuts very ripe tomatoes effortlessly. Bulk cutting, tomatoes collected in a gastronorm container that can be placed under the machine. Cuts tomato by tomato with direct collection, avoiding handling. Cutting thickness 5 mm. Hourly bulk production: approximately 1,200 tomatoes.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
tomato slicer	425	180	6000	215710	
block of 13 blades				215720	
set of 4 legs with suction cups				215722	
pusher				280747	

MADE IN FRANCE

ROUET VEGETABLE SPIRALISER

Comes with a clamp and 3 blades with thickness adjustment from 1 mm to 3.5 mm thanks to a pivoting blade. Removable Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) blade holder. Machine for cutting vegetables in continuous slithers.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
vegetable preparation machine	360	135	243	2200	215131	

swing

Polypropylene body and basket. Clear lid for visible spinning angle.

+ Easy to turn crank

EFFICIENT

Easy to use: the low and wide shape provides great stability and the gear reduction allows better flexibility and less force on the crank.

Wide and slotted basket.

Comes with drain hose.

TRANSPARENCY

Compact spinner with clear lid.

Visible spin degree.

SWING XS SALAD SPINNER

Salad spinner for 2 or 3 lettuces.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
spinner	373	396	215582	
sprockets + housing + handle kit xs			215587	

215589 215588 / 215587

SWING XL SALAD SPINNER

Salad spinner for 4 or 5 lettuces.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
spinner	460	459	215580	
sprocket kit for xs and xl			215589	
sprockets+housing+handle set xl			215588	

MANDOLINS

Safe, precise, and even cuts

Can be used for all types of slicing including crinkle slicing.

Reversible and crinkle "special knife" steel blade.

Precise and fine adjustment of slicing thickness up to 10 mm to cut sticks precisely and evenly.

Precise and clean stick cutting.

Convenient, quick and safe side entry of the julienne blades.

Fingers protected from the blades thanks to the flat plunger.

Rotary plunger for potato waffles.

Large, functional handle for an excellent grip.

Composite body for quick cleaning.

Comes with a set of 3 julienne blades 3, 5, and 10 mm.

+ Comes with a rotating pusher to make potato waffles

MANDOLIN 2000 S WITH PUSHERS

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
mandolin	395	132	1300	215060	
box of 3 julienne blades				215068	
julienne blade 3 mm				215070	
julienne blade 5 mm				215072	
julienne blade 10 mm				215074	

STAINLESS STEEL MANDOLIN

Stainless steel mandolin. Reversible and crinkle steel blade. Precise and fine adjustment of slicing thickness up to 10 mm to cut sticks precisely and cleanly. Comes with a set of 3 julienne blades: 3, 5, and 10 mm. Stainless steel pusher as an option. Easy to maintain: body removable without tools, dishwasher safe.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
mandolin	364	113		215001	
pusher				215005	
julienne blade 3 mm			3	215010	
julienne blade 5 mm			5	215112	
julienne blade 10 mm			10	215115	

NEW

GLOBAL

Compact and lightweight Japanese mandolin slicer. Precise thickness adjustment by knob. Smooth, ultra-sharp blade for precision cutting. Supplied with 2 julienne blades: 1 and 2.5 mm and a 4mm vegetable stick blade for cutting precise brunoises. Finger protection trolley for safe operation. Equipped with anti-slip pads at the front. The carving tray is removable for perfect cleaning.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
Small	320	91	30	348	215080	

MANDOLIN 1000

Compact and lightweight "Japanese" mandolin. Precise and fine adjustment of slicing thickness up to 6 mm. Comes with a smooth blade, a crinkle blade, 3 mm julienne blade, and flat pusher. Dishwasher-safe composite body for quick cleaning.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
370	130	500	215040	

NEW

GLOBAL

Compact and lightweight Japanese mandolin slicer. Precise thickness adjustment by knob. Smooth, ultra-sharp blade for precision cutting. Supplied with 2 julienne blades: 1 and 2.5 mm and a 4mm vegetable stick blade for cutting precise brunoises. Finger protection trolley for safe operation. Equipped with anti-slip pads at the front. The carving tray is removable for perfect cleaning.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
Large	365	130	40	600	215081	

ADJUSTABLE TRUFFLE SLICER

Stainless steel truffle slicer. Simple and precise with a knob to adjust slice thickness.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
185	82	072595	

TRUFFLE MANDOLIN

For truffles and mushrooms. Hardened stainless steel razor blade for thin perfectly cut slices. Thickness adjustment between 0.1 and 4 mm. Comes in a decorated wooden box.

Ref.	Price
215050	

TRUFFLE SLICER

Stainless steel truffle slicer. Serrated knife. Precise thickness adjustment by knob.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
144	84	97	215052	

LIMONA FRUIT JUICER

Plastic cup and cast aluminium body. Leverage ensures effortless fruit squeezing.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
240	115	70	072900	

OLIVE PITTER

Cast aluminium pitter.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
175	50	10	215408	

KERNEX CHERRY PITTER

Removes the pip and stalk at the same time. Cast aluminium pitter.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
140	40	25	073095	

STEINEX-COMBI PITTER

Stainless steel knife. Designed for plums and cherries. The plums are pitted and cut into wedges in one stTh. Covered with a very durable dishwasher-safe coating.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
225	105	073115	

KIRSCHOMAT CHERRY PITTER

Heavy duty professional model. Aluminium and stainless steel pitter. Cherry inlet and ejection are automatic. Works very quickly (flow 15 kg/hour). With dishwaser safe highly durable coating.

L mm	Ref.	Price
350	073120	

APPLE PEELER AND CORER

Peels, cores, and slices all round fruit in one stTh. Peeler blade release system. Easy to secure on smooth worktops thanks to the suction base. Comes with a clamp for fastening on a rough worktop. Slice thickness: 4 mm. Maximum clamp spacing width: 65 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
apple peeler	305	110	135	215155	
extra peeler blade				215158	

FINE PEEL

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

API APPLE PEELER AND CORER

Apple peeler made of unalterable composite material. "Cutting" stainless steel knives for excellent sharpness. Possibility of adapting peeling thickness, core diameter, and peeler pressure. Comes with a clamp, the apple peeler can also be screwed to the worktop.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
340	100	200	1300	215250	

NEW

COTTON CANDY MACHINE

Electric machine suitable for professional use. Painted steel motor unit. Large, easy-to-clean stainless steel bowl. Separate heating and rotation controls. Can be used with conventional caster sugar. Makes delicious candy floss in seconds.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
470	470	400	10500	1030	220-240	50-60	262240	

PRESERVES PRODUCT QUALITY AND FLAVOURS

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DEHYDRATOR

Preserves all the nutritional qualities and natural flavours of food. A simple and convenient way to store mushrooms, tomatoes, apples, pears, citrus fruit, pineapples, asparagus, broccoli, onions, courgettes, peppers, and herbs, prepared at season-best and easy to use. Storage, in Modulus boxes or bags, preserves all the nutritional qualities of food. Storage space is reduced and requires no energy. Dosing of dried products is easier during use. Ideal for storing products for bread, baking decorations, pizzas, sauces, pasta dishes, omelettes, salads, soups, etc.. Homogeneous and horizontal distribution of hot air between each plate by fan. Adjustable thermostat 40-74°C. Timer 26 hours. 9 layers equipped with Polyrack + Polyscreen 380x380 mm plates. Black composite frame with door. Do not dry the products directly on Polyrack racks, use Polyscreen or Paraflexx cloths.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
dehydrator	483	432	318	10000	600	220-240	50-60	187501	
Polyrack	381	381	20					187502	
Polyscreen	355	355						187503	
Paraflexx	355	355						187504	

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DEHYDRATOR.

Preserves all the nutritional qualities and natural flavours of food.

A simple and convenient way to store mushrooms, tomatoes, apples, pears, citrus fruit, pineapples, asparagus, broccoli, onions, courgettes, peppers, and herbs, prepared at season-best and easy to use.

Storage, in Modulus boxes or bags, preserves all the nutritional qualities of food.

Storage space is reduced and requires no energy.

Dosing of dried products is easier during use.

Ideal for storing products for bread, baking decorations, pizzas, sauces, pasta dishes, omelettes, salads, soups, etc..

Homogeneous and horizontal distribution of hot air between each plate by fan.

2 TEMPERATURE SETTINGS POSSIBLE

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DEHYDRATOR

10 shelves fitted with stainless steel racks 381 x 381 mm. Tempered glass doors: to view progress without opening. Removable crumb tray. Quiet motor and digital controls on the front. Timer 99 hours.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
438	521	432	16000	600	220-240	50-60	187505	

Internationally renowned siphons for hot or cold preparations for baking and cooking

PROFI WHIP FOR COLD PREPARATIONS

Professional siphon for cold preparations. Brushed stainless steel body, stainless steel head with fixed valve. 100% stainless steel siphons, safe to use, compliant with standard DF21-901: 2013. Supplied with 2 tips (1 tulip and 1 open star) with stainless steel screw thread, a cartridge holder, and a cleaning brush. Removable valve and tongue seal for quick and hygienic cleaning.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
0.5 l siphon	50	044176	
1 l siphon	100	044178	
siphon head		880102	
bottle seal grey		880057	
siphon valve		672027	
open star piping tip grey		880101	
tulip piping tip grey		880074	

GREEN WHIP FOR COLD PREPARATIONS

Professional whipper specially designed for cold dairy and/or vegan substitute preparations (soy, rice, coconut, oat, and almond milk and cream). Ideal for making toppings. The Green Whip whipper's technical features ensure up to 15% more yield than a conventional whipper while saving raw materials, reducing carbon footprint and portion costs by at least 10%. Time and labour savings due to higher yield with every refill. The Green Whip is a sustainable whipper: The whipper's climate neutrality is fully guaranteed by technical innovations leading to emission reductions and by offsetting. The whipper's closed system keeps cold preparations fresh for several days with no impact on quality and without the addition of preservatives. The Green Whip whipper reduces food waste and, thanks to its airtight closure, cold preparations can be kept in the refrigerator for several days while maintaining consistent quality, without the addition of preservatives. Robust product: stainless steel bottle and head with non-removable valve. Long-lasting, it is more cost-effective and generates less waste than whipped cream aerosols. Charger holder and head with non-slip silicone coating for ease of handling. Supplied with a stainless steel 'tulip' piping tip. Silicone seal with tab facilitating extraction for effective cleaning. Cleaning brush for head and socket.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
280	80	50	770	672052	
280	90	100		672053	

NEW

ISI PROFESSIONAL ECO SERIES CHARGERS

World-renowned chargers, the choice of chefs, pastry chefs, bartenders and mixologists for toppings and hot or cold preparations using dairy products and/or vegan substitutes. Eco Series professional chargers produce a rich, natural whipped cream without any additives. Eco Series 8.4 g professional chargers produce a whipped cream that is superior to conventional chargers, both with dairy products and with alternative products. Depending on the type of cream and the syphon used, the yield can be up to 20% more, without affecting taste, thereby significantly reducing the cost of each portion while improving the nutrient profile (less calories, less fat). Professional chargers contain exactly 8.4 g of N2O, a guaranteed quantity for each charger to ensure consistent preparation quality. Eco Series chargers are produced using 100% renewable energy. Climate neutrality - tested and certified by TÜV Austria - is fully guaranteed by technical innovations leading to emission reductions and by offsetting. Eco Series professional chargers, when used with the Green Whip Eco Series whipper, reduce the carbon footprint between -65% (cream) and -85% (alternative cream) compared to a Cream Whip whipper and a standard professional charger, due in part to offsetting and technical innovations leading to emission reductions. Made in Austria from European steel - a 100% recyclable material with a 40% lower climate impact than Asian steel - the chargers are 100% recyclable (depending on the legislation in each country). 30% recycled steel. Can be used in all iSi whippers. Sale prohibited to minors.

Ø mm	Cdt	W g	Ref.	Price
18	10	8	044188	
18	24	8	044189	

MULTI-PURPOSE SIPHON FOR HOT AND COLD PREPARATIONS

100% stainless steel siphons, safe to use, compliant with standard DF21-901: 2013.

3 different piping tips included.

Stainless steel charger holder, ergonomic with non-slip silicone coating.

Silicone band around the top for a secure grip.

Silicone seal with tab facilitating extraction for cleaning.

Brushed stainless steel body, stainless steel head with fixed valve.

Maximum filling level indication on the siphon body.

GOURMET WHIP

SIPHON GOURMET WHIP POUR CHAUD ET FROID

Professional siphon for hot and cold preparations. Can be stored in a bain-marie, in the Matfer mini-oven, and in the refrigerator.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
siphon	25	672044	
siphon	50	672043	
siphon	100	672039	
bottle seal red		880092	
tulip piping tip red		880094	
open star piping tip red		880096	
stainless steel round piping tip		880095	
siphon head		880099	
charger holder red		880100	

Find ISI recipes at www.isi.com

THERMO XPRESS STANDING WHIPPER + 1 L

Stainless steel vacuum double wall insulated flask. Siphon with stand and tube suction system. Ergonomic with easy removal of content by push button. Keeps food hot or cold for 4 hours. Includes non-slip drip tray for clean work. Easy removal of the end and the adapter for quick cleaning. With lever for easy dosing. Can be used with iSi 8.4 g N2O chargers.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
siphon	360	113	100	2250	672050	
extension					672006	
charger holder black					880066	
bottle seal					880067	

THERMO WHIP

Brushed stainless steel body, stainless steel head with fixed valve. Has a vacuum double wall flask providing maximum thermal insulation. Temperature maintained for up to 8 hours for cold products and up to 3 hours for hot products. Keeps Chantilly cream perfectly fresh. Avoids using a bain marie to keep preparations warm. 100% stainless steel siphons, safe to use, compliant with standard DF21-901: 2013. Stainless steel charger holder, ergonomic with non-slip silicone coating.

C cl	Ref.	Price
50	672046	

FUNNEL WITH REMOVABLE SIEVE

Funnel with stainless steel sieve. Allows you to filter your preparation before putting it in the siphon. 32 cm chute specifically adapted to siphon necks. Essential accessory for successful whipped cream and froths. Stable positioning on the syphon.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
105	180	672030	

SET OF INJECTION NOZZLES

Pack of 4 injection nozzles, to adapt to your siphon. Ensures simple, quick, and clean filling. For filling products with airy mousses. 1/4 nozzle dimensions: ø 3 mm and L 110 mm. 2/4 nozzle dimensions: ø 5 mm and L 110 mm. 3/4 nozzle dimensions: ø 3 mm and L 40 mm. 4/4 nozzle dimensions: ø 5 mm and L 30 mm.

Ref.	Price
672036	

SET OF 3 DECORATOR TIPS

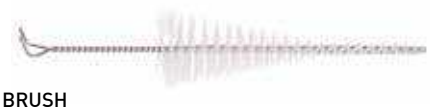
Set of 3 stainless steel (x1) and polypropylene (x2) decorating tips. Piping tips adapted to Gourmet, Thermo, and Profi whips. Includes adapter, stainless steel tube tip, pink tip, and square polypropylene tip. Warning. The product does not include a siphon.

Ref.	Price
672037	

SET OF 3 STAINLESS STEEL PIPING TIPS

Set of 3 very durable stainless steel piping tips. Piping tips adapted to Gourmet, Thermo, and Profi whips. Includes 1 open star piping tip, 1 plain round piping tip, and 1 tulip piping tip. Warning. The product does not include a siphon.

Ref.	Price
672038	



CLEANING BRUSH

Cleaning brush for siphon heads and tips.

Ref.	Price
672000	

NEW

SILICONE STRIPS FOR WHIPPERS

Made of silicone, 5 assorted colours: white, blue, yellow, red, and green. Allows identification of contents and time/date of preparation on the whipper, ensuring efficient and hygienic organisation in the kitchen, coffee counter, or bar. Colours allow for quick identification and clear distinction of different contents/recipes in the iSi whipper, increasing work process efficiency. Can be labelled with a ballpoint pen or other erasable pens. Optimises the work process and reduces food waste through clear whipper labelling with reusable strips. Fits all iSi stainless steel whipper models and remains firming in place without slipping. Reusable and washable.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
bands	18	80	10	672092	

PROTECTIVE COVER

Silicone cover. Protects your hands from burns when using your ISI whip for hot preparations in a bain-marie or in an oven.

Type	Ref.	Price
for 0.5 litre siphon.	672103	
for 1 l siphon.	672104	

NEW

LID WITH SEAL FOR WHIPPERS

Suitable for Cream Profi Whip, Gourmet Whip, Green Whip, and Thermo Whip whippers. Allows the contents of the whippers to be sealed securely for keeping hot or cold, without loss of flavour. Stainless steel container converts into an airtight and easy-to-carry bottle. Suitable for cold or hot preparations. Fitted with a red silicone seal Ref. 880092.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
lid	25	60	128	672091	

UP TO 20% MORE EXPANSION THAN A CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

PROFESSIONAL ISI CHARGERS

These chargers are compatible with all ISI whippers. N²0 chargers new capacity 8.4 g. Excellent cream expansion, up to 20% per serving (results vary depending on type of cream and fat content). Saves cream. Reduces the amount of calories and fat per serving while preserving taste. Reduces the cost of each serving. Produces a natural whipped cream, without additives. Reduces the number of chargers to recycle. 100% filled cartridges made of 100% recyclable steel. Sale prohibited to minors.

Type	L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
box of 10	65	8	044181	
box of 24	65	8	044184	
box of 50	65	8	044186	

STAINLESS STEEL WHIPPER HOLDER

Stainless steel and silicone weighted stand. Suitable for all stainless steel iSi whippers. Keeps the head of the siphon down, no need to shake it between each use. Compact.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
115	160	672106	

Aromas cold-infused very quickly

TASTE AND AROMAS PRESERVED

SIPHON HEATER

Made of brushed stainless steel. Compact size for easy and space-saving installation. Intuitive touch control. No need for adjustments during operation. Stable siphons, even when almost empty. Independent water compartments for optimal water level. Internal indication for Rapid infusion level. Enables heating liquids in 2 minutes. Can be used with ISI Gourmet Whipper and N2O chargers. Allows you to elevate the liquid with cold aromatic substances. Fruits and vegetables preserve their taste and aromas, which are transferred to the liquid. Contains 1 stainless steel siphon, 1 silicone gasket, 1 non-slip base, 1 stainless steel sieve, 1 100% stainless steel ventilation tube, 1 100% silicone tube, and 1 cleaning brush.

RAPID INFUSION KIT

Rapid infusion level. Enables heating liquids in 2 minutes. Can be used with ISI Gourmet Whipper and N2O chargers. Allows you to elevate the liquid with cold aromatic substances. Fruits and vegetables preserve their taste and aromas, which are transferred to the liquid. Contains 1 stainless steel siphon, 1 silicone gasket, 1 non-slip base, 1 stainless steel sieve, 1 100% stainless steel ventilation tube, 1 100% silicone tube, and 1 cleaning brush.

UK version available.

	Ref.	Price
	672090	

CHAUFFE SIPHONS

Keep your whippers at the right temperature near the hatch.

+ Free up your ovens, hotplates, and immersion heaters.

NEW

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

WHIPPER HEATER

Sauces and purees do not overheat and keep their flavour. Brushed stainless steel finish for easy maintenance. Compartment diameter on the lid: 102 mm. UK version available. Power: 400 watts. Internal maximum water level line.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	L emp. mm	l emp. mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
340	157	184	120	340	157	400	240	50	675008	

Free up your ovens, hobs and immersion heaters

COMPACT
Compact design for easy, space-saving installation.

INTUITIF
User-friendly touch screen control. No adjustments needed during service.

PRATIQUE
Removable lid for easy filling and cleaning.

STABLE
Whippers are stable, even when almost empty.

RAPIDE
Rapid temperature increase. Electronic control 25 to 90°C. Accuracy ± 1.5°C.

CONSTANT
Uniform heating thanks to the bain-marie.
Separate water compartments for optimal water level.

-5°C +40°C IP 65

SCALES NEO TX 15

Stainless steel scales designed for use in difficult food environments. Impact resistance. Touch keyboard and automatic tare. Mobility of the scales, battery life of 30 to 70 hours or mains. Easy-to-read backlit LCD display. Removable stainless steel tray 250x197 mm. Accuracy 1 g up to 6 kg , 2 g above. Range 15 kg. 6 volt battery-operated portable scales.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
398	291	98	4300	110-240	50-60	**252216**	

0°C +40°C IP 65

SCALES SX15

Stainless steel scales designed for use in difficult food environments. Impact resistance: 30 kg. Touch keyboard and automatic tare. Mobility of the scales, battery life of 70 hours with fully charge or mains. Easy-to-read backlit LCD display. Removable stainless steel tray 300x210 mm. Accuracy 1 g, capacity 15 kg. 6 volt battery-operated portable scales.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
320	300	95	6200	110-240	50-60	**252220**	

SCALES CW30

Heavy-duty scales for ovens and kitchens. Impact resistance: 30 kg. Touchscreen keyboard, one-touch, convenient. Mobility of the scales, mains adaptor and rechargeable battery 6 V (battery life 70 hours with full charge). Easy-to-read backlit LCD display. Removable stainless steel tray 300x230 mm. Accuracy 0-6 kg: 1 g. 6-30 kg: 5 g.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
300	320	120	3720	100-240	50-60	252225	

NEW

SCALES CX15

Compact bench scales with taring. Removable stainless steel tray 250x175 mm. IP67 protection. With internal battery and detachable power adaptor. High-quality ZEMIC sensor. Quick stabilisation. Very fast weight increase/decrease. Ergonomic features (ON/OFF - Tare). Accuracy 1 g. Range 15 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
350	350	165	4300	110-240	50-60	252221	

COMPACT PROFESSIONAL SCALES 5 KG

Scales with tare up to 5 kg. Durable and food contact approved stainless steel tray. Automatic stop after 180 seconds. Ultra-flat and compact. Modern design. Comes with 2 AAA batteries. Backlit.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Volts	U.V.	Ref.	Price
225	165	17	3	1	252094	

COMPACT SCALES

Compact high-precision scales. Range 3,000 g / Accuracy 0.2 g. AISI 304 stainless steel tray 170x140 mm. Rechargeable battery and mains power adaptor included. Wide LED display height: 18 mm. Weighing, taring, and recalibration functions.

l mm	H mm	Volts	Hz	U.V.	Ref.	Price
178	85	220-240	50-60	1	252117	

COMPACT ELECTRONIC SCALES S10

Professional electronic kitchen scales. Easy to read thanks to the backlit LCD screen. Accuracy 2 g up to 1 kg, 5 g between 1 and 4 kg and 10 g above that. Range 10 kg. Can be converted to ml. Resistant to dust deposits and splashes. Automatic tare function. Runs on an AC adapter included or on 4 AAA batteries not included. Automatic stop.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Volts	U.V.	Ref.	Price
310	240	60	220-240	1	280063	

ELECTRONIC SCALES SM

Compact bench scales with taring. Removable stainless steel tray 210x175 mm. Large display with red LEDs. Fitted with a second display screen on the back, ideal for schools. Operation with a 220 Volts 50/60 Hz mains adapter and 6 V rechargeable battery (70 hours autonomy at full charge). Crankcase in ABS. Accuracy 1 g. Range 6 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
210	170	160	220	50-60	252121	

POCKET SCALES

Automatic tare. Accurate weighing: 0.1 g. Range: 500 g. Blue backlit display. Plateau inox 6 x 5,3 cm. Battery-operated 2 AAA batteries included.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
115	64	18	100	252091	

COLUMN SCALES

-5°c +40°c

Touch keyboard and automatic tare.

Wall-mountable display bracket.

Removable stainless steel tray 350x300 mm.

Mobile 6 volt battery-operated portable scales with autonomy of up to 70 hours or mains operation.

SCREEN TO BE MOUNTED ON THE WALL OR ON ITS COLUMN

IP 56

COLUMN SCALES TFE30

Columln scales designed for use in bakeries. Round stainless steel stand. Easy-to-read ABS backlit LCD display.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Portée Kg	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
350	300	90	30	100-240	50-60	252228	

IP 67

COLUMN SCALES TF

Harsh environment circuit scales. Rectangular stainless steel stand. Easy-to-read, stainless steel backlit LCD display.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Portée Kg	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
350	300	90	30	100-240	50-60	252230	
610	400	830	60	100-240	50-60	252233	
710	500	830	150	100-240	50-60	252235	

MECHANICAL DIAL SCALES

Stainless steel tray, painted iron body, wide rigid plastic dial, zero adjustment knob. Damper for quick reading. Use prohibited for all commercial transactions.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
range 4 kg	220	260	277	252004	
range 10 kg	220	260	277	252010	
range 30 kg	315	370	355	252030	
range 50 kg	315	370	355	252050	
dial lid 30/50kg				252053	

CHOOSE THE SCALE SUITED TO YOUR NEEDS:

RANGE
We offer scales with ranges from 500g to 150kg.

PRECISION
From 0.1 to 10g, precision is often important both in baking and cooking; and it is generally proportional to the range.

TRAY SIZE
Choose scales with tray dimensions suited to the products you are weighing. All the trays on our scales are suitable for food contact.

THE ENVIRONMENT
Choosing scales with IP 67 protection ensures no-risk use in environments that are wet (can be washed) and dusty (flour).
IP 54: Protection from splashes and dust deposits.
IP 67: Protection from water and dust intrusion.
NB: Our scales are designed for laboratory weighing. They are not authorised for sales transactions.
Contact us for scales for commercial use.

MEASURING JUG

Clear polypropylene measuring jug. With spout and handle. Graduated in 1/10 litres.

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
120	25	251000	
165	100	251001	
238	300	251003	
270	500	251005	

SET OF MEASURING SPOONS

Set of 4 stainless steel measuring spoons (Ø 20/25/30/40 mm). Facilitates the quick dosing of ingredients such as salt, spices, sugar, and additives.

	Ref.	Price
Includes 1 spoon 2 ml (Ø 2 cm), 1 spoon 3 ml (Ø 2.5 cm), 1 spoon 5 ml (Ø 3 cm), and 1 spoon 15 ml (Ø 4 cm).	072029	

GRADUATED JUG 1 L

Copolyester jug. With spout. Graduation in decilitres. Unbreakable.

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
180	100	251012	

MEASURING JUG

Stainless steel measuring jug.

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
50	10	251101	
70	25	251102	
110	50	251105	
130	100	251110	
190	200	251120	

MEASURING CUP

Tempered cup measuring glass. Allows you to measure liquids and powders. Many graduations: starch, rice, liquids, sugar, semolina, flour, cocoa, etc.

H mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
161	6	553295	

GRADUATED BUCKET

Stainless steel graduated bucket. With reinforcement base. Graduation in litres.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
260	316	1200	251130	

ALPHAMIX

The professional heavy-duty beater that combines quality workmanship and performance

Ideal for very intensive use in pastry shops or by caterers, restaurants, and in small institutional catering.

COMFORT

Control panel on the front on the hood, practical and readable.

9-speed selector for precision and constant speed selection.

Patented bowl lock is simple and secure.

EFFICIENT

Tools: stainless steel whisk, pallet, and hook.

Effective with small quantities thanks to the curved bottom of the bowl and tool shape.

ROBUST

Polished metal frame provides great stability and easy maintenance.

Compliant with CE standard EN 454 for stand mixers.

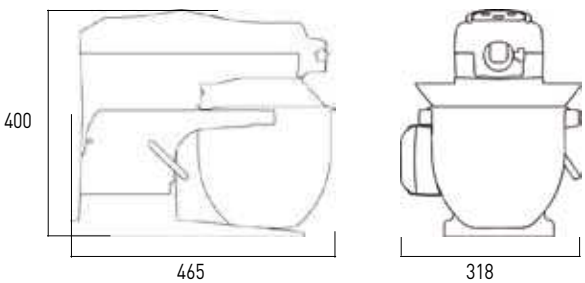
Made by MATFER BOURGEAT MADE IN FRANCE

+ Powerful motor with quiet operation for improved working comfort

ALPHAMIX STAND MIXER 8 L

Professional all-rounder with heavy duty motor. Heavy duty asynchronous motor, for reliability and durability in line with tank capacity. Stainless steel bowl with ergonomic handle (capacity 7.8 l); its convex bottom is ideal for even very small quantities and promotes efficient kneading. Ideal for very intensive use in pastry shops or by caterers, restaurants, and in small institutional catering. Quick, it can knead, whisk, and mix up to 4 kg of dough in record time (humidity 60%). Can beat up to 16 egg whites (500 g) in record time. Can knead, with the pallet, up to 1.5 kg of softened butter, with maximum efficiency thanks to the shape of the tool that pulls the mixture back into the centre of the bowl. Patented spiral hook with roller for optimal kneading of up to 4 kg bread dough.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
stand mixer	465	318	400	800	18600	700	230	50-60	210660	
mixer without AS	465	318	400	780	18330	700	230		210663	
extra bowl				800					210671	
spare whisk									210672	
spare pallet									210673	
spare hook									210674	
spare safety screen									210684	



ALPHAMIX 5 AND 8 L DIMENSIONS

+ Heavy-duty motor for unbeatable workability

ALPHAMIX STAND MIXER 5 L

Professional multi-purpose blender for baking and cooking. Robust universal motor, equipped with a torque giving it unparalleled work capacities. Stainless steel bowl with ergonomic handle has a high capacity, its convex bottom allows very small quantities to be worked and promotes efficient kneading. Ideal for very intensive use in pastry shops or by caterers, restaurants, and in small institutional catering. Quick, it can knead 600 g to 1.2 kg of bread dough (humidity 60 %). It can beat 1 to 10 egg whites (240 g) for up to 4.5 l of meringue. Can knead, with the pallet, up to 2.1 kg of sweet dough or 1 kg of softened butter, with maximum efficiency thanks to the shape of the tool that pulls the mixture back into the centre of the bowl. Patented spiral hook with roller for optimal kneading of up to 1.2 kg bread dough.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
stand mixer	465	318	400	500	17000	550	230	50-60	210655	
extra bowl				500					210680	
spare whisk									210681	
spare pallet									210682	
spare hook									210683	

Powerful model for professional use, equipped with a powerful motor.
Blender function: cuts, chops, and grinds.
Whisk function: stirs and beats egg whites, cream, beats and binds sauces and soups, etc..
Mixer function: mixes and emulsifies mayonnaise, sauces, creamy preparations.
Powerful and robust motor. Very durable and solid.

Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.
Comes with multi-purpose a blade (chops, grinds), whisk (emulsifies), and blender.
Smooth lead 1.8 m.

BAMIX 350 BLENDER WHITE

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
white	495	285	1200	16000/19000	350	220-240	50-60	210370	

BAMIX 200 BLENDER WHITE

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
white	395	185	1000	10000/17000	200	220-240	50-60	210358	
black	395	185	1000	10000/17000	200	220-240	50-60	210357	

210375 210376

BAMIX TUBULAR BATTERY-OPERATED PRO BLENDER 18.5 CM

Battery-powered professional model. Provides more flexibility for use in the kitchen. Equipped with a 10.8 volt lithium battery for up to 20 min working time. Battery easily removable and replaceable. Fast battery charging time: approx. 40 min. Battery charging indicator light. Special motor, adapted to 65W power for high performance. 3 speeds: 8,000, 14,000, and 15,500 'booster' rpm for all kitchen applications. Brushless, maintenance-free motor. Comes with 3 tools: universal knife, emulsifying whisk and mixing whisk. Battery and charger included.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Ref.	Price
mixer	450	300	100	1177	65	210372	
battery	140	105	85	189	26	210375	
charger	315	160	100	422	65	210376	

Robust construction with high-performance stainless steel motor unit.
Optimal mixing quality with minimal time required for a fine finished product.
Dome diameter 125 mm and stainless steel knife, removable: easy cleaning and maintenance.
Ergonomic handle: effortless handling during use.

Very durable and solid.
Comes with stainless steel wall mount.
EasyPlug system for easy power cord replacement.

IMMERSION BLENDER

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
MP 350 ultra	740	350	4600	9500	440	220-240	50-60	210534	
MP 450 ultra	840	450	4900	9500	500	220-240	50-60	186902	
MP 550 ultra	940	550	5200	9000	750	220-240	50-60	186903	
knife MP350/450								281899	

ADJUSTABLE SPEED IMMERSION BLENDER

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
mini MP 240 VV	535	240	1500	2000 à 12500	290	220-240	50-60	283787	
CMP 300 VV	660	300	3100	2300 à 9600	350	220-240	50-60	460560	
MP 350 ultra VV	740	350	4800	1500 à 9000	440	220-240	50-60	210535	
MP 450 ultra VV	840	450	5000	1500 à 9000	500	220-240	50-60	210545	

COMBINED IMMERSION BLENDER-WHISK

Capable of brewing up to 100 litres at once. Very sturdy metal whip housing. Operating speed 250 to 1,500 rpm in the whisk. Total length 790 mm with the tube and 805 mm with the whisk.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
MP 350 ultra	805	350	5900	1500 à 9000	440	220-240	50-60	210595	
MP 450 ultra	890	450	6500	1500 à 9000	500	220-240	50-60	186904	

MADE IN FRANCE

MICROMIX BLENDER

Robust construction with high-performance stainless steel motor unit. 2 appliances in one: blender and aeromix stand mixer for special emulsions. Dome diameter 125 mm and stainless steel knife, removable: easy cleaning and maintenance. Performance: powerful and quiet. Robust: stainless steel tube, dome, ferrule, and tools. Ergonomics: speed variator, spiral cord. Ergonomic handle for easy use. Variable speed drive from 2,000 to 12,500 rpm.

L mm	L utile	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
430	165	220	220-240	50-60	186905	

NEW

robot coupe

EXTENDING HAND BLENDER HOLDER FOR STOCKPOTS

Adjustable stainless steel stockpot holder for Robot-Coupe hand blenders. Facilitates work by reducing strain and risk of musculoskeletal disorders. For stockpots width 330 to 650 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
330 to 650 mm	750	210	200	2600	210537	
500 to 1,000 mm	1120	210	200	4000	210538	
850 to 1,300 mm	1420	210	200	4300	210539	

BLENDER SANTOS NO. 66

The quietest blender without sound enclosure on the market. For user safety, the motor immediately stops when the lid is opened or when the bowl is removed from its base. Brushless motor with magnet rotors, maintenance-free, without overheating, and durable. Touchscreen control panel. 1.4 l copolyester bowl, stackable. Power available to crush all types of ice cubes and frozen fruit in record time. 6 pre-set programmes. Very durable sharp blade with titanium nitride coating. Patented two-way rotation system for even faster work. 100% metal coupling system which makes it extremely durable. Possibility of dropping in the device by simply removing the base and feet.

Type	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
blender	233	393	6200	1005	220-240	50-60	186208	
bowl+extra lid							186209	
spare lid							186210	

SANTOS BLENDER NO. 37

Ideal for intensive use. To blend, emulsify, or crush hot or cold ingredients. Powerful, very quiet variable speed motor. Very durable blades. Santosafe safety system locks the lid on the bowl for hands-free mixing. Variable speed drive: 0-1,800 rpm. Base + bowl dimensions: 303x220xH580 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
base-motor	303	220	580		1100	220-240	60	212011	
stainless steel bowl 2 l				200				212022	
stainless steel bowl 4 l				400				212014	
CPET bowl 4 l clear				400				183847	

The everyday ally of Chefs in all kitchens

Compact and versatile for commercial catering.
2 in 1 mixer.
Cutter function: all types of hashes, fine fillings, compound butters, grinding, kneading, and grinding of dried fruit in pastry shops.
Vegetable slicer function: wide variety of fruit and vegetable cuts for quiches, salads, and sandwiches.
Vegetable slicer function with large half-moon chute + cylindrical chute diameter 58 mm.
1 speed 1,500 rpm.
Comes with 2 mm slicing disc, 2 mm grating disc, and a smooth knife.
Very durable and solid.
Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.
Ejection of cut vegetables into the bowl.

VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE R101XL

Wells 1.9 litres.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
220	280	720	190	10000	450	230	50	120440	

CUTTER R201XL

Bowl 2.9 l.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
220	280	720	250	10000	550	230	50	210731	

DISCS FOR R101, R201, AND R301

Stainless steel. Discs for models R301 / R201 / R101. Set 4 discs: slicers 2 and 4 mm, grater 2 mm, and julienne 2x2 mm.

Type	Ref.	Price
4 discs	210719	
5 discs	211013	

BLADES FOR R101XL AND R201XL

Stainless steel. Blades for models R101 / R201 / R101XL / R201XL. Very durable and solid.

Type	Ref.	Price
serrated	210712	
smooth	120412	

VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE R402

Compact and versatile for commercial catering. 2 in 1 mixer. Cutter function: all types of hashes, fine fillings, compound butters, grinding, kneading, and grinding of dried fruit in pastry shops. "Pulse" function. Vegetable slicer function with large half-moon chute + cylindrical chute diameter 58 mm. 2 speeds: 500 and 1,500 rpm. Stainless steel cutter container 4.5 l, vegetable preparation machine with stainless steel container and composite lid. Comes without discs. Possibility of making chips and Russian salad pieces with optional discs. Recommended for establishments up to approximately 100 place settings. Side discharge. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
320	304	550	450	20500	750	230	50	405948	

VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE R301 ULTRA

Compact and versatile for commercial catering. 2 in 1 mixer. Cutter function: all types of hashes, fine fillings, compound butters, grinding, kneading, and grinding of dried fruit in pastry shops. Cutter function, capacity 3.7 l with smooth blade. Vegetable slicer function with large half-moon chute + cylindrical chute diameter 58 mm. 1 speed 1,500 rpm. Stainless steel cutter and composite vegetable slicer. Comes with 4 discs: slicers 2 and 4 mm, grater 2 mm, and julienne 2x2 mm. Collection of 23 stainless steel discs as an option. Recommended for restaurants up to 80 seats. Side discharge. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
complete preparation machine	325	300	550	370	16100	650	230	50	280001	
stainless steel cutter + lid + blade									210714	

CITRUS JUICER FOR R301 AND R402

Composite material. Allows you to obtain large quantities of fruit juice in a minimum of time. Very durable and solid. Accessory sold without motor unit.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
220	300	210702	

BLADES FOR R301 AND R301 ULTRA

Stainless steel. Accessory for R301, R301 ULTRA.

	Type	Ref.	Price
1	smooth	120425	
2	serrated for herbs	120426	
3	serrated for grinding	210715	

CHIPS AND RUSSIAN SALAD PIECES SET R402

Stainless steel. Includes 1 slicing disc + 1 grille. Very durable and solid.

Type	Ref.	Price
chips 10x10	190774	
chips 8x8	210741	

VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE CL50

Suitable for restaurants, caterers, and institutional catering. Allows you to make minced, grated, Russian salad pieces, cubes, or sticks even with the most fragile products, all with a single appliance. Powerful asynchronous motor, with motor brake and magnetic safety device. Has two chutes, 1 wide and 1 round diameter 58 mm for horizontal slices. Automatic restart by pusher. Polycarbonate motor unit. Plastic bowl and lid. 1 speed: 375 rpm. Comes without disc. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
350	320	590	19800	550	230	50	210801	

RESTAURATION PACK - 210803 Comes with 2 wall-mounted record holders

1 mm 3 mm	2 mm	4 x 4 mm	10 x 10 x 10 mm
Slicers	Grater	Sticks	Macedoines

COMMUNITY PACK - 210804 Comes with 2 wall-mounted record holders

2 mm 5 mm	2 mm 3 mm	10 x 10 x 10 mm 20 x 20 x 20 mm
Slicers	Graters	Macedoines

CUTTING ACCESSORIES FOR CL50

Type	Ref.	Price
kit 6 discs	210803	
kit 8 discs	210804	
slicer 0.6 mm	210820	
slicer 2 mm	120472	
slicer 3 mm	120474	
slicer 5 mm	210826	
wavy 3 mm	210843	
onion/cabbage 1x16 mm	210853	
grater 1.5 mm	120480	
grater 2 mm	120482	
grater 3 mm	406969	
julienne 2.5x2.5 mm	283062	
cube 8x8 mm	210838	
cube 14x14 mm	210840	
chips 8x8 mm	281894	

POTATO MASHER KIT FOR CL50

6 mm mashed potato attachment compatible with all CL50 models. This attachment includes a feed chute, a paddle and grid, and a mashed potato ejector disc. Makes 10 kilos of mashed potato in 2 minutes.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	450	2500	192503	

EASY STACKER ATTACHMENT

Attachment for CL50 (210801) - CL50 Ultra - CL50 Gourmet (406106) - R502 - R502 V.V.. Retrieves the sliced tomato, stacked in its original shape in the chute. Ideal for making plates of tomatoes in mass catering.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
390	390	260	1030	246135	

EASYLOADER CHUTE FOR VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE CL50

Perfectly positions potatoes for cutting long chips. Compatible with R502 - R502 V.V. vegetable slicers and CL50 - CL50 Ultra vegetable preparation machines.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
240	24	340	2348	210736	

POSSIBILITY OF DICING AND WAFFLE CUTTING

VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINE CL50 GOURMET

Suitable for restaurants, caterers, and institutional catering. Allows you to cut your vegetables, small or long, cleanly and precisely. Cylindrical rotating chute diameter 68 mm. Large 170x72 mm chute for bulky vegetables. Removable dicing collection tray for small productions (0.6 l). Over 50 cuts possible (optional discs to choose from). Possibility of dicing and waffle cutting. Stainless steel motor unit. Metal bowl and lid. Automatic restart by lever. Rotation speed: 375 rpm. Asynchronous motor. Very durable and solid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
white	615	390	760	21500	550	230	50	406106	

406107

406108

281895

CUTTING ACCESSORIES FOR CL50 GOURMET

Dicing equipment 3 mm for CL50 GOURMET vegetable slicer (406106). Quick, clean, and precise cut. Warning. The product does not include the CL50 GOURMET vegetable slicer (406101).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dicing 3x3 mm				281895	
dicing 2x2 mm				406107	
dicing 4x4 mm				406108	
shelving and storage	220	110	110	406814	

Chops, grinds, kneads, and emulsifies.
Ideal for baking to crush dried fruit: almonds, hazelnuts, walnuts to put in cookies.
Powerful: heavy duty asynchronous motor.
Very efficient with an irreproachable quality of finished product in a few minutes for the longest preparations.
Accurate: Pulse control allowing to work in pulses for better cutting precision.
Has a stainless steel well, removable with ergonomic handle.

Bowl bottom blade to process both small and large quantities.
Clear lid with chute for adding ingredients during operation.
Serrated knife for pastry making.

THE TOOL FOR GRINDING, KNEADING, AND EMULSIFYING. IDEAL FOR CRUSHING DRIED FRUIT

CUTTER R2 2,9 LITRES

Bowl 2.9 l.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
200	280	350	9300	1500	550	230	50	210711	

CUTTER R5 2V 5,9 LITRES

Bowl 5.9 l.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
350	280	490	20600	1500/3000	1200	100-240	50	211005	

Stainless steel bowl with ergonomic handle.
Ideal for recipes for your customers with eating difficulties or offering preparations with an original texture.
Lid with scraper and feed chute for adding ingredients while in operation.
Thanks to its blade unit with micro-serrated blades, all your food is quickly blended.
Stainless steel bowl 2.9 l.
Easily removable for effective in-depth cleaning.

FOR MODIFIED TEXTURES

BLIXER 2

Lid with seal for perfect sealing. Speed 3000 rpm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/ min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
281	210	389	14000	3000	700	230	50	186900	

BLIXER 3

Lid with seal for perfect sealing. Speed 3000 rpm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/ min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
330	210	450	14000	3000	750	230	50	186901	

BLIXER 4

Lid with seal for perfect sealing. Variable speed 300 to 3,000 rpm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/ min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
226	304	480	14900	300 à 3000	1100	230	50	210750	

Stainless steel body.
Asynchronous motor, quiet for use in front of the consumer.
Ø 79 mm chute to insert whole fruit.
Large diameter feed chute saves time by not requiring the prior cutting of fruit.
Automatic pulp ejection into a removable container, capacity 6.5 litres.
Comes with 2 anti-splash spouts for serving in a glass or jug.
Clear height under spout for jug: 162 mm.
Powerful motor designed for intensive use throughout the day.
Tool-free assembly and disassembly.
Produces 25 cl juice in 6 seconds.

robot coupe

JUICER J100 ULTRA

Inclined base for optimal juice removal. Possible removal of residues in the tray behind the machine or continuously under the worktop thanks to the waste chute included.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
260	565	630	14000	1000	230	50	210348	

robot coupe

JUICE EXTRACTOR J80

L mm	l mm	H mm	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
235	420	505	3000	700	230	50	210351	

NEW

JUICER J100 ULTRA

Base kit + drip tray XL + long spout for juicers J80 - J80 buffet unit - J100. Allows the J80 juicer (Matfer ref. 210351) to be used on a self-service buffet.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
150	120	40	2200	203746	

SEPARATES PIPS, PITS, FIBRES, CARCASSES, BONES WITHOUT CRUSHING THEM

MADE IN FRANCE

AUTOMATIC SIEVE C80

Stainless steel body and hopper. Ideal for professionals making fruit juices, pulps, vegetable mousses, gravy bases, bisques, and fish soups. Products are introduced and waste is ejected continuously. High hourly output: 40-60 kg/h. Comes with sieve with 1 mm mesh. Speed 1,500 rpm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
610	360	540	21000	650	230	50	210340	

PRESERVES ALL NUTRIENTS BY COLD EXTRACTION

SANTOS

JUICER NO. 68

Painted cast aluminium frame. Ideal for juice or smoothie bars, hotels, institutional catering and restaurants, pastry shops, ice cream shops, etc.. Suitable for intensive use. Particularly powerful and quiet motor. Very wide chute (79 mm) to insert fruit/vegetables without prior cutting. Food basket with very finely perforated (0.5 mm) sieve for perfect filtration. With the Easy-clean system: well, basket, and lid removable without tools. Spout 228 mm for use with jugs. Large capacity pulp collector: 14 litres. Food zone and stainless steel basket. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
562	330	606	25000	1300	230	50	210353	

JUICE EXTRACTOR CS600

The juice extractor"s worm screw cold presses fruit and vegetables against the walls of the filter without any loss of nutrients. Allows you to make juices with all types of fruit, vegetables, leaves (spinach, kale, basil, etc.), roots (beetroot, ginger, etc.), and plant-based milk (almond, walnut, sesame, etc.). ø 88 mm chute: quick insertion of whole fruit, saves time. Powerful motor: continuous use for up to 24 hours. Yield: up to 40 l of juice/hour (300 apples). Noise reduction system (40-50 db): quiet operation. Motor 60 rpm. Brushed stainless steel motor unit. Easy-to-clean removable extraction head. Tritan head and bowl. PET jug and pulp container. Tap with anti-drip valve. The extra head allows you to switch from fruit to vegetables without having to clean between two productions.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
CS600	200	130	420	9000	200	230	50	210401	
extra head								210402	

The essential food processor-mixer-cooker in kitchens and for restaurant dessert-making

Essential to consistently make sauces, creams, and soups.

Stainless steel body, well, and knives.

Adjustable working temperature.

Professional motor that can run continuously for several hours.

The LCD display panel allows you to select and configure recipes and perform programming.

SAFE: Compact machine, mounted on 4 shock-absorbing and stabilising feet for quiet operation.

160 pre-recorded recipes.

QUIET AND COMPACT MACHINE

PRO GASTRO BLENDER-COOKER

2 l capacity bowl. Heating power 800 watts. Composite lid with feed chute during work. 23 speeds from 120 to 12,500 rpm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
Hotmix	258	312	296	200	13500	120 à 12500	1500	240	50-60	**212502**	
lid										**212510**	

HOTMIX PRO GASTRO XL 3 L

Bowl capacity 3 litres. Motor 1,800 watts.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
320	420	396	18000	120 à 16000	1800	240	50-60	**212503**	

HOTMIX PRO GASTRO 5 L

Bowl capacity 4.9 litres. Motor 1,500 watts.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
520	350	460	36000	jusqu'à 8000	1500	220-240	50-60	**212504**	

HOTMIX PRO MASTER VACUUM

Blends and cooks without discoloration or taste alteration. Eliminates aerobic microorganisms. Taste enhanced by vacuum reduction. Bowl capacity 2 l. Clear lid. Working temperature 24-190°C. Motor 1,800 watts. Heating power 1,500 watts.. Vacuum packed 80-90%. 26 speeds available up to 16,000 rpm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Tr/min	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
520	320	320	20000	jusqu'à 16000	1800	240	50	212507	

MADE IN FRANCE robot coupe

HEATING CUTTER-BLENDER

Stainless steel bowl. Stainless steel bowl 3.7 l. Liquid capacity 2.5 l. Heating temperature adjustable to the degree, up to 140°C. Programming function 9 recipes to save. Quiet operation. 5 speed functions: variable speed from 100 to 3,500 rpm; high speed Turbo 4,500 rpm; variable speed pulse; mixing delicate products in reverse rotation of the blade from 100 to 500 rpm. Industrial asynchronous motor. Serrated blade delivered as standard + smooth blade as an option. Knife retention system to facilitate emptying liquids from the bowl. Airtight lid with anti-splash system. Fitted with a bowl and lid scraper arm. Dishwasher-compatible accessories. R-Mix function: warming thanks to the intermittent speed (rotation of the blade every 2 seconds at slow speed). R-Mix function: warming thanks to the intermittent speed (rotation of the blade every 2 seconds at slow speed).

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
226	338	522	13500	1200	230	50	212530	
120	100	190	270				212533	

NEW

MADE IN FRANCE SANTOS

SANTOS NO. 2 CHEESE GRATER

Painted aluminium base and removable housing. Stainless steel disc and PMMA drawer. Ideal for grating all kinds of cheese as well as dried fruit, nuts, etc. Safe cut-off of the motor when the drawer or level are opened. Easy to use: the disc and the grater housing are removable. Comes with grater disc 3 mm for Gruyere cheese. Hourly flow rate: approx. 50 kg. Extra discs as an option (for peanuts, fondue, fruit, etc.).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
grater	450	250	350	600	230	50-60	120615	
gruyere disc 3 mm							120625	
parmesan disc							120627	

MADE IN FRANCE

KITCHEN BLENDERS

Large capacity blender with exceptional efficiency: blends the skin and seeds of vegetables. 3-litre stainless steel blender jug with Soft-touch main handle and secondary handle to easily pour out the contents. Quick securing of the jug on the motor block. Exclusive X-Flow technology for a very fine and very quick result for both small and large quantities. Knife with 4 large asymmetrical stainless steel blades for very fine blending of food. Jug ribs favouring the circulation of ingredients for homogeneous blending. Lid equipped with flow-guide sides returning the mixture to the blades. R-Crush crushing function. Pulse function. Equipped with a timer. 10 speeds from 500 to 12,600 rpm. Single phase 230V 50/60Hz.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
470	215	450	300	14000	1100	230	50	212133	
470	215	500	500	14000	1200	230	50	212135	

MADE IN FRANCE

PEUGEOT ROELLINGER PEPPER MILL

Peugeot pepper mill of traditional inspiration in wood and steel winch wheel with lock notch with a lifetime guarantee. Fitted with a grinding collection tray. Fitted with a "Peugeot" system, lifetime guarantee. This model was developed with Olivier Roellinger, the famous chef, and was illustrated by Sylvie Amar Studio.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dark wood	110	95	130	**661458**	
red	110	95	130	**661459**	

MADE IN FRANCE

HOSTELLERIE PEUGEOT PEPPER MILL

Fitted with a "Peugeot" system, lifetime guarantee. The reference mill for Chefs in the kitchen.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
chocolate	220	53	**661405**	
blond wood	220	53	**661418**	

MADE IN FRANCE

PEUGEOT PEPPER MILL

Fitted with a "Peugeot" system, lifetime guarantee. U Select: system allowing to choose between 6 grinds (from very fine to coarse) without adjusting the frame.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
chocolate	270	67	**661406**	
blond wood	270	67	**661407**	
black lacquered	220	59	**661420**	
white lacquered	220	59	**661421**	

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL BRANDS OF ROD MILLS

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

MATFER

FUNNEL FOR MILL

Save time when filling salt and pepper mills. Clear for better filling control. Equipped with a support tab on the rod inside for perfect stability and centring on the mill.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
57	76	21	061002	

2-IN-1

SPICE MILL

Allows you to store and grate your spices very quickly, in a fine and precise way. Suitable for hard spices: nutmeg, cinnamon, tonka bean, etc.. Ultra-sharp stainless steel blade. Hermetically closed top compartment for storing spices.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
136	50	216032	

MADE IN FRANCE

OLÉRON WET SALT MILL

Fitted with a "Peugeot" system, lifetime guarantee. Patented system designed to grind even wet salt. Varnished wood and acrylic.

H mm	Ref.	Price
140	661409	

ISEN LONG PEPPER MILL

Fitted with a "Peugeot" system, lifetime guarantee. Designed to perfectly grind long and large peppercorns. Also allows you to grind some large dried spices (cardamom, star anise, tonka bean, etc.). Adjustable grind.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
160	70	661431	

FIFO BOTTLE

Simplifies dish seasoning. Flexible polyethylene. Convenient and hygienic, all the contents are used without loss. Easy loading through the wide opening. Quick and easy to clean.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
208	62	47	116340	
208	70	59	116342	
208	76	75	116343	
208	87	94	116344	

SQUEEZE BOTTLE

Convenient and hygienic. Flexible polyethylene. For all sauces and liquid creams. Spout cap. Easy to fill. Quick and easy to clean.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
clear	180	50	28	116378	
yellow	180	50	28	116379	
red	180	50	28	116380	

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
clear	185	60	35	116382	
yellow	185	60	35	116383	
red	185	60	35	116384	

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
clear	240	80	70	116386	
yellow	240	80	70	116387	
red	240	80	70	116388	

BOTTLE WITH POURER

Opaque body. To prepare mixtures in advance and store them. Each bottle includes 1 body, 1 neck, 1 spout, and 1 coloured lid/base.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
red	100	116400	
yellow	100	116401	
green	100	116403	
white	100	116404	
blue	100	116405	

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
white	200	116406	

SPREAD BOTTLE

Spout 3 outlets specially for chocolate spread. Polyethylene. Easy to fill. Quick and easy to clean.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
255	85	100	116341	

DOSING PUMP FOR 5 L CONTAINER

Facilitates dosing. Can be screwed onto all 5 l containers. Flow rate 28 ml (+/- 2 ml) per pulse. Screw thread, diameter 40 mm.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	720050	

6-COMPARTMENT CONDIMENT BOX

Black polypropylene. Plexiglass lid: ingredient protection. Ideal for storing condiments and respecting hygiene rules. Clear lid to immediately see the contents.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
500	160	95	1	511506	

NEW

STAINLESS STEEL DISH + RACK

Stable and robust stainless steel cooking plate. Removable grid prevents products from passing through. Versatile use: Cooking, cooling, draining, and preparation.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
large	315	245	25	1	714023	

STAINLESS STEEL MINI-DISH + RACK

Stainless steel. Ideal for setting aside or draining meat or other ingredients in the kitchen. Useful in the kitchen to store meat/fish before serving, or to get rid of their fat.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
small	205	150	30	1	714021	
large	235	190	35	1	714022	

Stainless steel.

Ideal for storing herbs, condiments, or any other preparation of your choice.

Container to avoid waste, aesthetic and therefore suitable for an open kitchen, for example.

Containers stackable when empty to save space.

JAPANESE MINI-BOX

Includes 4 containers 714001 (30 cl) in a large container with lid.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
280	120	65	714000	

JAPANESE MINI-BOX

Lid sold separately.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
box 30 cl	100	65	55	30	714001	
container 60 cl	135	105	60	60	714002	
container 90 cl	160	110	65	90	714003	
lid 30	110	75		30	714011	
lid 60	145	115		65	714012	
lid 90	170	120		90	714013	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CONDIBOX

Ensuring fresh ingredients at your fingertips!

Ideal for very intensive use in pastry shops or by caterers, restaurants, and in small institutional catering.

Use with frozen eutectic plates for excellent cold storage.
Works without electricity.
Keeps herbs fresh during meal time.
Keeps ingredients for the preparation of sandwiches, mixed salads, and ice creams cool for several hours.
Comes with 5 containers GN 1/9 capacity 1 l, depth 100 mm, and 2 eutectic plates.
Modular as required: 2 containers GN 1/9 or 1 container GN 1/3 or 2 containers GN 1/6 and 2 containers GN 1/9.
Very small size.

+ No electricity required and space-saving

CRYSTAL CONDIBOX

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
585	200	146	511508	

STAINLESS STEEL CONDIBOX

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
Stainless steel condibox	585	200	146	511510	
extra plate	265	162	30	511512	

ROLL BOX

Ideal for keeping all your seasoning at hand in a simple and neat way

Stainless steel.
Plexiglass lid: ingredient protection.
Inclined holder for greater convenience and visibility.

ABS BOWLS 55 cl: diameter 100 mm, H 90 mm.
Very durable and rigid.
Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

ROLL BOX 4 BOWLS

Small size.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
510	135	115	017084	

ROLL BOX 6 BOWLS

1 rear compartment that can accommodate 4 bottles with pourers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
380	360	145	017082	

\+ The round base of the bowl forces the user to store it on the stand = better organisation

The perfect and delicate plating tool

Stainless steel.

Ideal to delicate plate and decorate.

Allows delicate ingredients to be handled with precision.

652012

652022

652021

BENT CHEF'S TWEEZERS

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
bent	145	10	652012	
bent	350	40	652022	
offset	200	25	652021	

CHEF"S SERVING TWEEZERS/SPOON

Stainless steel. Convenient because it has two sides: a spoon side and a gripper side.

L mm	Ref.	Price
170	652010	

652033

652035
652014

652020

652013

STAINLESS STEEL MINI TWEEZERS

Stainless steel. Monobloc clamp with spring effect. Ideal for plating delicate food in the kitchen. Convenient for serving condiments at buffets. Allows the quality service of caramels, chocolates, and confectionery in store.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
flat	115	17	652033	
oak leaf	115	24	652035	
oak leaf	175	30	652014	

STRAIGHT CHEF'S TWEEZERS

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
straight	150	7	652020	
straight	300	12	652013	

BENT SPATULA

Stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. Semi-flexible blade with rounded edge. Ideal for precision work (cooking, chocolate, confectionery) and plating.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
220	90	20	112609	

CHEF FORK

Vacuum hardened die-cut blade. Black polypropylene overmoulded handle. Permet de facilement retourner les petites pièces de viande pendant la cuisson ou maintenir pendant la découpe.

L mm	Ref.	Price
130	182160	

STRAIGHT FINE-TIPPED BLACK CHEF'S TWEEZERS

NEW

Made of stainless steel, 100% biocompatible titanium coating.. Precision tweezers, fine tip for precise plating. Comes on a card.

L mm	Ref.	Price
150	652025	

JAPANESE KITCHEN CHOPSTICKS

NEW

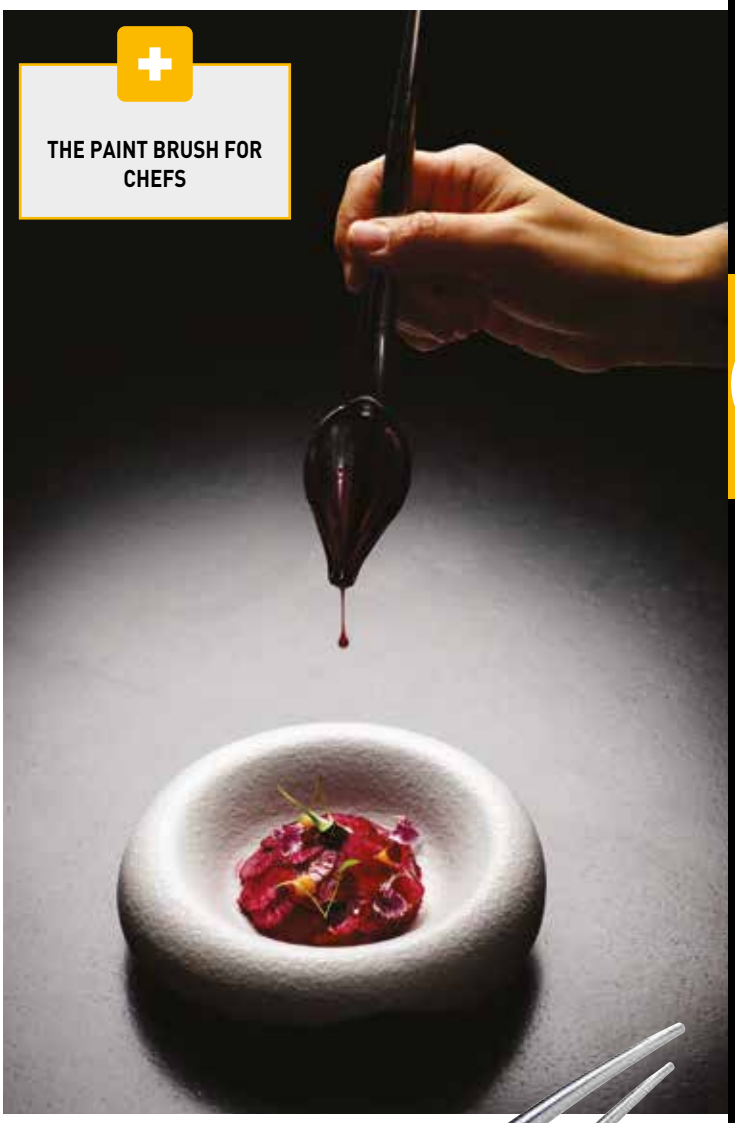
High-quality traditional Japanese manufacturing. Magnolia wood handle. Sharp Aisi 420 stainless steel tips. Suitable for cooking and plating.

L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
290	60	652030	

DECORATING SQUEEZE BOTTLE

Polyethylene squeeze bottle. Spout ideal to enhance your plates with precision. Pourer with cap.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
195	60	25	116434	



DECOSPOON CULINARY DRAWING SPOONS

Set of 2 stainless steel spoons l 230 and 190 mm. Simple: bring a touch of tasty colour to your plates in a single stTh. Large nib ideal for drawing dots and wide lines. Small nib ideal for writing, spirals, and majestic curves.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 2	116436	

QUENELLE SPOON

Stainless steel spoon, polypropylene handle. Quenelle spoon specially designed to form perfect quenelles, with pointed tips. Spoons can be used alone or in pairs; they are designed to fit inside each other. Long handle for working in deep containers such as Pacojet containers.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
220	60	30	10	40	652038	
240	80	40	10	50	652039	

A robust and reliable slicing machine for spectacular cutting that increases sales

Made in Italy in noble metals: stainless steel, cast iron and aluminium, assembled by hand.

Very durable high-temperature enamelled paint.

Concave blade perfectly reproducing the hand/knife movement, without heating the meat.

Precise adjustment of cutting thickness: adjustment to the 10th of a mm. Cutting thickness: 0-2.5 mm.

Machine can be fully disassembled, quick and easy to clean.

Sharpener included.

Customisation possible on request (colour, decorations).

ELEGANT SLICING MACHINES WITH OPENWORK FLYWHEEL AS STANDARD

VOLANO MANUAL SLICING MACHINE WITH WHEEL

Enamelled red finish with "dairy" wheel and aluminium tray.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Cap. coupe mm	Ref.	Price
Blade 30 cm	720	600	740	45500	230x190	211205	

VOLANO MANUAL SLICING MACHINE WITH WHEEL

Glossy black finish and aluminium tray.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Cap. coupe mm	Ref.	Price
blade 30 cm	720	600	740	45500	230x190	211215	

Avantages produits :

Vertical electric slicer, ideal for cured sausage cutting.

Meticulous artisanal making, machines designed for intensive use.

Painted and varnished cast iron frame.

Easy to disassemble trolley and mechanism in polished cast iron and stainless steel.

Chrome steel blade, cutting thickness 0 to 14 mm.

Power cord 150 cm.

Sharpener included.

RESEMBLES A FLYWHEEL SLICING MACHINE

Autres coloris disponibles, sur demande.

CHROMATIC ELECTRIC SLICING MACHINE RED

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Cap. coupe mm	Tr/min	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
Blade 30 cm	570	520	500	27000	270x210	210	230	50	211635	
Blade 35 cm	795	640	660	47000	320x245	210	230	50	211640	

Gravity slicing.

Robust: stainless steel protective screen, frame and trolley in anodic oxidation treated aluminium alloy.

Safe: if the blade guard is removed, the slicer automatically stops. Also has an IP 66 protected switch.

Easy to maintain: Removable trolley and frame/knife distance for easy cleaning.

Blade assembly/disassembly kit included.

Frame and trolley in aluminium alloy treated with anodic oxidation.

Stainless steel blade.

Sharpener included.

Made in Italy.

Slice thickness adjustment up to 15 mm.

IP 66 protected switch, protected during cleaning.

QUIET OPERATION THANKS TO A TOOTHED BELT DRIVE

GC ELECTRIC SLICING MACHINE

Quiet operation thanks to a toothed belt drive.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Cap. coupe mm	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
belt 30 cm	680	550	445	190x270	230	50	211042	
belt 35 cm	700	575	500	270x200	230	50	211043	

GXL ELECTRIC SLICING MACHINE

Quiet operation thanks to a pinion drive.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Cap. coupe mm	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
sprocket 35 cm	850	520	500	200x280	230	50	211053	

HAM BOARD

Moulded polyethylene item. Helps improve food hygiene when cutting.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
315	160	211031	

GREASE SPRAY

Food grade grease spray. Ideal for oiling slicing machine trolley guide rails. Watertight. Very good adhesion on all metals.

C cl	Ref.	Price
50	720095	

PROTECTS AGAINST DIRT AND SPLASHING WATER

PROTECTIVE COVER

Cover in low density polyethylene with a thickness of 130 microns. Polyester and cotton edging. Reusable and durable cover. Advice: use on a dry slicer, to avoid water or humidity retention inside the cover on the electrical parts of the machine.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
1000	600	600	211098	

MADE IN FRANCE

DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVE COVER

Low density polyethylene. Suitable for food contact. 100% recyclable. Protects the slicing machine during cleaning of premises, storage, or transport..

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 300	750	750	0,01	322030	

Robust: Anodised aluminium alloy frame and trolley, stainless steel knife. Non-jet washable.
Precision adjustable cutting thickness from 0 to 16 mm.
Belt transmission, silent and avoiding overheating.

211030

211010

211016

NEW

211014

211020

211023

SERIES F ELECTRIC SLICING MACHINE

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Cap. coupe mm	Chariot	Affûteur	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
Blade 19.5 cm	520	360	315	10000	160x140	Non-demountable trolley.	Without sharpener.	147	220-240	50-60	**211030**	
Blade 22 cm	580	405	340	13500	210x160	Easy to disassemble trolley for easy cleaning.	Slice thickness adjustment up to 15 mm.	184	220-240	50-60	**211010**	
blade 25 cm	565	440	400	15200	220x190	Easy-to-disassemble trolley for easy cleaning.	Sharpener included.	185	220-240	50-60	**211016**	
Blade 25 cm	620	425	370	15500	220x190	Easy to disassemble trolley for easy cleaning.	Sharpener included.	221	220-240	50-60	**211014**	
Blade 30 cm	650	495	440	23000	220x220	Easy to disassemble trolley for easy cleaning.	Sharpener included.	258	220-240	50-60	**211020**	
Blade 35 cm	890	585	480	36000	310x260	Easy to disassemble trolley for easy cleaning.	Sharpener included.	300	220-240	50-60	**211023**	

NEW

The essential grater for Chefs with a perfect and effortless result

LARGE CUTTING SURFACE FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE

PREMIUM GRATER

Ideal for effortlessly grating citrus fruit, hard pressed cheese, ginger, mushrooms, chocolate, etc. Durable stainless steel razor-cut grater. Food cut without being shredded: aroma and flavour preserved. Ergonomic velvet-touch handle with anti-scuff rubber tip at the end of the grater. Suspension eyelet. Comes with a grater protection case. Hand wash case. When stock runs out, grater colour may change slightly during the year.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
black	320	200	25	186601	
red	320	200	25	991616	
yellow	320	200	25	991617	
green	320	200	25	991618	
cinnamon	320	200	25	991619	
blueberry	320	200	25	186631	

PREMIUM SPICE GRATER

Ideal for effortlessly grating all hard spices. Durable stainless steel razor-cut grater. Food cut without being shredded: aroma and flavour preserved. Ergonomic black velvet-touch handle with anti-scuff rubber tip at the end of the grater. Suspension eyelet. Comes with a grater protection case. Hand wash case.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
230	25	186604	

GOURMET GRATER

Ideal for effortlessly grating all spices. Quality razor sharp blades made from heavy duty stainless steel. Food is cut and not shredded, which preserves aromas and flavours. Ergonomic black velvet-touch handle with non-slip rubber tip for enhanced stability. Suspension eyelet. Wide ergonomic grater.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
zester	320	135	60	186620	
large grain	320	135	60	186621	
very large grain	320	135	60	186622	
double-sided	320	135	60	186623	
wide razor	320	135	60	186624	
star blade grater for parmesan	320	135	60	186625	
mandolin 2 mm	320	135	60	186627	
pusher				216100	

NEW

DOUBLE ZESTER BLADE

100% stainless steel double grater with non-slip feet. Quality razor sharp blades. Food is cut and not shredded, preserving taste and flavours. One side for fine zest and one side for coarse zest.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
310	36	10	72	186636	

NEW

ROTARY GRATER

Photo-etched, durable, ultra-sharp stainless steel blade. Fine blade effortlessly grates hard cheese, chocolate, and nuts. Large hopper for generous amounts of cheese and other food. Funnel shape blade ensures that grated food dispenses quickly and easily. Wrap-around pusher that grates food with virtually no loss. Easy to assemble and disassemble.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
185	90	100	200	215436	

MATFER ZESTER/GRATER

Design and finish for use in front of the customer. This Matfer grater is the perfect combination of design and efficiency. Stainless steel blade. Its walnut handle makes this model elegant, stylish, and exclusive.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
330	45	15	176	216139	

NEW

PROFESSIONAL SERIES GRATERS

Ideal for finely grating all ingredients effortlessly: zest, cheese, ginger, chocolate, etc.. Photo-etched, ultra-sharp, durable stainless steel blades. Food is cut precisely, without being shredded or crushed. Natural aromas and flavours are released and preserved. Grater with sturdy stainless steel handle. Suspension eyelet.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
zester	300	36	15	174	216140	
fine zest	300	60	15	174	186640	
coarse zest	300	60	15	174	186641	
very coarse zest	300	60	15	174	186642	
double-sided	300	60	15	174	186643	
wide razor	300	60	15	174	186644	

NEW

MULTI-SIDED GRATER

5-blade grater: fine, coarse, double-edged, wide cut, and ultra-coarse. Quality razor sharp blades made from heavy duty stainless steel. Food is cut and not shredded, which preserves aromas and flavours. Increased stability. Supplied with a protection case to prevent damage to the graters during storage. Removable drawer for storing grated food in the utensil. Gauge for measuring grated food.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
120	80	270	380	186616	

NEW

NUTMEG GRATER

Anti-slip rubber base. Stainless steel handle. Ultra-sharp blade made by photochemistry. finely grates efficiently and evenly. Comes on a card.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	216016	

CHEESE GRATER

Stainless steel. Removable. Blister packed.

L mm	Ref.	Price
200	215437	

MATFER

MATFER GRATER

Stainless steel razor grater for clean, fine, and even cuts. Ideal for grating lemons, ginger, garlic, and hard pressed cheese. Very sharp stainless steel blade. Ergonomic elastomer handle for good stability.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
zester 2 mm	330	40	216011	
fine shavings 4 mm	330	40	216012	
coarse shavings 22 mm	330	40	216015	

MULTI-PURPOSE 4-SIDED GRATER

Large model. Stainless steel. Robust. With sliding bottom tray to collect the products.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
105	80	245	215431	

3-YEAR GUARANTEE (EXCLUDING KNIFE AND WHEEL)

BONZER

BONZER EZ TIN OPENER WITH CRANK HANDLE

Designed for all types of box, including square boxes. 3-year guarantee (excluding knife and wheel). Stainless steel rod and base. Profiled blade for better cutting. Composite handle. The head is easily removed, without tools, to clean the blade. Steel blade with anti-bacterial treatment slowing their proliferation. Knob in special stainless steel. Fasten on worktop with screws or clamps. For an average number of 20 boxes opened per day approximately.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20 boxes	400		230203	
20 boxes	630		230207	
40 boxes	630		230209	
60 boxes	920		230210	
wheel EZ20/ EZ40		25	230257	
extra blade			230255	

BONZER

CLASSIC TIN OPENER WITH CRANK HANDLE

Fasten on worktop with screws or clamps. 2.5 cm diameter steel blade and wheel. Stainless steel rod and base. Designed for all types of box up to 5/1. Composite handle. 1-year guarantee.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
670	400	25	230190	

CUTTING WITHOUT SHARP EDGES = SAFETY

PALM AUTOMATIC TIN OPENER

Secure opening (lid cut out on the outside). Cutting without sharp edges. Ergonomic handle.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
80	55	12,5	072996	

NEW

BUTTERFLY

Stainless steel body. Hardened steel blade.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
80	34	230005	

SIMPLE AND ROBUST

MONOPOL TIN OPENER

Nickel steel. Semi-automatic operation.

Type	Ref.	Price
tin opener	230006	

MONOPOL TIN OPENER

Nickel steel. Semi-automatic operation.

Type	Ref.	Price
tin opener	230007	
spare wheel	230010	
extra knife	230008	

ERGONOMIC

GALLANT TIN OPENER

High quality stainless steel tool. Overmoulded polypropylen handle and controller.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
220	60	230101	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

PISTON FUNNELS

Made of copolyester for a light weight and, therefore, very precise handling.

Comes with a 4 mm diameter tip and a chrome support to place it on the worktop.

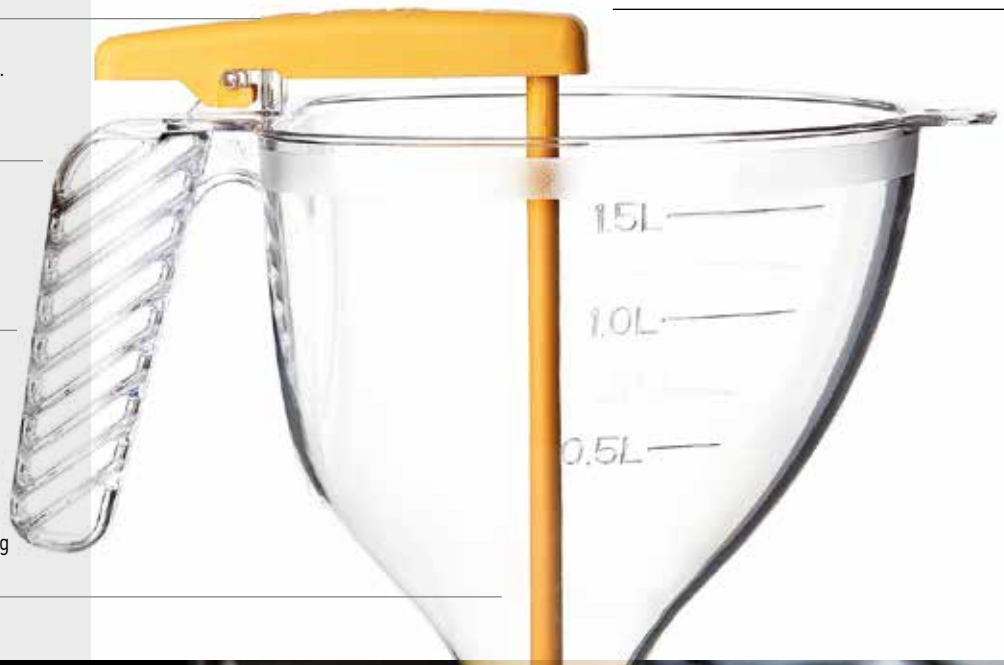
+ Ergonomic handle for comfortable use

PRECISION
Its thumb grip allows precise dosage adjustment.

COMFORT
An ergonomic handle for unparalleled working comfort.

VISIBILITY
A clear body for improved working visibility.

CLEANING
The entire mechanism is removable for easy cleaning (dishwasher safe).



The tip is equipped with a welded seal.
Silicone O-ring.

PISTON FUNNEL 0.75 L

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
funnel	270	140	75	360	116601	
spare seal					116534	

AUTOMATIC FUNNEL 1.5 L

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
308	208	150	805	116540	

PORTIONER FUNNEL

Ensures constant dose delivery to control production costs. Accurate dose management between 12 and 19 g. Savings by avoiding loss of ingredients. Unbreakable copolyester funnel (heat resistant up to 90°C). The entire mechanism is removable for easy cleaning (dishwasher safe). Comes with stainless steel holder.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
420	220	150	750	116605	

PREPARATION UTENSILS | FUNNELS

POLYPROPYLENE FUNNEL

Polypropylene. Easy to wash and reuse. Suitable for all types of operation. Outlet diameter: 10 mm.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
120	120	071125	
160	160	071129	

STAINLESS STEEL FUNNEL

Stainless steel. Outgassing groove. Rohrdurchmesser: 13mm.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
110	100	116219	
125	120	116220	

SAVES TIME

STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC FUNNEL

Suitable for liquid products. Instant assembly/disassembly of the mechanism. Supplied with 2 outlet nozzles diameter 3 and 6 mm. 8 mm diameter outlet without nozzle. Stainless steel wire holder as an option Ref. 116515.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
funnel	180	185	190	960	258825	
set 3 tips					116523	
spring					116524	
handle					116525	
stem + ball + bolt					116526	

HALF-ROUND BOWL

White polypropylene. Lightweight and easy to handle.

Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
190	100	110	116451	
240	250	190	116452	
280	450	260	116453	
325	600	310	116454	
360	900	410	116455	
400	1300	520	116456	

LID

White polypropylene. Protects the contents of the bowl during storage.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
190	116351	
240	116352	
280	116353	
325	116354	
360	116355	
400	116356	

TIMER, STOPWATCH, AND CLOCK 24 HOURS

Digital display h/min/sec. Magnetic back with clip. 3 functions: countdown timer in seconds/ stopwatch/24 hour clock. Time up signal. Storage of the chosen time. Blister packed. Battery-operated 1 AAA battery included.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
70	50	250602	

4 TIMERS IN 1

TIMER 4X99 HOURS

Watertight keyboard. Non-slip pads ensuring high stability. Digital display h/min/sec. Wall fastening possible. 1 box of 4 timers of 99 hours and 59 min. Storage of the chosen time. Operation with 9V battery or mains supplied with 9V adapter.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
135	95	160	250606	

TIMER MÉCANIC 60 MINUTES

Brushed steel body. Long (8 sec) and loud (70 dB) signal.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
68	96	250608	

TIMER FOR HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS

Multi-purpose timer 99hrs59min59sec. Stopwatch function. Large screen. Loud alarm 75 dB. Auto-standby function. Time limit exceedance displayed. Magnet on the back and hanging hole. Stands in upright position. AAA battery included.

l mm	Ref.	Price
65	250607	

TIMER 99 MINUTES WITH NECK STRAP

Multi-purpose for precise cooking. Quick setting. Time up signal. Magnetic back. Comes with neck strap. Battery-operated 1 AAA battery included.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
23	65	250611	

TIMER 24 HOURS

Digital display h/min/sec. Model to install. Loud signal. Battery-operated 1 AAA battery included.

TIMER 24 HOURS
Digital display h/min/sec. Model to install. Loud signal. Battery-operated 1 AAA battery included.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
90	47	45	250604	

STAINLESS STEEL EGG RING

Ideal for giving a perfectly regular shape to your eggs during cooking. Stainless steel. Easy handling thanks to the handle.

L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
140	125	85	215425	

CLACK EGG SHELL CUTTER

The hull is cracked by a shock wave caused by the stainless steel ball released from the top of the rod. Perfectly clean cut thanks to the special shape of the bell. Stainless steel.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
240	40	215307	

EGG POACHER

Tin. Perforated cup with 4 feet.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
100	68	175	112334	

EGG SEPARATOR

Stainless steel. Keeps the egg yolk intact while the white drains into the bowl.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
167	70	28	072774	

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HERBS AND ONIONS

MANUAL HANDHELD MINCER

Stainless steel blade. Plastic body and pusher. Cap for storage after slicing. Rotary movement by quarter turn. Special herbs and onions.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
190	100	072874	

KITCHEN MORTAR

To crush spices and herbs. Rounded bottom and rough pestle base for better results. Very stable stainless steel base. Large format suitable for professional kitchens. Before using the mortar for the first time, oil it using paper towels soaked in a little oil. Repeat this process from time to time for long-lasting maintenance of the mortar.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
80	140	2670	661501	

NEW

NUTCRACKER

Steel nutcracker with satin chrome finish. Extra-heavy duty. Suitable for cracking nuts and shellfish. Practical and very ergonomic grip.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
23	193	215405	

EXTRACTA GARLIC CRUSHER

Multi-function: garlic press, onion press, cherry pitter, olive pitter, nutcracker, fish scale scraper, etc. Cast aluminium. Covered with a very resistant special coating for dishwashers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
160	52	33	072899	

GARLIC CHOPPER AND CRUSHER

Stainless steel. The garlic press side features round holes. The garlic cutter side produces fine cubes through a dicing blade. Polypropylene cleaning grille on the garlic cutter side. Polypropylene pusher.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
190	45	44	072893	

BIOPRESS GARLIC AND ONION CRUSHER

Easy to handle. Cast aluminium. Covered with a very resistant special coating for dishwashers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
150	25	30	072890	

BRINE DENSITY METER

Glass. Allows you to control the salt concentration in your solutions or brines. Graduated from 1,000-1,250 g/l. Blister packed.

L mm	Ref.	Price
220	250105	

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

Utility kitchen knife for sensitive preparations (gluten-free, kosher, halal, vegan, etc.).
Handle made without any allergens.

SLICER

L mm	L utile mm	Ref.	Price
345	210	182840	

PARING KNIFE

L mm	L utile mm	Ref.	Price
210	100	182803	

KITCHEN KNIFE

L mm	L utile mm	Ref.	Price
290	160	182811	
340	200	182812	
340	260	182813	

BONING KNIFE

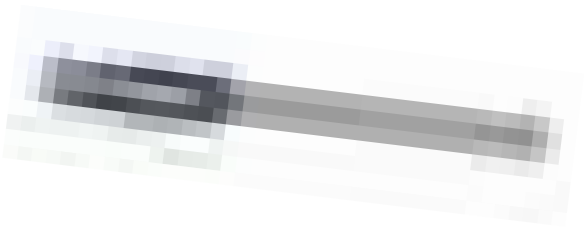
L mm	L utile mm	Ref.	Price
280	150	182829	

CAKE KNIFE

L mm	L utile mm	Ref.	Price
455	310	182821	

Microplane

State-of-the-art design and technology for unrivalled results



PREMIUM GRATER

Ideal for effortlessly grating citrus fruit, hard pressed cheese, ginger, mushrooms, chocolate, etc. Durable stainless steel razor-cut grater. Food cut without being shredded: aroma and flavour preserved. Ergonomic purple velvet-touch handle with anti-scuff rubber tip. Suspension eyelet. Comes with a protection case for storage. Hand wash case. Blade length 200 mm. Specially designed for gluten-free, kosher, halal, and vegan preparations to limit the risk of contamination.

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
320	200	25	186631	

Exoglass® Made by MATFER BOURGEAT +220°C NF

Exoglass® composite material. Robust monobloc, non-deformable.
Rot-proof, sterilisable, and rust-proof. Specially designed for use in non-stick containers.

EXOGLASS® TURNER

L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
300	150	90	112424	

MULTI-PURPOSE TONGS

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
240	49	112434	

EXOGLASS® COOKING SPOON

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
300	49	113334	

COMPACT AND VERSATILE

MEAT MINCER WITH CRANK HANDLE TRANSFORMAR

Stainless steel and composite. Ideal for chopping small quantities, concentrate of convenience and efficiency. Compact and versatile. Features a bayonet closure for quick installation of components. Can be fastened to the worktop (up to 80 mm thick) thanks to a suction cup and a clamp. Raised holder for dishes and bowls. Comes with 2 perforated stainless steel plates (Ø 4.5 mm and 7 mm), 1 stainless steel blade with self-sharpening fins, 1 sausage funnel, 1 special pastry tip with 5 patterns and 1 pusher/key. Polyethylene pestle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
135	135	290	100089	

COMPACT YET POWERFUL

ELECTRIC MEAT MINCER

Stainless steel. Compact, powerful and incredibly robust machine. Very good output of 120 kg of ground meat per hour. AISI304 stainless steel body, worm screw, trays, and knives. Stainless steel body. 3 Supinox racks diameter 70 mm holes diameter 8 mm, 6 mm, and 3.5 mm. Self-sharpening 4-wing blades. Removable stainless steel tray. Sausage cone diameter 15 mm. Motor block ventilation window protected against falling drops of water. On/off switch with rotation inverter in case of food blockage.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
400	190	410	30500	550	220-240	50-60	215602	

MADE IN FRANCE

ELECTRIC MEAT MINCER SANTOS N°12/12

Stainless steel. Robust machine for small production. Hourly output: approximately 160 kg. Single-cut or enterprise chopping system: 1 knife + 1 perforated plate with half-round notch. Removable stainless steel chopper body, diameter 70 mm. Comes with 1 stainless steel knife + 3 stainless steel grids with holes, diameter 3 mm / 4.5 mm and 8 mm. Stainless steel meat tray. Stainless steel worm screw. Stainless steel frame. On/off switch with rotation inverter in case of food blockage. Easy disassembly of components for washing in the dishwasher.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
260	350	420	19000	600	230	50-60	186206	

GROUND BEEF STEAK MOULD

Stainless steel. Plastic handle. Ideal for forming ground steaks like at the butcher"s. Allows you to obtain regular ground steaks. The spring-loaded button allows you to compress freshly ground meat. Removable stainless steel head facilitates turning out. Steak, about 150 g.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
oval	390	115	80	215420	
round	350	110	110	215421	

PACKET OF 1,000 BURGER DISCS

Very strong and hard-wearing greaseproof paper. 32 g/m2. Ideal for compliance with hygiene rules. Can be put in the oven. Packet of 1,000.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
round			100	100104	
oval	110	80		100105	

MANUAL SAUSAGE MAKER

Ideal for manually making sausages with all types of stuffing and meat. Horizontal sausage stuffer, capacity 5 kg. Stainless steel 18/10 cylinder. Nylon piston with O-ring. Aluminium mechanism and gears. Stainless steel base. Removable crank for operating a 2-speed rack: 1 slow for pushing and 1 fast for piston return. Comes with 4 cones diameter: 11 mm, 18 mm, 25 mm, and 33 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
580	215	175	1100	215605	

ELECTRIC PASTA MACHINE

Electric pasta machine for rolling dough and making 2mm tagliatelle and 6.5mm fettuccine. Compact machine in chrome steel with integrated rolling mills. Cylinder width: 140 mm. 6 possible thicknesses (max 3mm). Can accommodate vermicelli, spaghetti, trenette and ravioli cylinders in manual mode with supplied crank handle. Stable machine on rubber feet. Suitable for regular but not intensive use.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
290	280	220	6800	85	220	50	073144	

PASTA CYLINDERS FOR IMPERIA MACHINES

Chrome steel. Easily removable and interchangeable cylinders for manual (073141) and electric (073144) IMPERIAs. Simple and convenient use. Pasta width 0.8 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
vermicelli 0,8 mm	175	60	50	073146	
spaghetti 2 mm	175	60	50	073147	
tagliatelle 2 mm	175	60	50	073149	
trenette 4 mm	175	60	50	073150	
fettucine 6,5 mm	175	60	50	073151	

MANUAL PASTA MACHINE IMPERIA 150

The most versatile pasta machine, can be used with many easily interchangeable cylinders. Rolling pin cylinder width: 143 mm. Comes with a smooth fixed cylinder and a removable double cylinder: fettuccine 2 mm and tagliatelle 6.5 mm. Comes with removable crank and table clamp. Case-hardened steel gear. Chrome steel rollers. Adjustment of dough thickness by button.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
190	180	160	3300	073141	

RAVIOLI ACCESSORY FOR IMPERIA MACHINES

Chrome steel. Fits IMPERIA manual 073141 and electric 073145 machines. With hopper and mould roller guaranteeing the correct closing of the ravioli on all 4 sides and their pre-cutting. Ravioli 50x50 mm. Convenient because easy to remove and interchangeable. Very durable and rigid. Easy to clean.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
150	100	80	073148	

FIND PASTA PLATES IN THE CATALOG

MANUAL PASTA MACHINE R220

Steel gears, machined and hardened.
Convenient because dough thickness can be adjusted by numbered buttons (10 possible thicknesses).
Patented fastening ensuring perfect fastening to the worktable.
Rolling pin cylinder width: 220 mm.
Maximum thickness of dough rolls: 10 mm.
Comes without cylinder.
Hourly flow rate: approx. 12 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
380	320	320	073175	

ELECTRIC PASTA MACHINE

Ideal for restaurants and institutional catering.
Electronic speed control.
Quieter model and epicyclic transmission.
White Teflon gear.
Chrome steel frame.
Stainless steel hopper.
Safe: automatic cut-off of the kneader when the door is opened.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
320	300	260	1600	230	50-60	073170	

PASTA CYLINDERS FOR 073170 AND 073175

Chrome steel. Easy to remove and interchangeable. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	l mm	Ref.	Price
cylinder insert No. 1 vermicelli 1.5 mm	220	073180	
spaghetti cylinder insert 2 mm	220	073181	
cylinder insert No. 2 tagliatelle 2 mm	220	073182	
cylinder insert No. 3 trenette 4 mm	220	073184	
cylinder insert No. 4 fettucine 6.5 mm	220	073186	
cylinder insert No.5 lasagne 12 mm	220	983712	

imperia

MANUAL PASTA MACHINE TITANIA IMPÉRIA

Chrome steel. Fitted with 3 cylinders to make different types of pasta: smooth, 2 mm fettucine and 6.5 mm tagliatelle. Slicing thickness adjustable from 0.2 to 2.2 mm. Fitted with a removable crank and a table clamp. Very durable and rigid. Simple and convenient use. Easy to clean.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
190	160	120	2770	073140	

Ideal for cutting pappardelle and tagliatelle

High-quality wood.

Very durable and rigid.

Allows you to cut 10 dough strips in a single stTh.

PASTA CUTTER WOODEN ROLLING PIN - PAPPARDELLE

Very easy to maintain. Belt width 13 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
320	40	073220	

PASTA CUTTER WOODEN ROLLING PIN - TAGLIATELLE

Very easy to maintain. Belt width 6 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
320	40	073221	

PASTA CUTTER WOODEN ROLLING PIN - TAGLIATELLE

Very easy to maintain. Belt width 4 mm.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
320	40	073222	

imperia

RAVIOLAMP RAVIOLI MOULD

Deep drawn aluminium. Steel base with non-slip rubber feet. Comes with a beechwood rolling pin. Very durable and rigid.

Type	L mm	l mm	Nbre emp.	L emp. mm	l emp. mm	Ø emp. mm	Ref.	Price
rounded squares	340	140	12	52	52	30	073194	
squares	270	105	24	34	34		073195	
squares	300	140	36	34	34		073200	

PASTA DRYING RACK

Beech. Convenient because it is fitted with 4 arms. Allows you to dry up to 1 kg of fresh pasta. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
340	300	073229	

SET OF 3 RAVIOLI AND MINI-CALZONE MOULDS

Polypropylene. Allows quick and easy turning out. Comes with recipe book. Very durable and rigid. Set of 3 moulds to prepare ravioli, mini-calzone, and other pastries. Large overall dimensions: Ø 155 mm, 240x175x40 mm. Medium overall dimensions: Ø 120 mm, 195x140x35 mm. Small overall dimensions: Ø 95 mm, 160x110x25 mm.

Ref.	Price
073159	

BAKING AND PASTRY

Bakers, Pastry-makers, Ice cream makers, Confectioners - discover our unique range of tools - ergonomic, reliable and perfectly suited to every stage of your work. Our passion for flavour is found in all our innovative ideas. Test the revolutionary Exoglass® moulds.

WORKING DOUGH	227
SCORING	236
BREAD BAKING	237
PIZZA	245
BAKING TRAYS, RACKS, MATS, AND PAPER	247
MOULDS	261
PASTRY RINGS AND FRAMES	311
CUTTERS	324
PASTRY BAGS AND TIPS	334
PASTRY MAKING UTENSILS	343
PASTRY EQUIPMENT	356
FOOD COLOURING AND SPRAYS	360
YULE LOGS	368
CATERING	371

STAINLESS STEEL FLOUR SCOOP

stainless steel 18/10 flour scoop. Can contain 1.5 kg flour.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
380	100	116225	

MONOBLOC FLOUR SCOOP

Aluminium monobloc measuring scoop. Ideal for flour, vegetables, and all other food products. Perfectly hygienic. Almost unbreakable. Length given with the handle.

L mm	l mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
185	65	11	116201	
210	70	21	116202	
250	89	30	116208	
265	100	41	116203	
310	108	65	116204	
350	120	110	116205	
400	150	187	116206	
430	180	258	116207	

POLYPROPYLENE FLOUR SCOOP

Polypropylene scoop. Ideal for flour and other food products. Length given with the handle. One colour for each ingredient to prevent cross-contamination.

Type	L mm	l mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
white	250	110	70	116270	
red	250	110	70	116271	
blue	250	110	70	116272	
green	250	110	70	116273	
yellow	250	110	70	116274	

POLYETHYLENE FLOUR SCOOP

Polyethylene scoop. Ideal for flour, seeds, and other food products. Easy to handle because it is lightweight. Length given with the handle.

L mm	l mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
187	65	12,5	116233	
250	92	25	116234	
310	115	50	116235	
350	145	85	116236	
400	177	150	116237	

AUTOMATIC FLOUR SIEVE

Stainless steel sieve with handle. Double sieve. Ideal for flouring a work surface or bread or for sifting small quantities of flour.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
130	123	110	115060	

STAINLESS STEEL DOUGH SCRAPER

Rigid, one-piece stainless steel. Bevelled edge. Ideal for dividing dough.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
130	110	112822	

FLEXIBLE DOUGH SCRAPER

Flexible, stainless steel. Polypropylene handle. Ideal for dividing dough.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
110	120	112820	

Dough scraper with stainless steel blade. Ideal for cutting pastry, bread, and pizza dough but also for scraping and cleaning. Polyamide handle. Two types of model available: straight or round blade. Two types of blade available: rigid or flexible.

112900
112902

112901
112903

MATFER STRAIGHT DOUGH SCRAPER

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
rigid	110	105	112900	
flexible	110	105	112902	

MATFER ROUND DOUGH SCRAPER

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
rigid	110	105	112901	
flexible	110	105	112903	

DOUGH MIXER/KNEADER 10 L

Removable stainless steel bowl. Kneading capacity: 4 kg hard dough. Works as a baker's kneader making it a bread maker of choice for all types of breads / croissants / pastries / pizzas / ground meat mixes. Inclined fork. Bowl rotated by dough kneading. Robust asynchronous motor, quiet. The kneader has a side opening to add ingredients during kneading. Safe: undervoltage protection and restart by ON/OFF button. Very stable cast aluminium base, stainless steel fork and bowl. Very durable and rigid. Easy to clean: the kneading hook can be removed without tools, easy to clean with running water.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Watts	Hz	Ref.	Price
500	350	420	17000	230	600	50	212007	

112833
112933

112834

DOUGH SCRAPER

Very durable polyamide dough scraper. Bevelled edge for a clean cut.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
small	121	98	230	112833	
large	220	130	500	112834	
pack of 6 (small)	121	98	230	112933	

EXOGLASS® DOUGH SCRAPER

Exoglass rigid sterilisable monobloc scraper. Ideal for bakeries. Two types of model available: straight or round blade.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
straight	115	80	112825	
round	115	80	112826	

FLOUR BRUSH WITH HANDLE

Brush with natural bristles. Wood handle.

L mm	Ref.	Price
315	116050	

FLOUR BRUSH

Flour brush with natural bristles. Wooden frame, length 21 cm.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
silk black	210	45	118305	
silk white	210	45	118306	

MADE IN FRANCE

HALF ROUND BRUSH

Brush with natural bristles white. The half-round shape facilitates cleaning in corners. Polypropylene handle.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
335	130	118311	

WOODEN BRUSH

Brush with natural bristles white. Flour brush. Varnished wood handle.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
counter	320	118302	

BLUE BRISTLES THAT CAN BE SEEN ON THE DOUGH IN CASE OF DISPERSION

FLOUR BRUSH

Brush with blue PBT polyester bristles. Vegetable scrubbing brush. PP handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
290	30	85	118314	

MADE IN FRANCE +140°C

COUNTER BRUSH

Brush with blue PBT polyester bristles. Vegetable scrubbing brush. Polypropylene handle. Bristle length: 5 cm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
310	40	118312	

FOR FERMENTING IN CONTAINERS

ROUND DOUGH CONTAINER

Special fermentation dough tray in white high density polyethylene (HDPE). Can be fitted with a reversible lid: an airtight side for storage and side with holes to promote dough fermentation. Stackable closed with lid and nestable empty. Compatible with trolleys 779108 and 779100.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	480	120	480	1400	775	510531	
container	480	180	480	2400	910	510532	
lid	480	30	480		455	510534	

RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINER

Special fermentation dough tray in white high density polyethylene (HDPE). Can be fitted with a reversible lid: an airtight side for storage and side with holes to promote dough fermentation. Stackable closed with lid and nestable empty. Designed for use in bakery trolleys 600x400.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	600	400	80	1200	865	510535	
container	600	400	110	1700	955	510536	
lid	600	400	30		615	510537	

ROUND DOUGH CONTAINER FOR DOUGH DIVIDERS

White round food-grade HDPE dough container. Ideal for raising bread dough pieces, pizza dough, etc.. Robust, flexible manufacture with high impact tolerance. Compatible with trolleys 779108 and 779110. Stackable empty.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
175	450	1400	750	510503	
160	480	1900	980	510504	

RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINERS FOR DOUGH DIVIDERS

White food grade polypropylene rectangular dough container. Ideal for raising bread dough pieces, pizza dough, etc.. Robust, flexible manufacture with high impact tolerance. Compatible with trolleys 779108 and 779110. Stackable closed with lid and nestable empty.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	530	410	80	1000	880	510505	
container	530	410	140	2000	1070	510501	
lid	530	410	25		585	510508	

DOUGH CONTAINER TROLLEY

Stainless steel tubes. Stainless steel wire holders. Composite wheels, of which 2 with brake for storage. Ideal for transporting and storing dough and dough pieces containers. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. For 8 round containers H 190 mm or rectangular 530x410 mm. Space between shelves 185 mm. Safe load: 8 kg per shelf.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
370	590	1790	779108	

DOUGH CONTAINER TROLLEY

Stainless steel tubes. Stainless steel wire holders. Composite wheels, of which 2 with brake for storage. Ideal for transporting and storing dough and dough pieces containers. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. For 16 round H 190 mm max. or rectangular 530x410 mm containers. Space between shelves 185 mm. Safe load: 16 kg per shelf.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
790	590	1790	779110	

BARREL 50 LITRES WITH LID

Suitable for fermentation as well as storage and transport of liquid yeast. Sealed lid fully protecting the contents. Easy to handle. Full opening. White high density polyethylene.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
540	393	5000	1960	**140495**	

DOUGH CONTAINER GN 1/1

High quality polyethylene. Stackable, high stacking capacity. Rounded corners and bottom for easy container cleaning. Vertical sides without interior edge to avoid marking the dough pieces. Totally flat bottom to easily take off the dough pieces, without any loss of material. Optimised side reinforcements. Rounded exterior corners to ensure a damage-free working environment.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
530	325	90	1200	1100	**510542**	
530	325	20		555	**510543**	

HALF DOUGH DIVIDER CONTAINER

High quality polyethylene. For bread dough rising. The quantity of dough, which is smaller than in the large container, ensures excellent dough rising homogeneity for high quality results. Allows very high bread-making flexibility and increased production capacity. Container with rounded corners and no retention area for easy cleaning and perfect hygiene, compliant with current standards. Smooth surface allows dough to be easily removed from the container, leaving little or no residue on the walls. Lightweight, it limits musculoskeletal disorders. High resistance to temperature variations, flexible container with high impact tolerance. Compatible with bakery trolleys 600x400 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	400	300	105	700	490	**510540**	
lid	400	300	40		270	**510541**	

LARGE RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINER

White polypropylene container. Stackable and nestable empty.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
530	400	150	950	**510502**	

BUCKET WITH HANDLE

Strong high density polyethylene. Suitable for food contact. Bucket with heavy-duty stainless steel handle.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
standard	310	310	1500	**510506**	
spout	280	290	1300	**510507**	

BANNETON BASKET

Polypropylene. Stackable. Each colour corresponds to a dough weight, regardless of shape.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
round 0.5 kg			75	190	118503	
round 1 kg			93	220	118504	
round 1.5 kg			90	250	118507	
oval 0.5 kg	270	120	65		118508	
oval 1 kg	350	130	72		118509	
oval 1.5 kg	420	140	75		118519	

POLYPROPYLENE SLOTTED BANNETON BASKET

Imprints its pattern on the dough pieces and decorates the crust. Polypropylene. Aeration of the dough during rising thanks to its structure. Improves bread preparation hygiene. Very durable.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
long 0.5 kg	230	140	86		118534	
long 0.75 kg	260	140	86		118537	
long 1 kg	340	140	86		118539	
oval 0.5 kg	210	150	86		118541	
oval 0.75 kg	250	150	86		118543	
oval 1 kg	265	170	86		118545	
round 0.5 kg			86	200	118547	
round 0.75 kg			86	230	118549	
round 1 kg			86	270	118550	

MOULDED RATTAN BANNETON BASKET

Imprints its pattern on the dough pieces and decorates the crust. Rattan. Non-washable.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
oval 0.25 kg	200	120	80		118501	
oval 0.75 kg	240	140	75		118502	
round 0.5 kg			85	190	118505	
round 2 kg			95	260	118506	
triangle 0.5 kg	180	180	85		118525	
triangle 1 kg	230	230	85		118526	
square 1 kg	220	220	85		118528	
long 0.3 kg	410	95	58		118515	
long 0.5 kg	460	100	58		118516	

ROUND WICKER BANNETON BASKET WITH LINER

100% linen cloth. White non-varnished wicker. Non-washable.

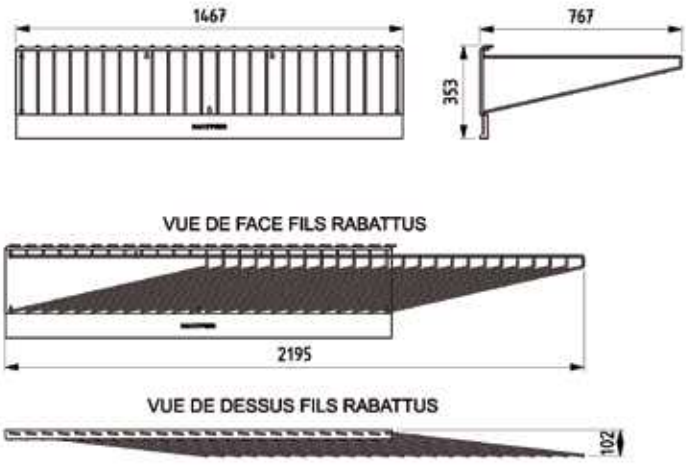
Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	U.V.	Ref.	Price
0.5 kg	120	210	500	1	118510	
1 kg	125	240	1000	1	118511	
1.5 kg	135	270	1500	1	118512	
2 kg	145	290	2000	1	118513	

RING WICKER BANNETON BASKET WITH LINER

100% linen cloth. White non-varnished wicker. Non-washable.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	U.V.	Ref.	Price
0.5 kg	90	260	500	1	118520	
0.75 kg	90	300	750	1	118521	
1 kg	90	320	1000	1	118522	
1.5 kg	90	340	1500	1	118523	

DRY AND BRUSH THE FABRICS = PROLONGS FABRIC LIFE. FOLDABLE WHEN EMPTY = SPACE-SAVING



Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

WALL-MOUNTED DRYING RACK FOR FERMENTING CLOTHS

Stainless steel. 24 bars on pivot. With a drying position with locking of the spaces between the 5 cm bars. Foldable bars to save space. Recommended fastening: 1.80 m off ground. Correctly drying and brushing your fermenting cloths can significantly extend their life.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
1467	2195	353	845025	

MADE IN FRANCE

VEGETABLE SCRUBBING BRUSH

Vegetable scrubbing brush. Suitable for brushing fermenting cloths in bakeries. Polypropylene brush frame, polyamide bristles. Sterilisable kitchen brush.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
205	65	61	710083	

MADE IN FRANCE

Maintenance: do not wash the cloth, simply brush and dry regularly.
Roll 20 m.

100% LINEN FERMENTING CLOTH

Fermenting cloth 100% linen ecru (untreated natural linen).

l mm	Ref.	Price
600	118560	
650	118565	
700	118570	
750	118575	
800	118680	

ANTI-MOULD TREATED FERMENTATION CLOTH

Fermenting cloth 100% linen ecru (treated natural linen).

l mm	Ref.	Price
800	118580	

MADE IN FRANCE

PACK OF 10 HEMMED FERMENTING CLOTHS

Hemmed linen cloths for dough fermenting (hemmed on both sides). Fermenting cloth length suitable for baguette trays.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
2300	600	118660	
2300	650	118665	
2300	700	118670	

MADE IN FRANCE

RACK FOR FERMENTATION ON CLOTHS

Stainless steel wire. For fermentation on linen cloth or EVOPAN. With 2 rails 600 mm. 22 wires ø 3 mm. Frame and 2 cross bars ø 7 mm. Maximum load 32 kg.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
2 galleries 600	600	800		312130	
without gallery 800	800	600	2030	312132	

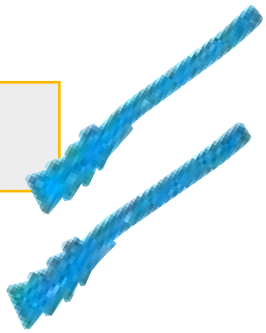
BAKING TROLLEY

Stainless steel. Ideal for the fermentation of your dough and dough pieces. Convenient thanks to its castors, two of which are fitted with brakes. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Inlet 600 mm. 20 shelves spaced 75 mm. For racks 312130 and 312132.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	800	1790	773897	

SCORING

SAFE TO USE



MADE IN FRANCE

LAM"HOREL DOUGH SCOURING BLADE

Convenient: lightweight (3 g) and easy to handle. Safe: blade safe to handle, 100% recyclable and razor cut with blade guard. Hygienic: blade moulded in one piece for greater hygiene. Allows you to make traditional cuts with one blade, polka with 2 blades, or ears with 2 superimposed blades. Packs of 12. Comes in a blibox box with 1 magnetic hook and a holder for 2 blades.

Type	L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	122	3	120025	

MADE IN FRANCE

PACK OF 2 GRIGNETTES

Stainless steel. Better comfort of use thanks to the overmoulding of the polypropylene handle. Compliant with the hygiene rules applicable to dough scoring blades. Stainless steel straight blade.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
straight	145	120054	
curve	145	120055	

MADE IN FRANCE

GRINGETTE

Carbon-treated steel blades for professionals. Compliant with current health and safety rules. 12 straight gringettes.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
straight No. 5	120	120013	
curve No. 5	120	120018	
medium ball	120	120022	
large ball	120	120023	

MADE IN FRANCE

PACK OF 2 SERRATED BLADES

2 serrated blades. Designed to score farmhouse round bread and loaves, sourdough bread, wholegrain bread, etc..

L mm	Ref.	Price
175	120058	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

DOUGH SCORING BLADE

Stainless steel grignettes. Compliant with current health and safety rules. Not brittle.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
dispenser for 250	43	20	120034	
set 4x10	43	20	120035	

SCORING

CAN BE SWIVELLED AT ANY ANGLE

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

MATFER LAM"PLUS GRINGETTE

Patented stainless steel holder. Created by J.C Horel. Safe: very flat blade guard, designed to not stick in the dough. Quick and easy blade change thanks to the spring-loaded unclipping system. Sold with 1 blade + 1 magnet to stick on the oven. Use with blade 120034/120035. Allows all 4 corners to be used. Protects the hands of bakers.

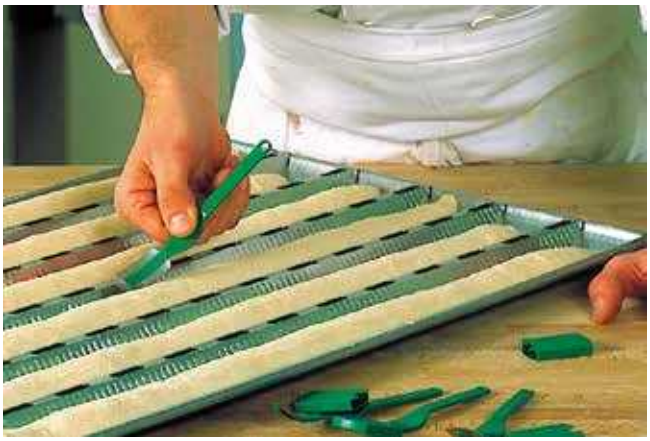
L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
128	24	7	120032	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

PACK OF 12 MATFER GRIGNETTES

Stainless steel blade. Razer cut with blade guard. Ergonomic shape.

L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
150	5	120006	



SCORING

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.

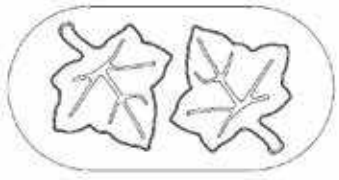
Rot-proof, suitable for sterilisation.

Very durable edge.

Comfortable use thanks to their rounded shape.

SHOWCASES BREAD

Created by J.C Horel. Allows you to cut a shape from pâte morte in seconds (special recipe supplied with the cutter). Bread can be quickly decorated.



EXOGLASS BREAD CUTTER 2 VINE LEAVES

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Rot-proof, suitable for sterilisation. Very durable edge. Comfortable use thanks to their rounded shape. Created by J.C Horel. Allows you to cut a shape from pâte morte in seconds (special recipe supplied with the cutter). Bread can be quickly decorated.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
50	50	154102	

BREAD DOUGH MARKER

Stainless steel. Very convenient to score a cross on round bread dough in a single stTh. Dough marker with handle. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
without hole	65	120038	
without hole	80	120036	
central hole	80	120037	

OPTIMO BAKING TROLLEY

Stainless steel. Fitted with 4 castors Ø 100 mm, two of which equipped with brakes. Specially designed to handle Matfer baguette or bread trays 43 cm wide. Allows you to put your trays in the chamber or in the proofing cabinet without having to handle them individually. Trolley or rack for bread trays with 18 shelves. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
775	493	1618	773898	

Special embossed aluminium alloy tray that improves crust appearance. Designed for cooking in a pastry oven and use in controlled dough raising cabinets and negative cold chambers.

Resists attacks from heat, cold, high humidity, fermentation, yeast, and salt. Excellent heat conductor and absorber.

No treatment necessary, other than a regular light lubrication.

SPECIAL TEXTURED TRAY FOR A MORE ATTRACTIVE CRUST

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT · +250°C

ALU-GAUFER BREAD TRAY

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
for 5 baguettes	600	400	311119	
for 6 baguettes	650	430	311121	
for 6 baguettes	750	43	311122	
for 8 baguettes	790	580	311125	
for 6 2-pound rolls	790	580	311133	
for 5 2-pound rolls	800	430	311135	
for 8 strings	600	430	311138	
for 2 baguettes	450	144	311141	

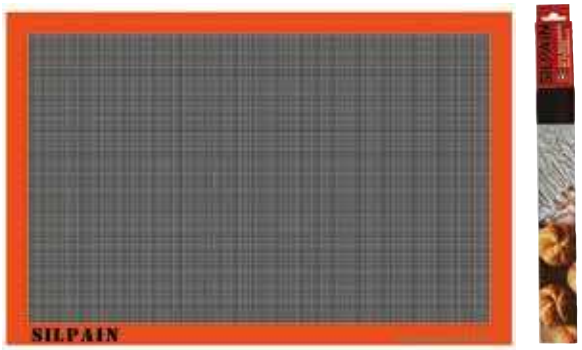
FOR FROZEN BREAD

MADE IN FRANCE · -40°C · +260°C

FIBERMAX COOKING NET

Suitable for cooking raw or frozen bread, in a forced-air oven. Silicone-coated fiberglass mesh. Easy to turn out thanks to mesh flexibility. Stainless steel wire frame. Silicone coating.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
4 rolls	600	400	311204	
5 baguettes	600	400	311205	
spare sheet 5 cavities	600	400	311215	



MADE IN FRANCE · -40°C · +260°C

SILPAIN BAKING SHEET

Aerated silicone sheet for bread baking on trays. Can be used without greasing. Easy to clean with a sponge. Advice: use preferably on perforated trays references 310610 (GN1/1) and 310612 (600x400 mm).

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
600x400	585	385	321012	
GN 1/1	520	315	321014	

Perfect cooking and browning for easy turning out

Exoglass® composite material.

Sealed one-piece mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.

Excellent heat diffusion for perfect cooking and colouring.

Can be used from freezer to oven.

Lid : Acier inoxydable.

MONOBLOC CONSTRUCTION FOR PERFECT HYGIENE

EXOGLASS® PULLMAN LOAF PAN WITH LID

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	180	85	75	345833	
dough weight: 500 g	250	90	75	345834	
dough weight: 800 g	270	100	90	345835	
dough weight: 1,000 g	290	110	100	345836	
dough weight: 1,800 g	400	120	120	345842	

EXOGLASS® PULLMAN LOAF PAN WITHOUT LID

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	180	85	75	345933	
dough weight: 500 g	250	90	75	345934	
dough weight: 800 g	270	100	90	345935	
dough weight: 1,000 g	290	110	100	345936	
lid	270			346935	
lid	290			346936	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | 0°c | +230°c

Non-stick coating for even cooking without greasing, easy to turn out.
Light greasing the first few times it is used will extend coating life.

Oven-safe for quick browning.

Thick multi-layer PTFE-coated aluminium.

QUICK COLOURING WITHOUT GREASING

EXOPAN PULLMAN LOAF PAN WITH LID

Sold with a smooth lid.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	180	85	70	340853	
dough weight: 500 g	250	90	75	340854	
dough weight: 800 g	270	100	90	340855	
dough weight: 1,000 g	290	110	100	340856	

EXOPAN SPLAYED MELBA TOAST PAN

Smooth crust.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
200	95	80	340951	
250	95	80	340952	
300	95	80	340953	
350	95	80	340954	
400	95	80	340955	
450	95	80	340956	
500	95	80	340957	

EXOPAN WHOLEGRAIN LOAF PAN

Smooth crust.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 200 g	140	80	80	341601	
dough weight: 250 g	160	80	80	341602	
dough weight: 300 g	180	80	80	341603	
dough weight: 350 g	200	80	80	341604	

EXOPAN WIDE MELBA TOAST PAN

Smooth crust.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
400	100	80	340961	
500	100	80	340962	

EXOPAN SLICED LOAF PAN

Waffle crust.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	180	85	72	341606	
dough weight: 500 g	250	90	75	341607	

EXOPAN LUNCH PULLMAN LOAD PAN WITH LID

Sold with lid. Edge: Lxw in mm: 100.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 1,500 g	400	100	100	341641	
dough weight: 1,800 g	400	120	120	341642	
dough weight: 2,000 g	400	140	140	341643	

ROUND PULLMAN BREAD PAN

Stainless steel mould. Made up of two articulated parts locked by a heavy duty brass rod.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	300	70	341716	

3-LOAF ROUND PULLMAN BREAD PAN

Stainless steel triple toast. Very robust manufacture. 3 moulds coupled in 2 articulated parts and locked by 2 closing loops.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
dough weight: 300 g	300	300	70	341712	
dough weight: 180 g	300	225	45	341713	

OVEN BROOM SEMI-RIGID ARENGA BRISTLES BLACK

Black Arenga oven broom with semi-rigid fibre bristles. Polypropylene broom frame, with locking screw. NB: telescopic aluminium handle ref. 118332 sold separately. Resistance to hot air up to 300 °C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
broom	400	60	140	118330	
handle	2500			118332	

OVEN BROOM

Tampico broom with wooden base. Stainless steel screw socket for round handle Ø 24/25 mm. Handle ref. 710205 sold separately.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
brush		118324	
brush		118323	
brush	600	118322	
wooden handle	3000	710205	

OVEN BROOM/SCRAPER

Brush side in brass wire, grater side in stainless steel. To scour carbon deposits and charred food. Ø 25 mm mounting on wooden head, very robust, with metal screw stop.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
with handle	1030	109	118325	
without handle	200	109	118326	
handle	1016		118328	

MADE IN FRANCE

OVEN PEEL

3-edge aluminium alloy oven peel. NB: handle ref. 118133 sold separately.

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
scoop	600	580	2	118003	
handle	4000	25		118133	

BEECHWOOD OVEN PEEL WITH RIM WITH HANDLE

Beechwood scoop with edges. Prevents your products from slipping or falling during handling.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
3200	450	118111	
3200	550	118114	
3200	580	118115	
3200	630	118116	

ROUND BEECHWOOD OVEN PEEL

Beechwood scoop with handle. Ideal for baking bread and pizza.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
with handle	3000	350	118136	
without handle		350	118138	
without handle		300	118139	
without handle		400	118140	
without handle		450	118141	

BEECHWOOD OVEN PEEL WITH HANDLE

Beechwood scoop with handle. Allows you to handle all your bakery products.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
3000	180	118101	
3000	200	118102	
3000	220	118103	
3000	300	118105	
4000	400	118104	

BEECHWOOD PEEL WITHOUT HANDLE

Professional grade beechwood peel. Comes without handle. Comes with 2 fastening screws for one handle.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
600	180	118121	
600	220	118122	
600	300	118124	
600	400	118123	

BEECHWOOD BREAD BOARD

Beechwood board. Bread board. Facilitates the handling of uncooked baguettes to place them on the setters.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
800	120	4	118130	

BEECHWOOD PEEL HANDLE

Beechwood peel handle. Suitable for peels references 118121, 118122, 118124, 118123,118138,118139,118140, and 118141. Warning. The product does not include the baker"s peel. Rectangular-section handle: 22x27 mm.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
handle	1500	118143	
handle	2500	118142	
handle	3500	118132	
screw for handle	80	118135	

WICKER BAGUETTE BASKET

Wicker. Ideal for storing baguettes. Very durable and rigid.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
with handle			535	250	512015	
with handle			510	300	512016	
without handle			800	400	512018	
rectangular	400	300	500		512019	

ROTUND WICKER BREAD BASKET

Wicker. Ideal for storing baguettes. Very durable and rigid.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
855	280	573421	

Made by MATTER BOURGEAT

TILTED BAGUETTE BASKET HOLDER

Tilted base, keeps your baguette basket in a 30° tilted position. Facilitates baguette basket filling through a more ergonomic position. Stainless steel tube ø 20 mm. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
630	365	230	511090	

MADE IN FRANCE

BAGUETTE CRATE

High density polyethylene baguette basket. Baguette basket height particularly suitable for loaves and Tradition baguettes. Very convenient because it is nestable or stackable empty. New model: large capacity baguette basket. Very durable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
640	450	555	12000	511006	

MADE IN FRANCE

NESTABLE AND STACKABLE BAGUETTE CRATE

Polyethylene baguette basket. Perforated sides and bottom. Very convenient because it is nestable when full or stackable empty. Very durable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
665	460	715	15000	511009	

STACKABLE AND FOLDING CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Significant space saving during storage because it folds. Stackable. Very strong, non-toxic, and 100% recyclable. Fully perforated back and walls.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	154	511111	

FRENCH PASTRY BASKET

Polyethylene baguette basket. Perforated sides and bottom. Very convenient because it is nestable or stackable empty. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
600	400	120	2000	511005	

"EUROPEAN NORM" CONTAINER TROLLEY

Excellent stability and manoeuvrability thanks to 4 ball-bearing-mounted swivel castors. 100 mm diameter polypropylene castors. Ideal for transporting and handling baguette baskets. Max. load: 250 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Max load Kg	Ref.	Price
612	414	172	250	531101	

MULTI-PURPOSE CONTAINER TROLLEY

High density polyethylene. Castors with rubber covering, without brake. Zinc-plated body. Universal trolley that can accommodate all 600x400 mm and 400x300 mm food containers. Very durable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Max load Kg	Ref.	Price
610	410	170	300	140524	

ROUND PIZZA COOKING GRID

Edged aluminium mesh. For quick assembly of pizzas (possibility of preparing your pizzas in advance). Homogeneous cooking of the dough thanks to the air circulation. Easy handling of pizzas with the peel. Very durable.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
230	310442	
280	310445	
305	310446	
330	310447	
380	310448	
430	310449	
480	310451	

ROUND PERFORATED PIZZA TRAY

Perforated aluminium. Holes Ø 9 mm. Ideal for perfectly cooking spongy pizza bases. Homogeneous cooking of the dough thanks to the air circulation. Easy handling of pizzas with the peel. Very durable.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
12	280	310465	
12	305	310466	
12	330	310467	

SPONGY TEXTURE AND RAPID COOKING

RECTANGULAR PIZZA COOKING GRID

Edged aluminium mesh. Ideal cooking grid for a spongey texture with rapid cooking. Easy handling of pizzas even during cooking with an oven peel. Homogeneous cooking of the dough thanks to the air circulation. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
410	280	310439	
530	320	310440	
610	410	310441	

PIZZA TRAY RACK

High-quality stainless steel. Ideal for storing 15 pizzas in a small space. Convenient because the spacing between storage shelves allows the dough to raise. Maximum pizza diameter 40 cm. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene. Support wire ø: 8 mm. pizza holder wire ø: 5 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
302	302	680	845012	

ELECTRIC PIZZA OVENS

Stainless steel. Double insulated door with tempered glass window. 15" audible timer with lock position for continuous use. 2 thermal regulations, indicator lights. Ideal for baking pizzas, pies ... thanks to adaptable power. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene. Thermostats for interior oven chamber and infrared quartz. Power regulator for the sole. Thermostat 0-350°C, + energy dispenser, control lights. Inner dimensions: 430x430x110 mm. Item reserved for professional use.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
670	580	270	30000	3000	230	50-60	186305	

STAINLESS STEEL PIZZA PEEL WITH HANDLE

Stainless steel. Easy handling of pizzas even during cooking with the peel. Very nice design and good grip. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene. Handle D 25 mm.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
round	1165	925		240	739224	
round	1235	925		310	739231	
round	1305	925		380	739238	
round	1375	925		450	739245	
rectangular	1200	925	220		118005	
rectangular	1300	925	310		118006	
square	1360	925	400		118007	

ELECTRIC PIZZA OVENS

Stainless steel. Double insulated door with tempered glass window. 15 min. audible timer with lock position for continuous use. 3 thermal regulations, indicator lights. Ideal for baking pizzas, pies ... thanks to adaptable power. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene. Independent control of the 2 ovens. Power regulator for the sole. Inner dimensions: 430x430x110 mm. 2 230V wires. Item reserved for professional use.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
670	580	500	53000	6000	230	50-60	186306	

ALUMINIUM PIZZA PEEL

Aluminium. Wooden handle. Easy handling of pizzas even during cooking with the peel. Very nice design and good grip. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	L utile mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
short shaft	875	350	300	072170	
long handle	1325	350	300	072172	

PIZZA DOUGH CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Reduced height, to save space, and possibility of stacking the containers. Designed for fermentation and storage. Food contact approved. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PP container	600	400	80	1240	510111	
HDPE container	600	400	100	1000	510112	
PP lid	600	400		630	510311	
HDPE container	600	400	55	1120	510109	

PIZZA DOUGH CONTAINER

Polyethylene. Ideal for dough pieces or pizza dough. Food contact approved. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
container	648	424	65	140550	
lid	648	424		140553	

FLAT BOTTOMED LADLE

Monobloc stainless steel. Its flat bottom allows you to pour and spread the sauce with just one utensil. Capacity 23 cl. Easy to clean and meets the requirements of hygiene standards. Large hook to hang it up and keep it handy.

L mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
360	100	23	112046	

ANGLE FOR EASY CUTTING. EASY TO CLEAN

BENT PIZZA SCISSORS

Stainless steel. Detachable blades to allow the perfect cleaning of the scissors. Ergonomically angled chisels for easy use and easy chipping. Robust and durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
245	80	130	181065	

PIZZA WHEEL

Stainless steel. Polyethylene handle. Ideal for effortless cutting pizzas and other food in a single stTh. Very nice design and good grip. Robust and durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
230	100	141035	

PIZZA WHEEL

Plain stainless steel. Ideal for effortless cutting pizzas and other food in a single stTh. Very nice design and good grip. Very durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
180	60	141031	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT -20°C +250°C

Thick aluminium with PFOA-free PTFE non-stick coating.

Coated bottom approved for food contact.

Lightweight tray for easy handling.

Does not oxidise, suitable for chiller cabinets and dough raising cabinets.

Can be used without greasing.

Tray with pinched rim, H 10 mm. Can be used without greasing.

Non-stick two-layer coating.

© Ferrandi-Rina Nurra

EXAL PREMIUM BAKING TRAY

Embossed surface promoting colouring under the products. The non-stick coating is reinforced and product recovery is facilitated. Suitable for cooking frozen food.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	1,7	570	310211	
600	400	1,7	1130	310212	
530	325	1,7	805	310213	

EXAL PLUS BAKING TRAY

Particularly suitable for cooking delicate and dry products.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	2	1351	310222	
530	325	2	965	310223	

EXAL BAKING TRAY

Suitable for French pastries, choux pastry, puff pastry.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
354	325	11	1,7	550	310204	
400	300	10	1,7	545	310201	
600	400	10	1,7	1095	310202	
530	325	10	1,7	805	310203	

EXAL ROUND BAKING TRAY

Ideal for baking individual portions: pancakes, pies.

Ø mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
240	1,7	216	310433	
260	1,7	252	310434	
280	1,7	290	310435	
300	1,7	333	310436	
320	1,7	378	310437	

STAINLESS STEEL BAKING TRAY

Small pinched rims.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	10	1	970	310621	
600	400	10	1	1800	310623	
650	530	10	1	4060	310624	
530	325	10	1,5	1355	310625	

STRAIGHT RIM STAINLESS STEEL TRAY

Rounded tray angles without welds, for easier cleaning.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	1	1995	713401	
530	325	20	1	1440	713403	

PERFORATED ALUMINIUM BAKING TRAY

Perforations promote the circulation of hot air. Small pinched rims. Hole ø 3 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	21	1,5	377	310609	
530	325	21	1,5	520	310610	
600	400	21	2	939	310612	

ALUMINIUM BAKING TRAY

Small pinched rims. Refined in-store presentation.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	21	1,5	500	310601	
600	400	21	1,5	1272	310604	
530	325	21	2	725	310606	

Made from **high-strength, high-quality iron.**

Teflon-free tray.

Protect from moisture, do not immerse (dishwasher, fridge, cold chamber).

Wash without water with a cloth. To oil to avoid corrosion, rust.

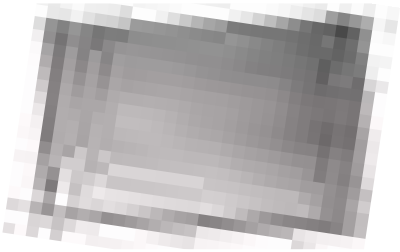
PREPARATION TIPS FOR USING BLUE STEEL SHEETS

- The new sheets must be used after a pre-treatment curing process.
- The new sheets must be **heated to 100 °** C for a good hot cleaning, with a piece of cloth. The operation must be repeated three times.
- Then, the sheets or pans must be **greased** with oil or good-quality fat food and **heated at 180°C for 2 hours**.
- **Clean with the piece of cloth once again** when out of the oven, and then grease them.
- They are **ready to be used.** The greasing operation must be repeated before every use.

Reminder: Blued plate sheets are humidity-sensitive.
They should not be stored in a wet environment (cold chamber, fermentation chamber). Clean only with dry cloth. The use of abrasive sponge is forbidden. It can damage the top layer of metal and make it lose its properties. Washing is not recommended. If sheets are washed, make sure to dry them and grease them immediately afterwards, following the above-described process.

MATFER BLUE STEEL BAKING TRAY

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	10	1,5	1500	310101	
530	325	10	1,5	2055	310107	
600	400	10	1,5	2835	310103	
650	530	10	1,5	4085	310108	
660	457	10	1,5	2000	310104	



MATFER BLUE STEEL PERFORATED BAKING TRAY

Holes Ø 3 mm, pinched corners.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	1,5	2000	310156	
530	325	10	1,5	1480	310157	

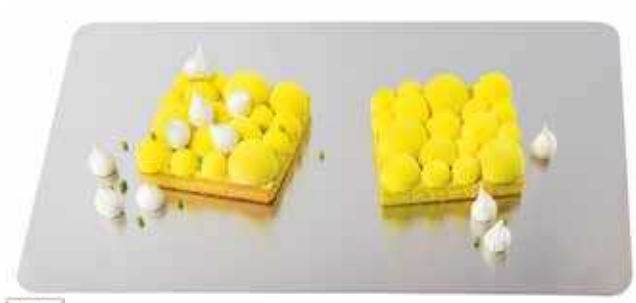
MATFER ROUND BLUE STEEL BAKING TRAY

Ø mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
200	1,5	388	310401	
220	1,5	467	310402	
240	1,5	557	310403	
260	1,5	645	310404	
280	1,5	750	310405	
300	1,5	858	310406	
320	1,5	974	310407	
360	1,5	1234	310408	
400	1,5	1507	310409	

MELAMINE RESIN FLAT BAKING TRAY

Melamine resin. Food contact approved. Without edges. Very hard.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	6	2000	310812	



MADE IN FRANCE

FLAT ALUMINIUM BAKING TRAY

Without edges.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	2	1260	310615	

NF

BLUE STEEL BAKING TRAY WITH STRAIGHT EDGES

Rounded tray angles without welds, for easier cleaning.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	1,5	3200	455001	
530	325	20	1,5	2335	455003	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT NF

STRAIGHT RIM ALUMINIUM TRAY

Aluminium, monobloc tray. Fully sealed.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	450	2	1425	529401	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT 0°C +250°C NF

NON-STICK ALUMINIUM BAKING TRAY WITH STRAIGHT EDGES

Aluminium, monobloc tray. Rounded tray angles without welds, for easier cleaning. Non-stick coating.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	450	2	1288	663201	

STAINLESS STEEL TUILE BAKING TRAY

Facilitates the regular shape of tuiles. Stainless steel. 6 non-closed channels, width 42 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr emp.	l emp. mm	Ref.	Price
350	300	25	826	6	42	310713	

CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL BAKING TRAY

To make biscuits. Stainless steel. 8 triangular frames width 25 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr emp.	l emp. mm	Ref.	Price
280	300	25	569	8	35	310712	

LOW RACKING TROLLEYS WITH WORKTOP - 7 SHELVES

Trolley with soundproof top, which can be used as a work surface or to accommodate a machine. Guide rails with anti-slip stops. 4 composite castors including 2 with brakes. Entrance width 400 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr emp.	Ref.	Price
700	530	900	8	770508	

STAINLESS STEEL TULICUP CUPCAKE TRAY

Ideal to facilitate the filling and loading and unloading of tulipcups, cupcakes, and other muffins. Optimum air circulation for even cooking. Stainless steel. Has two handles for easy handling.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr emp.	Ø emp. mm	Ref.	Price
560	360	38	1117	22	70	310718	

BAG OF 100 BAKING TRAY COVERS

Low density polyethylene covers. Can be put in the freezer.

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 100	800	550	0,04	322020	

STACKABLE COVER
WITH PASTRY SHEET

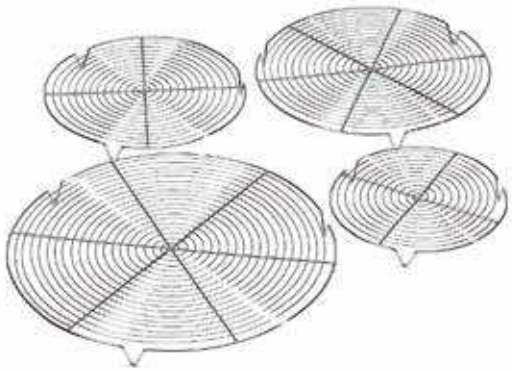
Effectively protect, store, and transport your food and baked goods

+ Protected transport and storage

STACKABLE DOMES FOR BAKING TRAYS

A unique and very convenient solution for storing, protecting, and transporting your productions while protecting them from external contamination. Stackable empty and nestable thanks to their pads. Fits on all 60x40 cm pastry trays and pinched rim trays.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	61	980	322018	



ROUND CHROME COOLING RACK WITH LEGS

Welded chrome steel grid. With 3 feet.

Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
200	94	312501	
240	152	312502	
280	194	312503	
320	238	312504	
360	290	312505	

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL RACK IN BAKERY FORMAT

Stainless steel wire. Frame and 2 cross bars D 4 mm. 22 wires D. 2 mm. Maximum load: 12 kg.

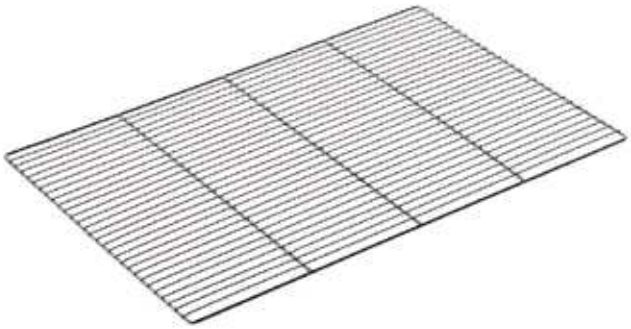
L mm	l mm	Ø fil mm	Ø traverse mm	Charge max kg	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	2	4	12	387	312123	
600	400	2	5	23	856	312124	

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL RACK IN GASTRONORM FORMAT

Stainless steel wire. Frame and 1 cross bar (vertical) D 6 mm. 20 wires D. 2 mm. Max. load: 22 kg.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø fil mm	Ø traverse mm	Charge max kg	W g	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	2	6	22	630	711003	
GN 1/2	325	265	4	7	12	430	711105	
GN 2/3	354	325	2	5	16	355	711006	
GN 2/1	650	530	2	6	35	1469	071112	
GN 2/1	650	530	3	7	41	1755	711002	



SET OF 5 CHROME COOLING RACKS

Welded chrome steel grid. 3 cross bars. 28 wires.

L mm	l mm	Ø fil mm	Ø traverse mm	Charge max kg	Ref.	Price
600	400	2	5	18	312110	

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE RACK WITH LEGS

Stainless steel wire. Frame and 3 cross bars ø 5 mm. 28 wires ø 2 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ø fil mm	Ø traverse mm	Charge max kg	Ref.	Price
600	400	2	5	23	312212	

MADE IN FRANCE

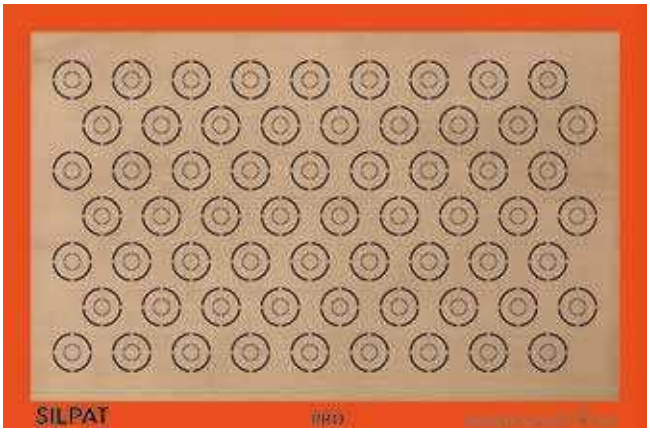
REINFORCED STAINLESS STEEL RACK

Stainless steel wire. Frame and 1 cross bar (vertical) D 7 mm. 20 wires D. 3 mm. To store heavy products, maximum load 40 kg.

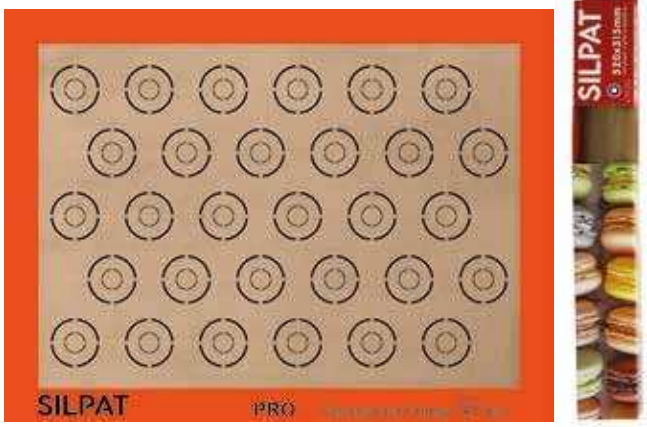
Type	L mm	l mm	Ø fil mm	Ø traverse mm	Charge max kg	W g	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	3	7	40	630	711103	
pastry	600	400	3	6	38	1278	312126	

SILPAT®: the pioneer of fiberglass and silicone baking mats, a must-have durable product.

Each SILPAT® canvas is packaged rolled in a unit box with a European hole for hanging.



321008



321009

MADE IN FRANCE | -40°C | +260°C | NF | NSF

SILPAT MACAROON BAKING SHEET

Flexible baking sheet for pastries, French pastries, and sugar or nougatine work. Can be used in all types of oven. Can be used on a perforated baking tray or on a rack. Long service life: up to 2000 uses. Easy to clean with a sponge. Glass knit impregnated with silicone. Does not need to be greased. Do not fold (store flat or rolled up) and do not cut directly on the canvas. 15 and 35 mm rings. With circle markings for even arrangement of 63 macaroons.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
for tray 600x400	585	385	321008	
for tray 400x300	400	275	321009	

MADE IN FRANCE | -40°C | +260°C | NF | NSF

SILPAT BAKING SHEET

Flexible baking sheet for pastries, French pastries, and sugar or nougatine work. Can be used in all types of oven. Can be used on a perforated baking tray or on a rack. Long service life: up to 2000 uses. Easy to clean with a sponge. Glass knit impregnated with silicone. Does not need to be greased. Do not fold (store flat or rolled up) and do not cut directly on the canvas.

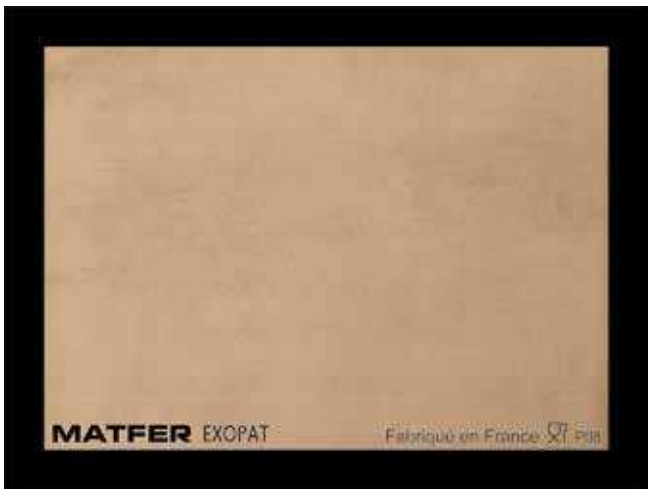
Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
for tray 400x300	400	300	321000	
for tray GN 1/1	520	315	321001	
for tray 600x400	585	385	321002	
for tray GN 2/3	350	300	320998	

-40°C | +250°C

PACK OF 6 GLASS CLOTH SHEETS

Non-stick. Reusable. Can be cut to fit your baking trays or moulds. Fibreglass, PTFE impregnated. Can be used on black iron or aluminium plate.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
570	370	0,08	320412	



MADE IN FRANCE | -40°C | +260°C

EXOPAT BAKING SHEET

Flexible baking sheet for pastries, French pastries, and sugar or nougatine work. Can be used in all types of oven. Can be used on a perforated baking tray or on a rack. Long service life: up to 2000 uses. Easy to clean with a sponge. Glass knit impregnated with silicone. Does not need to be greased. Do not fold (store flat or rolled up) and do not cut directly on the canvas.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
for tray 400x300	400	300	321030	
for tray GN 1/1	520	315	321031	
for tray 600x400	585	385	321032	
for tray 660x460 (USA)	620	420	321004	

-40°C +220°C

EXOPAP SILICONE BAKING PAPER

Natural bleached baking paper, non-opaque, silicone-treated on both sides. Reusable. High moisture resistance and excellent heat stability. Multi-purpose: ideal for a variety of uses including cooking, freezing, and packaging. Ideal for frozen baked goods that can be put directly into the oven from the freezer. Made from virgin fibres with high chemical purity. Non-stick sheets. Durable material that does not tear during handling. Environmentally friendly baking paper. Thickness 41g/m2.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
530	320	320203	
600	400	320201	

0°C +200°C

ECOPAP SILICONE BAKING PAPER

Natural unbleached baking paper, non-opaque, silicone-treated on both sides. Can be used up to 2 times depending on the cooking method. Excellent heat stability. For baking, decorating, storing, or stacking. Designed for less demanding baking processes, such as bread or low sugar brioches. Made from virgin fibres with high chemical purity. Non-stick sheets. Environmentally friendly baking paper. Thickness 39g/m2.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
530	325	320213	
600	400	320211	

0°C

ECOPAP 500 SHEETS WHITE

Natural bleached baking paper, non-opaque, silicone-treated on both sides. Can be used up to 2 times depending on the cooking method. Excellent heat stability. For baking, decorating, storing, or stacking. Designed for less demanding baking processes, such as bread or low sugar brioches. Made from virgin fibres with high chemical purity. Non-stick sheets. Environmentally friendly baking paper. Thickness 39g/m2. Optimised format saving 10% paper compared to the 600x400 mm format.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
575	375	320233	

Our papers are made exclusively with natural materials, using wood from sustainably managed forests, compliant with FSC (or PEFC) n° FSC no.: DNV-COC-000325, DNV-CW-000325.

They contain no fluorinated chemicals or other foreign substances.

- Eliminates the baking sheet cleaning process = time saving.
- No need to grease.
- HACCP approved, BRC certified.
- Environmentally friendly: multiple uses, no cleaning product for plates.
- Environment friendly : multiples uses,
- Easy to handle.
- Low investment costs.
- Multiple uses.
- Cardboard dispenser box.

FOR FREEZERS

MADE IN FRANCE

ECOPAP SILICONE BAKING PAPER, SMALL

Double-sided silicone unbleached kraft paper baking sheets. For baking, freezing, decorating, storing, or stacking. Reusable. Durable material that does not tear during handling. Non-stick sheets. No need to turn during cooking (even in forced-air ovens). Packaging suitable for domestic use. Weight: 40 g/m2.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	320230	

QUICK SHEET PICK-UP

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

GREASEPROOF PAPER DISPENSER

Capacity: 500 sheets. Allows very practical sheet-by-sheet dispensing. Suitable for storage on pastry trolley shelves. Effectively protects the paper from soiling. Thermoformed ABS.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	535	330	50	320253	

BAKEWELL PAPER

Non-stick paper. Continuous roll in a dispenser.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
75000	450	111320	

MADE IN FRANCE -40°C +220°C

ROLL OF EXOPAP PAPER

Double-sided silicone baking sheets. Economical use as needed. Roll 75 m. Thickness: 43 g/m2.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
75000	400	320205	

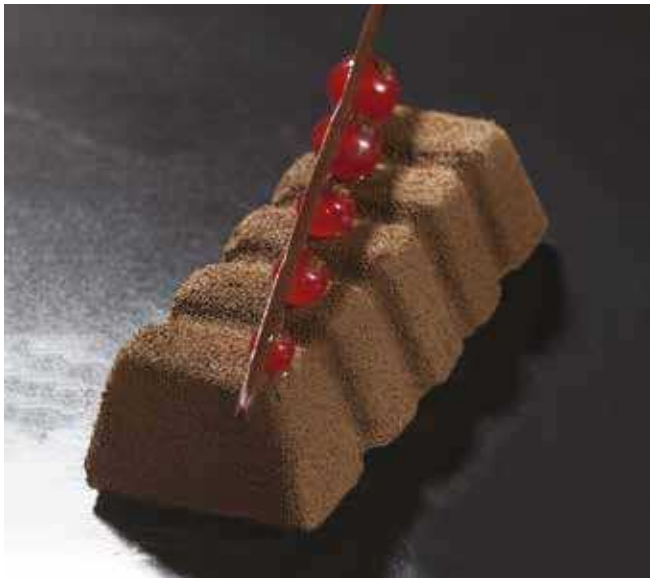
EXOGLASS®

- Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.
- Excellent heat diffusion for perfect cooking and colouring.
- Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns.

Testimonial...

"Matfer's Exoglass® moulds make my everyday work easier. I really appreciate their utilization qualities. Raised dough does not oxidize the moulds, making cleaning easy and fast by hand or in the dishwasher. This material means that I no longer need to grease except for really soft doughs such as fluted patterns and cakes. I can mould-release my tarts, cakes or loaves immediately after removing them from the oven, without any risk of burns. They have beautiful even deep browning, making you want to bite into the cake. I sell a great number of cakes and the individual cake moulds by Exoglass® mounted on a plate, gain a lot of handling time. Buying these moulds is a long-term investment guaranteeing the quality of work of my teams and regular quality of the products sold to my customers in the shop".

M. CAPEZZONE - Baker Pastrymaker in Courbevoie.



FLEXIPAN®

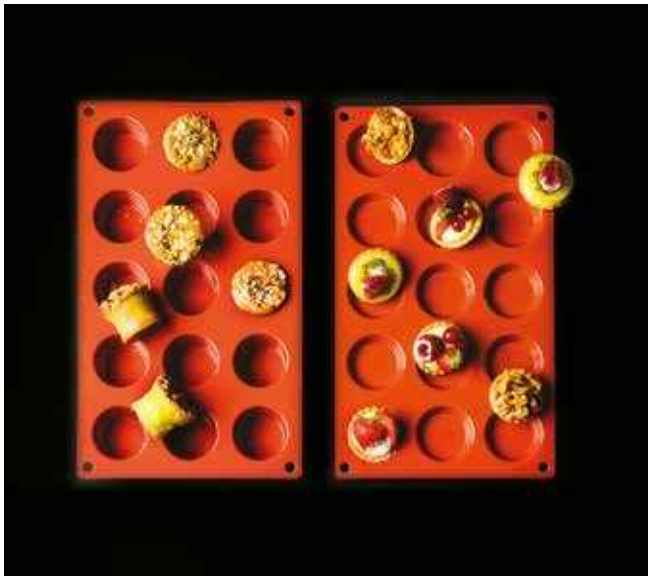
FOR SAVORY AND SWEET PREPARATIONS

- Glass knit shape covered with several layers of silicone.
- Advantages of the Flexipan system: flexibility, support and non-stick.
- Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed.
- Compatible with all types of oven.

EXOPAN

FAST, OIL-FREE COLORING

- Non-stick coating (PFOA-free) for homogeneous cooking without greasing for dough preparations only, easy to turn out. Light greasing the first few times it is used will extend coating life.
- Oven-safe for quick browning.
- Protect from moisture (dishwasher, fridge).



GASTROFLEX®

PERFECT RELEASE WITHOUT GREASING

- Silicone.
- Non-stick material resistant to distortion due to heat.
- Flexible material for delicate and quick turning out.
- Can be used from freezer to oven.

ACIER INOXYDABLE

RECOMMENDED FOR COOKING ACIDIC PRODUCTS

- Easy to clean.
- Has an excellent service life.
- Graisser avant chaque utilisation

Perfect cooking and browning for easy turning out

ROBUST AND RIGID:

Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.

PREPARATION OF THE MOLDS:

No preparation or greasing required.

The millassons and tartlet molds are compatible with tartlet liners.

SUITABLE FOR MODERN PRODUCTION:

-20°C +250°C

COOKING :

Excellent heat diffusion for perfect cooking and colouring.

EASY CLEANING:

DEMOLDING:

Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns.

EXOGLASS® INDIVIDUAL TARTLET TIN

Flared shape, easy to darken.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	20	60	345103	
pack of 12	20	70	345104	
pack of 12	20	80	345105	
pack of 12	20	90	345109	
pack of 12 quiches	20	100	345110	
pack of 12	20	110	345111	
pack of 12	20	120	345112	

FOR PASTRY PRESSING MACHINES

EXOGLASS® STRAIGHT RIM INDIVIDUAL TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 50	18	70	345106	
pack of 50	20	80	345108	
pack of 10	20	80	345118	
pack of 50	20	90	345113	

DISCOVER THE COMPLETE RANGE OF EXOGLASS® CUTTERS

SUITABLE CUTTERS
For cutting out pastry bases to fit the molds.

Mould	Suitable cutters		
Ø mm	Ø mm	Plain	Fluted
60	85	150162	150122
65	90	150163	150123
70	95	150164	150124
75	100	150165	150125
80	110	-	150126
85	110	-	150126
90	120	154054	150127
95	120	154055	150127
100	130	-	150128
110	140	-	150231
120	150	-	150232

EXOGLASS® INDIVIDUAL TART TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
pack of 12 open star	30	100	1	345151	
pack of 12 plain	30	100	1	345201	
pack of 6 plain	32	120	1	345203	
plain	37	140	1	345205	
plain	39	160	1	345207	

SHAPE SUITABLE FOR SNACKING ON THE GO

EXOGLASS OBLONG TARTLET TIN

	Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
1	pack of 48	130	40	20	345120	
2	cutter	155	65	20	153120	

EXOPAN ROUND TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	9	45	332671	
pack of 25	9	50	332672	
pack of 25	9	55	332673	
pack of 25	10	60	332674	
pack of 25	10	70	332676	
pack of 25	11	75	332677	
pack of 25	12	80	332678	
pack of 12	13	90	332680	
pack of 12	15	100	332681	

EXOGLASS® ROUND TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 24	10	70	345676	
pack of 24	12	80	345678	
pack of 12	13	90	345680	
pack of 12	15	100	345681	

EXOPAN DEEP ROUND TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	12	45	332691	
pack of 25	12	50	332692	
pack of 25	13	55	332693	
pack of 25	15	60	332694	
pack of 25	16	65	332695	
pack of 25	17	70	332696	
pack of 25	20	80	332698	

EXOGLASS® ROUND FLUTED TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	18	80	345656	
pack of 12	18	90	345657	
pack of 12	20	100	345658	
pack of 12	20	110	345659	

EXOGLASS® OBLONG FLUTED TARTLET TIN

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	117	70	18	345202	
cutter	130	90		153030	

EXOPAN FLUTED CAKE TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	16	85	331611	
pack of 12	17	95	331612	
pack of 12	18	105	331613	

EXOPAN INDIVIDUAL TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	17	60	331731	
pack of 25	17	70	331733	
pack of 25	17	65	331732	
pack of 12	18	75	331734	
pack of 12	18	80	331735	
pack of 12	18	85	331736	
pack of 12	19	90	331737	
pack of 12	20	95	331738	
pack of 12	21	100	331739	

EXOPAN ROUND FLUTED TARTLET TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	10	60	332651	
pack of 25	10	65	332652	
pack of 25	10	70	332653	
pack of 25	12	80	332655	
pack of 12	13	85	332656	
pack of 12	15	90	332657	
pack of 12	18	100	332658	
pack of 12	20	110	332659	
pack of 12	20	120	332660	

EXOPAN TART TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
21	120	332252	

EXOPAN ROUND CAKE TIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
fluted	30	102	331151	
plain	30	100	331201	
plain	31	120	331202	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT · -20°C · +250°C · NSF

EXOGLASS® ROUND DARIOLE MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	45	45	345591	
pack of 6	50	50	345592	
pack of 6	55	55	345593	
pack of 6	60	60	345594	
pack of 6	70	70	345595	
pack of 6	40	82	345604	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT · -20°C · +250°C · NSF

EXOGLASS® KOUGLOF CAKE MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	60	95	345638	

-20°C · +250°C

STAINLESS STEEL DARIOLE MOULDS

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	43	45	342476	
pack of 6	53	55	342477	
pack of 6	65	65	342478	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT · 0°C · +230°C

EXOPAN DARIOLE MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	45	45	331591	
pack of 6	50	50	331592	
pack of 6	55	55	331593	
pack of 6	60	60	331594	
pack of 6	65	65	331595	
pack of 6	70	70	331596	

EXOGLASS® CANNELÉ MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	35	35	2,3	345415	
pack of 6	45	45	5	345416	
pack of 6	55	55	9	345417	

COPPER CANNELÉ MOULD

Copper. Tin-plated interior. Ideal for making the famous Bordeaux cakes. Quality mould, durable. Easy to maintain and clean for flawless hygiene. After use, clean them while hot with a cloth, do not use detergent.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
unit	37	35	3	340415	
unit	48	45	5	340416	
unit	50	55	8,5	340417	

FLUTED CANNELÉ MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	35	35	2,5	340411	
pack of 6	46	55	9	340413	

EXOPAN RAMEKIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	30	60	7,5	332602	
pack of 2	40	90	21,5	332604	

EXOGLASS® OPEN SAVARIN MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	15	70	4,5	345621	

EXOPAN OPEN SAVARIN MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	15	70	4,5	332621	

STAINLESS STEEL RAMEKIN

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 2	45	85	20	343135	

EXOPAN CLOSED SAVARIN MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	12	50	50	332611	
pack of 12	15	60	60	332613	
pack of 12	15	65	65	332614	
pack of 12	16	70	70	332615	
pack of 12	17	75	75	332616	
pack of 12	20	80	80	332617	

EXOGLASS® RECTANGULAR LOAF CAKE TIN

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Tea time set of 6	82	30	30		345062	
pack of 6	90	40	40	11	345060	

EXOPAN BOAT MOULD

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	80	35	9	330611	
pack of 25	100	45	12	330613	
pack of 12	110	50	12	330614	
pack of 12	120	50	14	330615	
pack of 12	150	60	19	330616	

EXOPAN RECTANGULAR MOULD

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	86	43	12	331601	
pack of 25	95	47	12	331602	
pack of 25	98	51	14	331603	

EXOPAN FLUTED BOAT MOULD

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	85	35	330602	
pack of 25	100	42	330604	

EXOPAN ROYAL OVAL

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	70	45	331761	
pack of 25	80	45	331762	

EXOGLASS® BRIOCHE MOULD RIBBED

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 24 (12 ribs)	28	70	345233	
pack of 12 (10 ribs)	28	75	345234	
pack of 12 (10 ribs)	32	80	345235	
pack of 12 (10 ribs)	65	100	345236	

EXOPAN BRIOCHE MOULD 18 RIBS

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	15	55	330641	
pack of 25	20	60	330642	
pack of 25	24	70	330644	
pack of 12	25	75	330645	
pack of 12	30	80	330646	
pack of 12	32	90	330647	

EXOPAN BRIOCHE MOULD 10 RIBS

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	28	75	330624	
pack of 12	32	80	330625	
pack of 12	29	90	330626	
unit	38	100	330131	

EXOPAN BRIOCHE MOULD 12 RIBBED

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	15	60	330621	
pack of 25	24	65	330622	
pack of 25	28	70	330623	

EXOPAN POMPONETTE MOULD

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25	16	40	331803	
pack of 25	18	45	331804	
pack of 25	21	50	331805	
pack of 25	22	55	331806	
pack of 25	23	60	331807	
pack of 25	24	65	331808	
pack of 25	26	70	331809	

© Franck Dunsin/Jérôme Villette

FLUTED HEART MOULD

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	90	85	15	332642	

STAINLESS STEEL HEMISPHERE MOULD

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
32	60	7	8	340401	
35	70	9	8	340402	
40	80	13	8	340403	

STAINLESS STEEL CHARLOTTE FRAME

With lid.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
45	70	15	341421	

STAINLESS STEEL PYRAMID

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	90	90	60	16	341112	

EXOPAN PETITS FOURS MOULD

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
assorted box of 50					332001	
pack of 25: deep boat	65				332510	
pack of 25: small brioche				35	332511	
pack of 25: large brioche				45	332512	
pack of 12: cork cake			25	25	332513	
pack of 25: boat-shaped	62				332514	
pack of 25: plain square	35	35			332517	
pack of 25: millasson			17	45	332519	
pack of 25: pomponette				30	332520	
pack of 25: fluted oval	45				332522	

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 25: plain oval	51				332524	
pack of 25: rectangle	49				332526	
pack of 25: round daisy				45	332527	
pack of 25: fluted tartlet				45	332528	
pack of 25: round tartlet				35	332529	
pack of 12: savarin 3.5				35	332530	
pack of 12: savarin 4.5				45	332532	
pack of 25: triangle	45				332533	
pack of 25: plain round				35	332534	
pack of 25: plain round				40	332535	

EXOPAN ROUND CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
37	140	331203	
38	160	331204	
40	180	331205	
42	200	331206	
41	220	331207	
45	240	331208	
47	260	331209	
45	280	331210	
47	300	331211	
51	320	331212	
51	340	331213	
54	360	331214	
55	400	331216	

EXOPAN FRESH FRUIT FLUTED TART TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
23	200	332232	
23	240	332234	
23	260	332235	
23	280	332236	

EXOPAN LOOSE BOTTOMED FLUTED CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20	160	332221	
20	180	332222	
22	200	332223	
23	240	332225	
23	280	332227	
25	300	332228	

EXOPAN TART TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
21	140	332253	
21	160	332254	
21	180	332255	
21	200	332256	
23	220	332257	
23	240	332258	
23	260	332259	
23	280	332260	
25	300	332261	
27	320	332262	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT · 0°C · +230°C

EXOPAN FLUTED TART TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
21	160	332211	
22	180	332212	
22	200	332213	
23	220	332214	
24	240	332215	
27	260	332216	
24	280	332217	
24	300	332218	
24	320	332219	

STAINLESS STEEL HEMISPHERE MOULD

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
60	120	0,8	45	340404	
70	140	0,8	72	340405	
80	160	0,8	100	340406	
90	180	0,8	150	340407	

MADE IN FRANCE

COPPER TARTE TATIN PAN

Flared shape. Tin interior. Lugs for easy turning out. Suitable for all types of stove except induction.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	240	341221	
50	280	341222	

© Ferrandi-Rina Nurra

STAINLESS STEEL CHARLOTTE FRAME

Without lid.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
60	100	40	341422	
70	120	65	341423	
80	140	100	341424	
90	160	150	341425	
100	180	210	341426	
110	200	300	341427	

STAINLESS STEEL PYRAMID

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
150	150	100	341104	

MULTI-PURPOSE FOR SAVOURY OR SWEET

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | -20°C | +250°C

EXOGLASS® KOUGLOF CAKE MOULD

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
70	140	345639	
103	200	345642	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | 0°C | +230°C

EXOPAN BRIOCHE MOULD 14 RIBS

H mm	Ø mm	W de pâte g	Ref.	Price
52	120	150	330132	
50	140	250	330133	
60	160	300	330134	
75	180	450	330135	
83	200	650	330136	
77	220	700	330137	
92	240	800	330138	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | 0°C | +230°C

EXOPAN OPEN SAVARIN MOULD

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
40	180	50	331183	
42	200	75	331184	
45	220	95	331185	
50	240	125	331186	

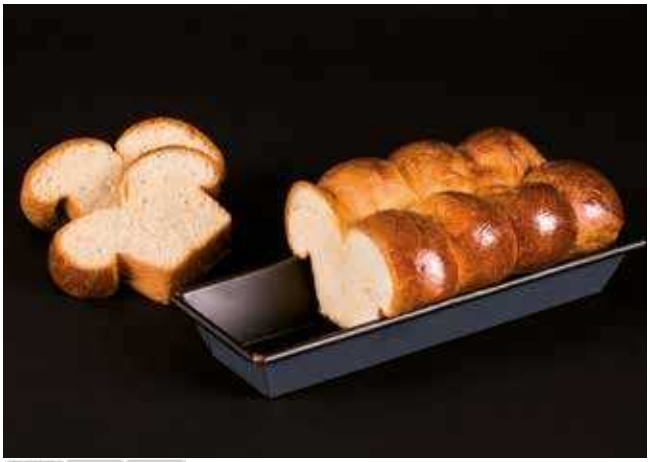
Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | 0°C | +230°C

EXOPAN KOUGLOF CAKE MOULD

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
70	160	65	331121	
90	200	135	331123	
110	240	250	331125	

ROUND LOOSE BOTTOMED FLUTED CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
45	200	331682	
45	230	331683	
47	250	331684	
50	280	331685	



EXOPAN RECTANGULAR BRIOCHE MOULD

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
250	85	40	332291	

EXOPAN SQUARE CAKE TIN

Folded box with reinforced wire edge.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
straight	300	200	35	331311	
straight	350	250	35	331312	
straight	400	300	35	331313	
flared	400	300	50	331413	
straight	600	400	50	331415	

EXOPAN CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	180	50	331663	
200	200	50	331664	
220	220	50	331665	
240	240	50	331666	

EXOPAN SAVOIE CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	110	35	331110	

TIN GÂTEAU BATTU MOULD

Tin. Material preferred by professionals because it does not contain PTFE or PFOA coating. Excellent heat conductor, bakes pastries optimally.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
4/5 slices	115	145	340520	
8/10 slices	140	160	340521	

GIANT MADELEINE

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
mould	225	175	310735	

FOR REFRIGERATORS

STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	50	340304	
590	390	60	340305	

EXOPAN LOOSE BOTTOMED GENOA BREAD CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20	120	331811	
22	140	331812	
27	160	331813	
30	200	331815	
30	240	331817	

EXOPAN FLARED LOAF CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
160	65	60	50	331094	
180	70	65	65	331095	
200	80	70	90	331096	
220	85	75	120	331097	
240	90	80	150	331098	
260	95	85	180	331099	
300	105	95	260	331101	

EXOPAN TROIS FRÈRES CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
45	160	60	332272	
60	200	125	332273	
60	220	145	332274	

EXOGLASS® RECTANGULAR LOAF CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
140	80	80	80	345071	
180	80	80	100	345073	
200	80	80	115	345074	
250	80	80	145	345075	
300	80	80	175	345076	

NON-STICK HEART-SHAPED CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
61	250	334019	

EXOPAN ROUND ROSETTE CAKE TIN

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
55	180	105	332283	

NON-STICK ROUND LOOSE BOTTOMED CAKE TIN

Removable with hinge supplied with 2 interchangeable bottoms: one dish and one decorated with rosette and central chimney.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
65	260	350	340216	
65	280	400	340217	

ORIGINAL LOAF CAKES BLENDING FLAVOURS AND TEXTURES

EXOGLASS LOAF CAKE TO FILL TIN

Stainless steel tube diameter 25 mm inserted in the mould. Sliding stainless steel lid, as an option.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
mould	140	80	80	345081	
mould	200	80	80	345083	
mould	300	80	80	345086	
lid	140			346081	
lid	200			346083	
lid	300			346086	

EXOPAN LOAF CAKE TIN

Multi-layer PTFE-coated fine steel. Very slightly flared.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
230	45	45	36,5	331062	
290	45	45	50	331065	

EXOPAN LOAF CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	45	45	331082	

NO BURNT ENDS

EXOPAN LOAF CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
142	80	80	70	331071	
162	80	74	90	331072	
180	80	80	100	331073	
200	80	80	115	331074	
250	80	80	145	331075	
300	80	80	175	331076	
400	80	80	250	331077	
500	80	80	320	331078	

With the kind participation of FERRANDI PARIS

EXOGLASS LOAF CAKE TIN

Softer ends thanks to their rounded shape.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
180	45	45	29	345078	
210	55	55	50	345079	

NON-STICK ROUNDED CORNER LOAF CAKE TIN

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
200	90	70	105	334015	
250	100	70	145	334016	
300	110	79	215	334017	

MAISON DEMARLE

- Unique expertise since 1965
- Two manufacturing facilities in Hauts-de-France
- Durable products, capable of exceeding 3,000 cycles
- MATFER is the exclusive distributor of MAISON DEMARLE in France for all professionals

Two iconic brands for pastry and bakery products:

- FLEXIPAN®: 3 flexible mold technologies to meet every need

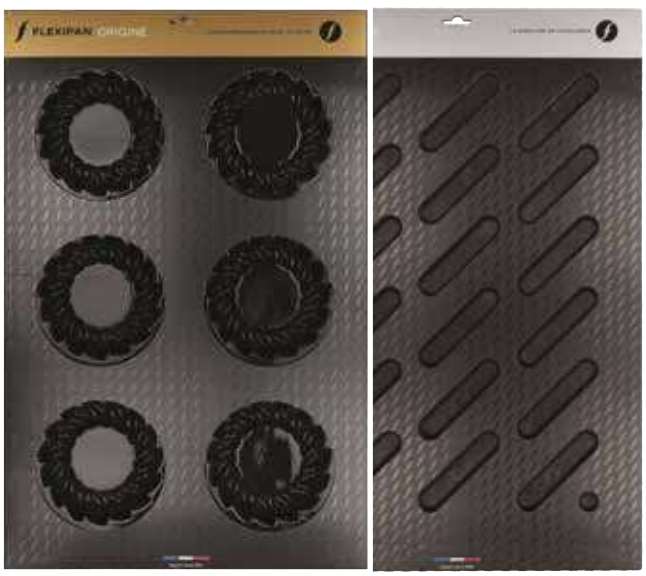
> Origin: the combination of fiberglass and silicone for unparalleled results

> Air: the range dedicated to bakery and pastry preparations, for crispy results and well-risen dough

> Inspiration: the 100% silicone mold for straight, complex, and detailed shapes.

FLEXIPAN PRO ORIGINE

FLEXIPAN PRO AIR FLEXIPAN PRO INSPIRATION



- DO NOT BEND OR CUT THE FLEXIPAN®

- FILL ALL IMPRINTS WHEN COOKING.

- REMOVE FROM MOULDS AS SOON AS TAKEN OUT OF OVEN.

- WASH REGULARLY WITH A GREASE-REMOVAL DETERGENT.

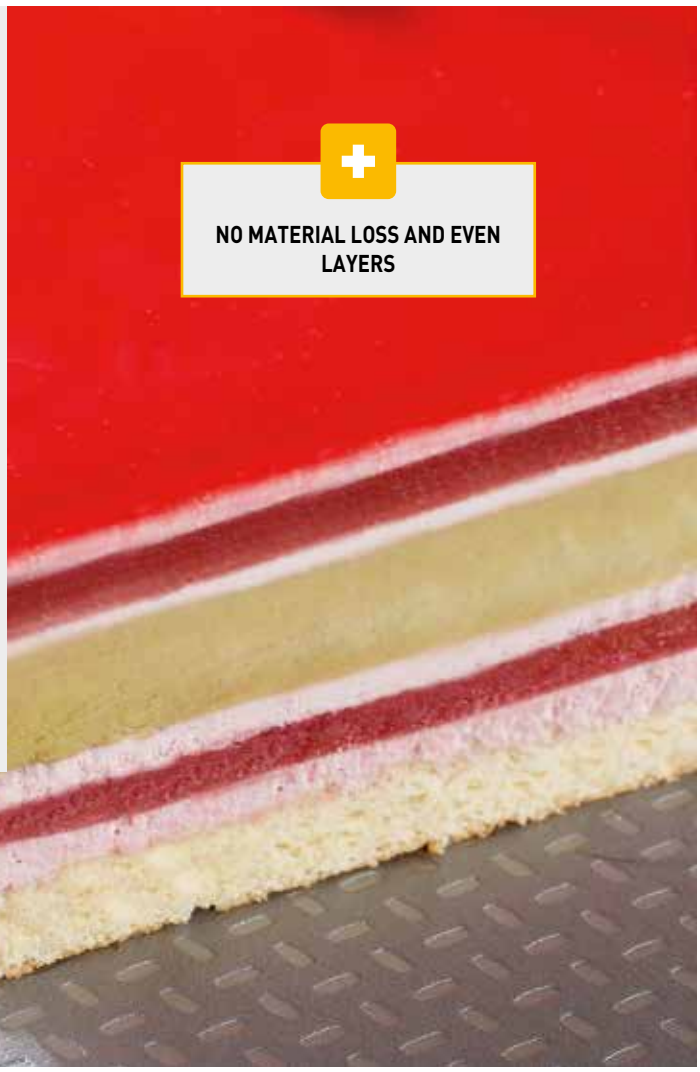
- STORE UPSIDE DOWN ON GRILLS, STACKABLE WITH 6 PLATES MAXIMUM.

Each FLEXIPAN® sheet is flat packed in a unit box with a European hole and windows to allow hanging and viewing and touching the product.

The Flexipan that will save you valuable time when assembling desserts

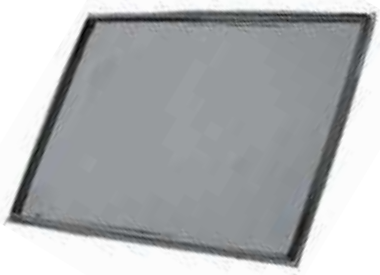
Glass knit shape covered with several layers of silicone.
Advantages of the Flexipan system: flexibility, support and non-stick.

- Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed.
- Compatible with all types of oven.
- Even cooking and browning.
- 2,000 to 3,000 bakes per mould depending on the article.



TIP:

PREFERABLY USE PERFORATED ALUMINUM BAKING SHEETS WHEN BAKING ON FLEXIPAN® ENTREMETS.



FLEXIPAN CAKE FRAMES

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
555	360	10	321200	
555	360	20	321201	
475	275	13	321202	
335	335	16	321205	
535	335	50	321206	

FLEXIPAN CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
550	355	45	371013	
476	275	45	371014	

Flexible and non-stick for easy turning out

Discover the demo

Glass knit shape covered with several layers of silicone.
Advantages of the Flexipan system: flexibility, support and non-stick.
Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed.
Compatible with all types of oven.
Even cooking and browning.
2,000 to 3,000 bakes per mould depending on the article.
Easy to clean (soak in hot water after use).
Tray format suitable for high-volume production.

MADELEINE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	19	40	78	47	19	EI-FP-01511-0	336017	
530	325	19	27	78	47	19	EI-FP-05511-0	336517	

MINI-MADELEINE MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
530	325	15	42	52	35	15	EI-FP-05121-0	336546	
600	400	17	56	52	35	17	EI-FP-01121-0	336046	

LOAF CAKE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	24	80	30	30	EI-FP-01532-0	336101	
600	400	25	25	89	46	25	EI-FP-04394-0	336103	
600	400	25	24	120	40	25	EI-FP-01145-0	336106	

STRAIGHT BITE-SIZE MINI-LOAF CAKE MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	18	56	50	25	18	EI-FP-01317-0	336114	

NEW

ROUNDED LOAF CAKE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	20	80	50	35	EI-FP-01545-0	336117	

RIBBED LOAF CAKE TIN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	16	110	60	25	EI-FP-01081-0	336102	

INGOT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
530	325	25	16	120	40	25	EI-FP-05145-0	336606	
600	400	30	18	102	58	30	EI-FP-01092-0	336113	

LOAF CAKE TIN WITH GROOVE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	24	100	40	25	EI-FP-01158-0	336107	
600	400	25	24	120	40	25	EI-FP-01148-0	336105	

CHOCOLATE MINI-INGOT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	11	120	40	15	11	EI-FP-01149-0	336175	

FLUTED INGOT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	24	106	46	25	EI-FP-01187-0	336154	

MINI-YULE LOG

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	24	95	40	30	EI-FP-01039-0	336126	
600	400	39	8	339	40	39	EI-FP-01454-0	336029	

CYLINDER HALF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	48	85	17	15	EI-FP-01146-0	336170	
530	325	15	42	85	17	15	EI-FP-05146-0	336670	

LADY FINGER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	45	110	25	10	EI-FP-01130-0	336128	

FINANCIER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	14	24	86	46	14	EI-FP-01264-0	336010	

SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
530	325	11	104	11	23	EI-FP-05242-0	336500	
600	400	16	96	16	26	EI-FP-01977-0	336151	
600	400	18	70	18	30	EI-FP-02265-0	336001	
600	400	21	48	21	42	EI-FP-01489-0	336002	
530	325	21	35	21	42	EI-FP-05489-0	336502	
600	400	31	28	31	58	EI-FP-01896-0	336056	

SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	24	40	70	EI-FP-01268-0	336003	
530	325	40	15	40	70	EI-FP-05268-0	336503	
600	400	40	24	40	80	EI-FP-01593-0	336057	

MINI-FINANCIER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	11	84	50	26	11	EI-FP-01117-0	336009	

INVERTED SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	16	45	16	26	EI-FP-21977-0	336150	

SPHERE HALF, SPIRAL

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	37	24	37	64	EI-FP-01888-0	336219	

POMPONETTE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	17	96	17	36	EI-FP-01416-0	336004	

DISC

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	8	96	8	28	EI-FP-01097-0	336033	

COOKIE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	24	10	78	EI-FP-01441-0	336048	

ROUND CAVITY

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	12	6	12	167	EI-FP-00118-0	336032	
600	400	15	6	15	150	EI-FP-01548-0	336031	
600	400	12	6	12	147	EI-FP-00122-0	336030	
600	400	16	11	16	125	EI-FP-00107-0	336026	
600	400	12	6	12	186	EI-FP-00123-0	336022	

TARTE TATIN OR QUICHE PAN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	12	35	100	EI-FP-01777-0	336049	
600	400	40	12	40	105	EI-FP-01399-0	336020	
600	400	25	6	25	140	EI-FP-02452-0	336051	
600	400	24	6	24	150	EI-FP-01758-0	336052	

FLORENTINE OR QUICHE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	8	15	8	90	EI-FP-01299-0	336038	
600	400	20	15	20	103	EI-FP-00112-0	336024	
600	400	13	40	13	60	EI-FP-00115-0	336018	

INSERT, 2 SHELVES

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	28	6	28	160	EI-FP-01181-0	336191	

MINI-TARTLET

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	60	10	42	EI-FP-01413-0	336007	
600	400	15	48	15	48	EI-FP-01600-0	336008	

MINI-QUICHE/TARTLET

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	40	15	46	EI-FP-01082-0	336064	

FLARED TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	20	77	EI-FP-01675-0	336083	

DEEP FLARED TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	40	20	58	EI-FP-01066-0	336130	
600	400	25	15	25	96	EI-FP-01674-0	336132	

CYLINDER

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	15	30	82	EI-FP-01897-0	336043	
600	400	25	24	25	59	EI-FP-02269-0	336041	
600	400	35	24	35	59	EI-FP-01269-0	336006	

FLARED MINI-CYLINDER

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	54	20	40	EI-FP-01129-0	336027	

NEW

CYLINDER WITH ROUNDED TOP

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	45	24	45	65	EI-FP-01050-0	336200	

MUFFIN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	24	40	72	EI-FP-03051-0	336019	

MINI-MUFFIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	54	10	39	EI-FP-02435-0	336040	
600	400	20	48	20	40	EI-FP-02266-0	336005	
600	400	29	40	29	51	EI-FP-01031-0	336023	
530	325	29	28	29	51	EI-FP-05031-0	336523	

FLARED MUFFIN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	36	24	36	79	EI-FP-00915-0	336045	

DOMED MUFFIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
530	325	43	15	43	70	EI-FP-01178-0	336044	

ROUNDED BUD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	24	30	66	EI-FP-01331-0	336042	

DARIOLE MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	55	15	55	65	EI-FP-01098-0	336160	

VOLCAN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	18	35	70	EI-FP-01159-0	336094	

TARTLET PASTRY BASE MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	20	80	EI-FP-01057-0	336084	

MINI-VOLCANO

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	54	20	42	EI-FP-01259-0	336095	

ROUND SAVARIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	35	20	66	EI-FP-01339-0	336021	
600	400	23	24	23	70	EI-FP-01476-0	336015	
600	400	12	60	12	41	EI-FP-01586-0	336014	

OVAL SAVARIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	12	60	40	30	12	EI-FP-01080-0	336123	
600	400	25	24	80	60	25	EI-FP-01054-0	336124	
600	400	22	30	70	50	22	EI-FP-01116-0	336125	

SAVARIN EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	31	25	95	60	31	EI-FP-01156-0	336190	

SQUARE SAVARIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	24	35	56	56	24	EI-FP-01105-0	336134	
600	400	30	24	70	70	30	EI-FP-01102-0	336135	

MINI-SAVARIN CAKE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	17	60	37	37	17	EI-FP-01113-0	336133	
530	325	17	45	37	37	17	EI-FP-05113-0	336633	

MINI-SQUARE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	17	60	37	37	17	EI-FP-01128-0	336058	
600	400	12	60	45	45	12	EI-FP-01106-0	336148	

SQUARE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	24	35	56	56	24	EI-FP-01133-0	336059	

SQUARE TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	40	60	60	15	EI-FP-01119-0	336053	

SQUARE TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	24	70	70	30	EI-FP-01497-0	336152	

SQUARE FLUTED TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	78	78	20	EI-FP-01171-0	336054	

ROUND SMOOTH BRIOCHE MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	24	15	80	EI-FP-03006-0	336066	

LONG BRIOCHE MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	18	24	130	48	18	EI-FP-02005-0	336070	

FLUTED MINI-BRIOCHE MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	24	25	68	EI-FP-01922-0	336061	
600	400	30	24	30	78	EI-FP-10273-0	336063	
600	400	37	24	37	81	EI-FP-01282-0	336016	

OVAL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	48	70	30	10	EI-FP-01070-0	336068	

OCTAGON

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	26	40	43	40	26	EI-FP-01560-0	336110	

HEXAGON

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	12	60	45	40	12	EI-FP-01076-0	336111	

HEXAGON

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	20	25	80	EI-FP-01180-0	336144	

LOZENGE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	70	60	35	10	EI-FP-01984-0	336109	

TRIANGLE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	80	48	41	10	EI-FP-01985-0	336108	

STAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	24	80	65	15	EI-FP-01061-0	336217	

FOOD CONTAINER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	30	106	45	15	EI-FP-01033-0	336086	
600	400	11	48	67	28	11	EI-FP-01982-0	336112	

CONE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	40	40	50	EI-FP-01103-0	336035	
600	400	60	20	60	70	EI-FP-01094-0	336037	
600	400	20	96	20	30	EI-FP-01083-0	336039	

PYRAMID

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	23	54	35	35	23	EI-FP-01562-0	336012	
600	400	41	24	71	71	41	EI-FP-01585-0	336013	
600	400	35	35	50	50	35	EI-FP-01882-0	336120	

OVAL OR ASPIC

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	28	24	96	45	28	EI-FP-02206-0	336078	
600	400	30	20	85	60	30	EI-FP-01776-0	336076	
600	400	25	30	70	50	25	EI-FP-04270-0	336075	
600	400	12	64	57	35	12	EI-FP-01077-0	336074	
600	400	30	30	70	50	30	EI-FP-01270-0	336025	
600	400	20	50	51	31	20	EI-FP-02267-0	336011	

EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	56	55	35	20	EI-FP-01256-0	336072	

INDENTED ROUND

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	24	24	75	24	24	EI-FP-01357-0	336176	

INDENTED OVAL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	24	85	61	30	EI-FP-01554-0	336127	

MINI-BOX

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	29	24	50	50	29	EI-FP-01366-0	336185	
530	325	35	15	65	65	35	EI-FP-01166-0	336184	

NEW

SQUARE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	24	76	76	25,4	EI-FP-01645-0	336187	

MINI-CATERPILLAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	36	27	100	40	36	EI-FP-01294-0	336198	

DAISY

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	27	24	27	70	EI-FP-01996-0	336115	

FOOD COVER DOME

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	29	15	102	92	29	EI-FP-01182-0	336161	

SNOWMAN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	12	24	70	65	12	EI-FP-01173-0	336189	

SMALL SAINT-HONORÉ

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	35	15	54	EI-FP-01289-0	336803	
600	400	20	18	20	80	EI-FP-01189-0	336802	

FLOWER

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	20	78	EI-FP-01055-0	336116	
600	400	26	24	26	62	EI-FP-01792-0	336060	

MINI-SAPPHIRE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	24	54	39	39	24	EI-FP-01126-0	336065	

SAPPHIRE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	24	70	70	35	EI-FP-01124-0	336069	

SAVARIN SAPPHIRE MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	32	24	70	70	32	EI-FP-01160-0	336071	

MINI-ONDULO

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	50	50	35	20	EI-FP-01190-0	336199	

SAINT JACQUES COCKLE SHELL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	80	75	20	EI-FP-01067-0	336142	

MINI-DROPLET

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	56	52	32	20	EI-FP-01144-0	336168	

SMALL INTERLACING DROPLETS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	24	35	59	EI-FP-01244-0	336195	

INTERLACING DROPLETS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	45	15	45	75	EI-FP-01344-0	336196	

SPOON

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	12	36	90	28	12	EI-FP-01127-0	336214	

BAVAROIS

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	18	78	58	40	78	EI-FP-01169-0	336093	
600	400	35	18			35	78	EI-FP-01109-0	336034	

BOUFFANT CAP

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	60	15	35	EI-FP-01071-0	336087	
600	400	35	24	35	62	EI-FP-01079-0	336088	
600	400	40	18	40	78	EI-FP-01059-0	336090	

MINI-QUENELLE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	17	100	42	22	17	EI-FP-01150-0	336182	

QUENELLE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	72	42	26	20	EI-FP-01072-0	336121	
600	400	25	42	60	40	25	EI-FP-01052-0	336122	

QUENELLE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
530	325	27	43	67	36	27	EI-FP-01152-0	336181	
530	325	35	32	84	44	35	EI-FP-01154-0	336180	

OURSON

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	18	32	66	37	18	EI-FP-01976-0	336149	

TEDDY BEAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	18	90	55	20	EI-FP-01056-0	336129	

NEW

SMILEY

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	24	20	EI-FP-01197-0	336147	

MINI-HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	16	70	41	38	16	EI-FP-01136-0	336079	

HIGH HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	20	66	62	35	EI-FP-01340-0	336028	

LOW HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	20	63	59	25	EI-FP-03340-0	336081	

HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	20	75	65	35	EI-FP-01073-0	336082	

INTERLACING HEARTS

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	8	120	113	35	EI-FP-01096-0	336091	

Perforated sheet for easy calibration and arrangement of dough

An aerated siliconised glass knit texture that provides non-stick properties and unique flexibility to the plate.

Optimised air circulation for crispness and homogeneous colouring.

Ideal for producing calibrated, perfectly homogenous products.

Extraordinary durability: over 1,500 uses for each plate.

Perfect baking and freezing properties.

Perfect for dressing calibrated choux pastry.

Easy to clean (just rinse with hot water with a degreaser and then dry in the oven at 100°C for 10 minutes).

ROUND BUN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	16	11	16	125	337026	

BUN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	15	20	103	337029	

SQUARE BUN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	28	15	93	93	28	337030	

SANDWICH

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	35	8	240	70	35	337102	

MINI-CHOUX

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	5	59	55	30	337000	
600	400	15	28	15	67	337001	

ECLAIR

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	25	18	125	25	25	337002	

PARIS-BREST

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	24	15	80	337004	

TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	10	60	10	42	337010	
600	400	15	48	15	48	337011	
600	400	20	40	20	58	337012	
600	400	20	24	20	77	337013	
600	400	25	15	25	96	337014	

Stainless steel. With reinforcement belt. (sauf 153065 et 153079)

Suitable for cutting cake intended to be used as a base for individual cakes moulded in Flexipans.

BOUFFANT CAP

Ø mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
58	For Flexipan mould 336088.	153039	
80	For Flexipan mould 336090.	153040	

EGG

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
100	65	For Flexipan mould 336190.	153190	

LOAF CAKE / INGOT

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
116	36	For Flexipan moulds 336106/336415/336105/336416.	153105	

LOAF CAKE / INGOT

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
95	40	For Flexipan moulds 336126/336434.	153046	

HEART

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
75	65	For Flexipan mould 336082.	153047	
38	35	For Flexipan mould 336079.	153079	

HEXAGON

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
72	72	For Flexipan mould 336144.	153048	

SQUARE SAVARIN MOULD

L mm	l mm	Compatible	Ref.	Price
70	70	For Flexipan mould 336135.	153052	

TART TAMPER

Special tool for darkening plain tarts with a diameter of 4-5 cm, and trays with a length of 6.5 cm, Flexipan, Exopan or Exal. White polyethylene.

	Ref.	Price
	140102	

SPRAY FOR TURNING OUT

Food spray (non-GMO and non-ionised vegetable oil for easy turning out from the mould). Does not transfer taste or smell to your food. Suitable for cakes or pastries.

C cl	Ref.	Price
60	322007	

BAKING BEADS

For even and perfect blind baking of tart shells. Use a sheet of paper between the dough and the stones to prevent them from sticking to the dough. Unsuitable for direct food contact.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
aluminium	1000	340001	
ceramic	1000	340002	

Original decorations that can be used from freezer to oven

SAVES TIME

Step by step

Relief mat for cake strips with a regular design and a beautiful relief effect.

Silicone baking mat usable for baking embossed cakes for lining desserts and small cakes, pouring cooked sugar, nougat, fruit jellies, making decorations from paste, baking savoury or sweet dough, puff or embossed pastry.

Food grade silicone.

1 Prepare a cigarette batter. Place the mat on a perforated sheet 600 x 400 mm code 310612. Spread the cigarette batter coloured as per your taste to the brim of the relief pattern. Smoothen well to the height of the motives. Cool.

2 Cover the decorating batter with around 500 g of the mixture of biscuit, joconde, Genoese, dacquoise or other. Bake in oven at 220°C for 10 to 12 minutes.

3 Turn out either hot or cold.

4 Cut the strips in the embossed biscuit.

5 Line the circles with the bands.

SILICONE RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
555	390	422001	

SILICONE RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
565	367	422002	

SILICONE RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
555	390	422005	

SILICONE RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
555	390	422011	

DISCS AND RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
555	390	422013	

DISCS AND RELIEF MAT

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
555	390	422007	

DISCS AND RELIEF MAT

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
240	422022	

Disc suitable for circles Ø 180, 200, and 220 mm.
Perfect, non-stick release from moulds.
Service life of over 3,000 cycles.

NEW

RAISED DOT PATTERN SILICONE MAT

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
216,5	8	422016	

RAISED FLOWER PATTERN SILICONE MAT

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
216,5	4	422017	

RAISED SWIRL PATTERN SILICONE MAT

Ø mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
216,5	1	422019	

Flexible and non-stick moulds with very precise shapes

100% platinum silicone texture, without glass knit.

Designed for those who enjoy working with more avant-garde or very precise shapes.

Easy to release from the tray, your desserts perfectly assume the mould's shape.

Suitable for cooking and particularly for freezing.

Outstanding durability and non-stick properties.

Perfect, non-stick release from moulds.

Service life of over 3,000 cycles.

NEW

HIGH CYLINDER WITH ROUNDED TOP

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	60	24	60	EI-FX-01322-5	336201	

CYLINDER

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	24	40	EI-FX-01203-5	339114	

NEW

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	23	35	23	EI-FX-01324-0	339211	

MINI-KOUGLOF CAKE MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	55	24	54	FX-01102-50	339102	

NEW

3D RING

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	23	24	23	EI-FX-01499-0	339212	

3D SPHERE

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	45	8	45	EI-FX-03010-5	339210	

MINI-CUBE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	20	96	30	30	20	FX-01202-50	339110	

NEW

RAISED STRIP MOSAIC PATTERN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	15	28	15	EI-FX-01323-0	336153	

5 INSERTS KIT

Glass knit shape covered with several layers of silicone. Advantages of the Flexipan system: flexibility, support and non-stick. Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed. Compatible with all types of oven. Even cooking and browning. 2,000 to 3,000 bakes per mould depending on the article. Easy to clean (soak in hot water after use). Tray format suitable for high-volume production. Suitable for cooking and freezing from -40° to +260°C.

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
520	410	39	5	495	40	39	ES--1464-00	336995	

DIAMOND

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Supp. Ref.	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	24	74	74	40	EI-FX-01201-5	339106	

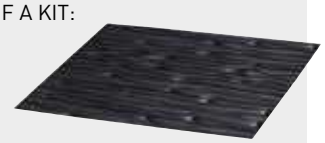
Perfect, non-stick release from moulds.

Service life of over 3,000 cycles.

CAN BE USED FROM FREEZER TO OVEN

EXAMPLE OF A KIT:

+



SMOOTH YULE LOG MOULD OR BASE FOR YULE LOG DECORATION KIT

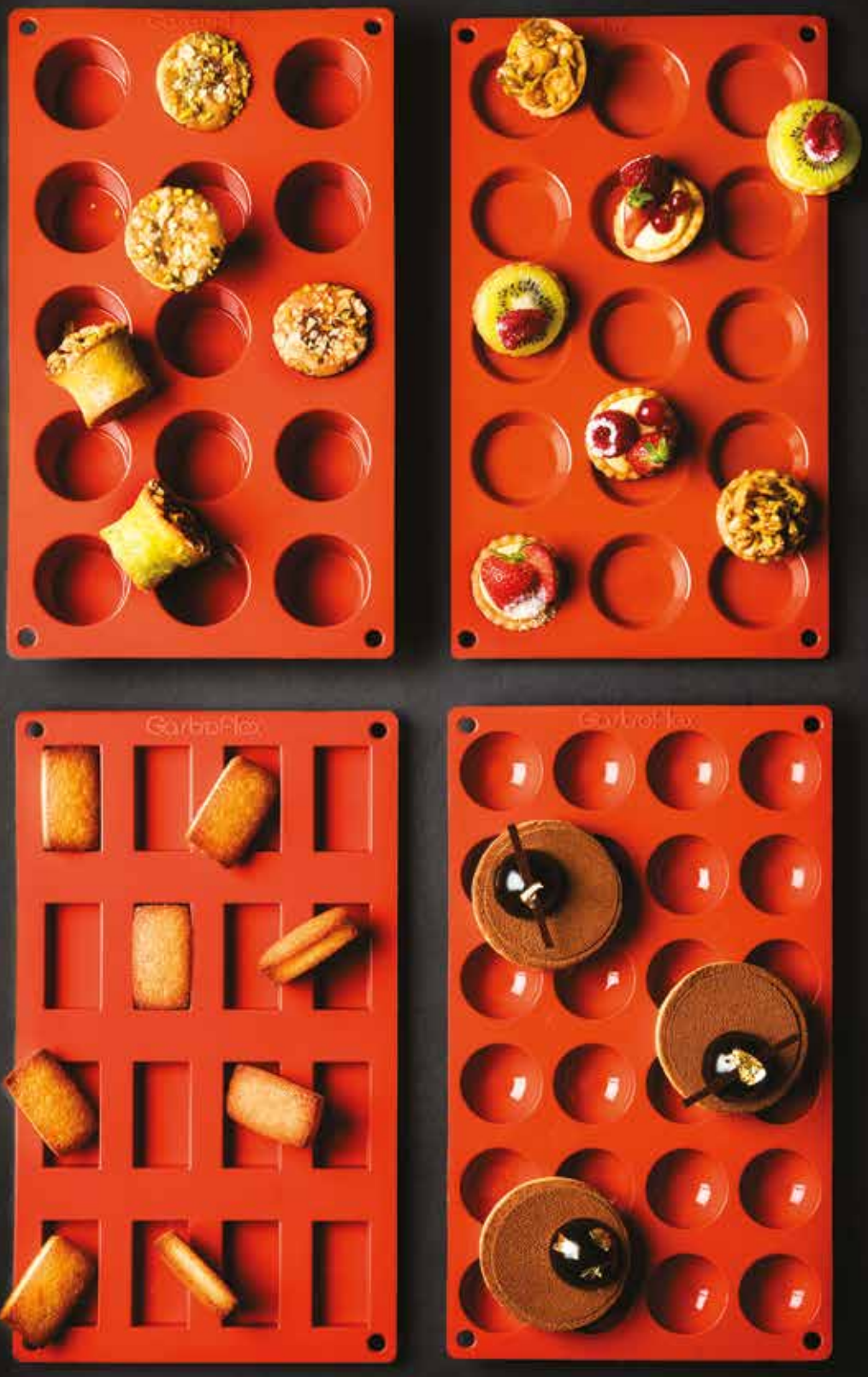
100% platinum silicone texture, without glass knit. Outstanding durability and non-stick properties. Perfect, non-stick release from moulds. Service life of over 3,000 cycles. Can be used from freezer to oven. Ideal for easily preparing beautiful, regular, and smooth yule logs. Can also be used as a base for decorative Yule log kits.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
280	85	70	140	339101	

MOLD AND RELIEF MAT KIT FOR WOOD PATTERN YULE LOG

100% platinum silicone texture, without glass knit. Outstanding durability and non-stick properties. Perfect, non-stick release from moulds. Service life of over 3,000 cycles. Can be used from freezer to oven. Kit consisting of a wood-effect raised pattern mat and a base mould (ref. 339101). Dimensions of the relief mat: 275x185 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
280	85	70	339201	



Perfect turning out without greasing

HEAT-RESISTANT

Silicone.

Non-stick material resistant to distortion due to heat.

Flexible material for delicate and quick turning out.

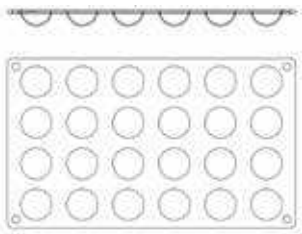
Can be used from freezer to oven.

Dishwasher safe in a wash cycle at 90°C.

Easy washing, drying, and storage thanks to the holes at each end of the mould.

Recommended for use with a perforated plate ensuring good distribution of heat and cold from below.

Delivered inindividual box.



SPHERE HALF

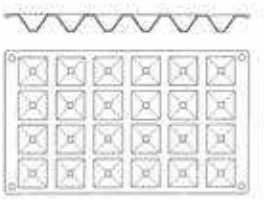
Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	15	24	32	30	257902	
300	176	21	15	20	43	257901	
300	176	35	6	35	70	257904	
300	176	40	5	42	80	257903	

1.

2.

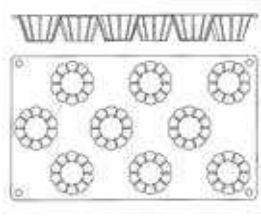
MADELEINE

	Sheet			Mould					
	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
1.	300	176	10	15	44	34	10	257912	
2.	300	176	8	9	68	38	8	257917	



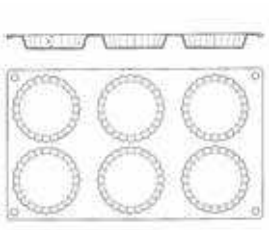
PYRAMID

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	20	24	35	35	20	257920	
300	176	40	6	70	70	40	257921	



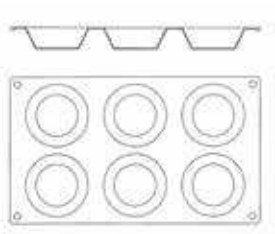
MINI-BRIOCHE MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	30	9	30	52	257905	



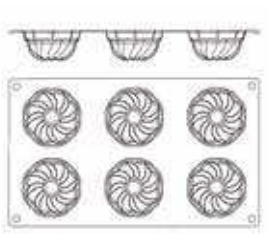
FLUTED TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	18	6	18	75	257926	



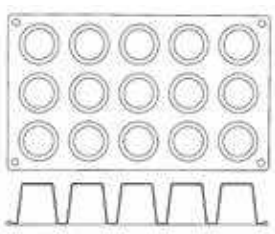
TARTE TATIN PAN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	25	6	25	75	257930	



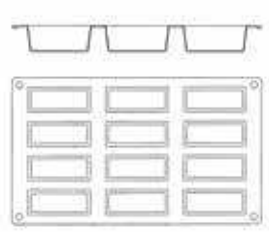
MINI-KOUGLOF CAKE MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	36	6	36	72	257931	



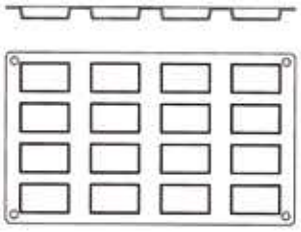
ROUND DARIOLE MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	45	15	45	45	257940	



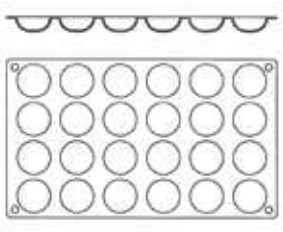
MINI-LOAF CAKE MOULD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	30	12	75	30	30	75	257985	



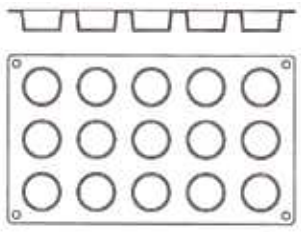
FINANCIER

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	11	16	49	26	11	257907	



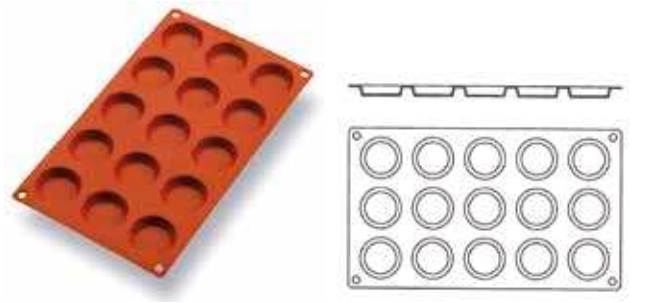
ROUND PETITS FOURS

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	15	24	15	37	257913	



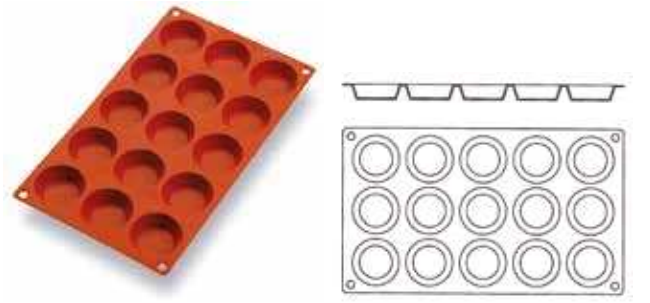
ROUND PETITS FOURS

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	20	15	20	40	257916	



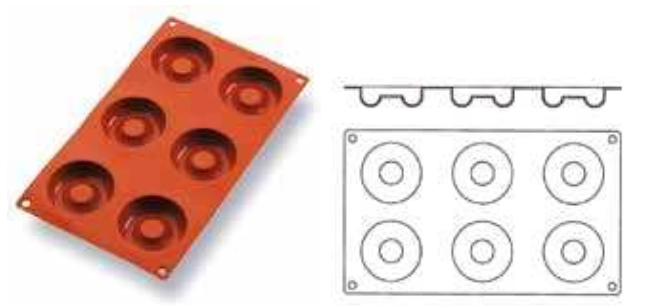
MINI-TARTLET

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	10	15	10	45	257922	



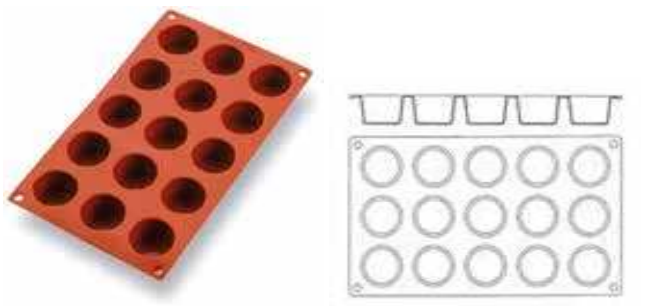
TARTLET TIN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	15	15	15	50	257925	



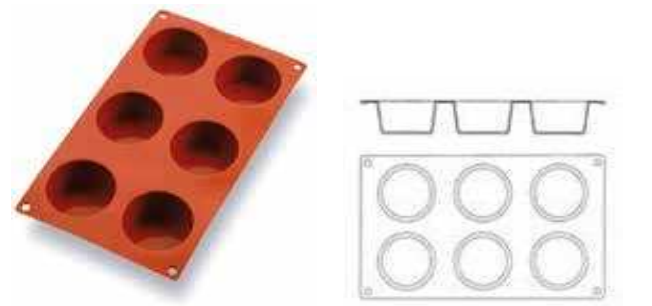
SAVARIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	20	6	20	65	257928	



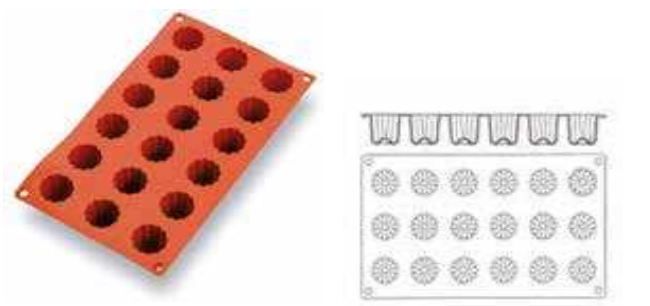
MINI-MUFFIN MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	30	15	30	45	257914	



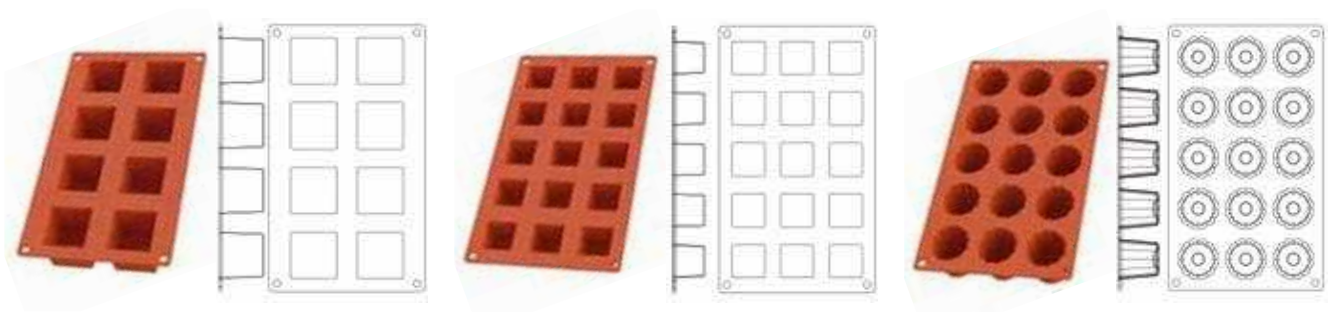
MUFFIN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	38	6	38	70	257915	



MINI BORDEAUX CANNELÉ MOULD

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	35	18	35	35	257990	



CUBE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	50	8	50	50	50	257906	

MINI-CUBE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	35	15	35	35	35	257908	

BORDEAUX CANNELÉ

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	176	45	15	45	257991	

ORIGINAL
CREATION

1
FAB ONE

From cooking equipment to baking utensils, the Matfer Bourgeat group handles the special requests of professionals through a 'FAB1' manufacturing unit, which only develops bespoke utensils. This centre is equipped with a variety of new technologies: rapid prototyping machines, such as SLS and FDM 3D printers, as well as water jet cutting, thermoforming, mini-injection presses, and 3D scanners.

Production and rapid turn out of individual cakes

Polystyrene.

Compatible with negative cold rooms and freezers.

Contains a support plate and 7 strips of 5 or 4 identical moulds.

Quick assembly of individual cakes.

Can be used with a cake ejector for quick cake turning out.

55-75 g capacity depending on product model and density.

MULTI-MOULD CUTTER

To cut cake bases to size. Polymer cutter.

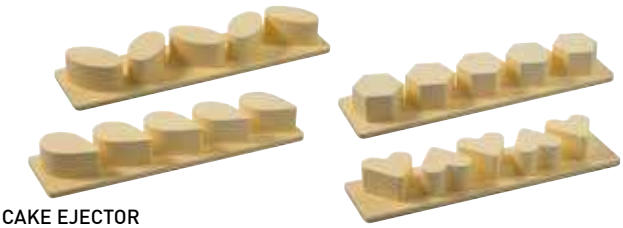
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
oval	85	50	35	350102	
hexagon	63	63	35	350103	
heart	75	70	35	350107	
comma	90	58	35	350109	
small teardrop	50	35	35	350118	

MULTI-MOULD TRAY, 35 CAVITIES

	Sheet			Mould						
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
rond	600	400	40	35			40	65	350011	
ovale	600	400	40	35	85	50	40		350012	
coeur	600	400	40	35	75	70	40		350017	
larme	600	400	40	35	90	58	40		350018	

96-CAVITY TRAY

	Sheet			Mould						
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
mini rond	600	400	25	96			25	40	350051	
mini ovale	600	400	25	96	50	30	25		350052	



CAKE EJECTOR

Allows you to turn out 5 cakes simultaneously without damaging them.

	Sheet			Mould						
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
rond	400	100	40	5			40	64	350021	
ovale	400	100	40	5	83	47	40		350022	
hexagone	400	100	40	5	61	61	40		350023	
coeur	400	100	40	5	73	68	40		350027	
larme	400	100	40	5	88	57	40		350028	

MINI-CAKE EJECTOR

Allows you to turn out 16 mini-cakes simultaneously without damaging them.

	Sheet			Mould				
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
mini rond	400	100	25	16	25	40	350061	

BAKING TRAY ONLY FOR MULTI-MOULDS

Multi-mould support plate.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	400	20	350201	

Multi-layer PTFE-coated fine steel. Non-stick coating (PFOA-free) for homogeneous cooking without greasing for dough preparations only, easy to turn out. Light greasing the first few times it is used will extend coating life. Oven-safe for quick browning. Clean with hot water and degreasing products. Protect from moisture (dishwasher, fridge).

CLEAN DEEP-DRAWN TRAYS APPRECIATED BY SPECIALISTS FOR GOLDEN AND SPONGY PRODUCTS

EXOPAN MADELEINE TRAY

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
360	190	12	70	310730	
358	197	12	80	310731	
395	125	20	42	310732	

EXOPAN MINI-MADELEINE TRAY

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	40	80	310739	

EXOPAN SHELL TRAY

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
330	180	8	65	310733	

EXOPAN LANGUES DE CHAT TRAY

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
315	120	10	95	310755	

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY, LOCKING BY CLIPPING ON THE TRAY.

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Excellent heat diffusion for even cooking and colouring. Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns. Quick handling for filling and cooking. Removable moulds for washing. Goes from freezer to oven (-20 to +250°C).

EXOGLASS® STAINLESS STEEL TRAY FOR 15 LOAF CAKES

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	40	15	90	40	40	347060	

EXOGLASS® STAINLESS STEEL TRAY FOR 15 KOUGLOF CAKES

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	60	15	95	347638	

EXOGLASS® CANNELÉ TRAY

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	35	30	35	35	347415	
400	300	45	25	45	45	347416	
400	300	55	16	55	55	347417	

Step by step

1 | Place the stainless steel sheet on a flat surface and position the first chosen frame.

2 | Fill the first frame placed on the special sheet with the chosen filling.

3 | Smoothen with a rule.
Cool to harden based on the filling used.

4 | Then place the second frame on the first, use another filling and smoothen.

5 | Proceed in the same way for the third filling.
Freeze the whole set with the sheet if required.

6 | Turn out by removing the frames one by one.
(do not heat with a torch but use a blow air gun instead).

Thus entremets that are ready to cut can be easily made, with successive layers that are uniform providing a beautiful effect and reducing the assembly time.
Layers of biscuits can also be inserted between the fillings.

SIMPLE, CONSISTENT, TIME-SAVING

Quick and easy assembly of trays of desserts in perfectly even layers

Allows you to stack desserts of variable height (20 to 45 mm).

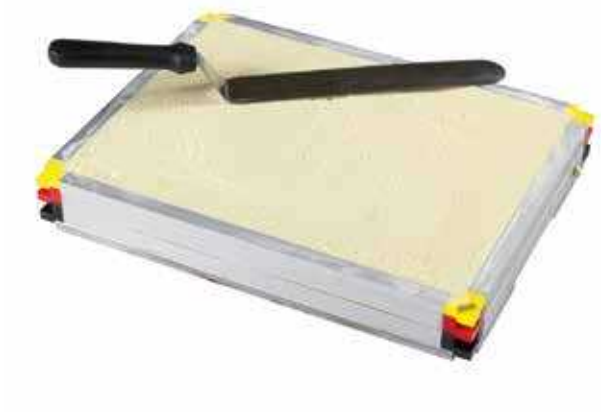
Special corner notches allow for quick and easy stacking.

The support plate is in stainless steel and the various frames in aluminium.

STACKABLE FRAMES

Dimensions: 370 x 270 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
set 3 frames + tray	400	300	45	370102	
extra frame (yellow)	400	300	10	370112	
extra frame (red)	400	300	15	370113	
extra frame (black)	400	300	20	370114	
extra plate	400	300		370115	



STACKABLE FRAMES

Dimensions: 570 x 370 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
set 3 frames + tray	600	400	45	370100	
extra frame (yellow)	600	400	10	370107	
extra frame (red)	600	400	15	370108	
extra frame (black)	600	400	20	370109	
extra plate	600	400		370110	

STACKABLE FRAMES FOR GUITAR

Inside format suitable for guitars 350x350 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
set 1 frame + tray	350	350	10	370105	
extra frame (yellow)	350	350	10	370141	
extra frame (red)	350	350	15	370142	
extra frame (black)	350	350	20	370143	
extra plate	350	350		370145	

Perfect cooking and browning for easy turning out

Exoglass® composite material.

Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.

Excellent heat diffusion for even cooking and colouring.

Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns.

Rounded rim for classic sinking or straight for flush sinking.

EXOGLASS® TART FRAME

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	17	70,6	346701	
pack of 6	17	75,6	346702	
pack of 6	17	80,6	346703	
pack of 6	17	85,6	346704	
pack of 6	19	90,9	346705	
pack of 6	19	95,9	346706	
pack of 6	19	100,9	346707	
pack of 6	20	111	346708	
unit	22	136,9	346709	
unit	25	176,9	346711	
unit	25	196,9	346712	
unit	25	216,9	346713	
unit	25	236,9	346714	
unit	25	256,9	346715	
unit	25	276,9	346716	
unit	25	296,9	346717	

MOZAÏK OBLONG TART TIN

Stainless steel.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
200	90	25	371330	
240	90	25	371334	
280	90	25	371338	

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

STAINLESS STEEL TART FRAME

Stainless steel. Both rims are rolled for extra rigidity.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	16	60	371701	
pack of 6	16	65	371702	
pack of 6	16	70	371703	
pack of 6	16	75	371704	
pack of 6	16	80	371705	
pack of 6	16	85	371706	
pack of 6	16	90	371707	
pack of 6	20	100	371708	
unit	27	100	371634	
unit	20	120	371609	
unit	20	140	371610	
unit	20	160	371611	
unit	20	180	371612	
unit	27	180	371638	
unit	20	200	371613	
unit	20	220	371614	
unit	20	240	371615	
unit	20	260	371616	
unit	27	260	371642	
unit	20	280	371617	
unit	20	300	371618	
unit	27	300	371644	
unit	20	320	371619	
unit	20	340	371620	

SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL CAKE FRAME

Stainless steel.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
square	150	150	20	371124	
square	180	180	20	371126	
square	210	210	20	371128	

Combination of individual tarts in geometric shapes

MOZAÏK TRIANGLE

Mozaik stainless steel triangle tart frame and cutter.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 8 triangles	120	98	20	371142	
cutter				371242	

Step by step

1 Quick slicing and even thickness thanks to the cutter.

2 Put the portion in its triangle and easily cut off the excess. All you have left to do is decorate!

MOZAÏK TRIANGLE DECORATION CUTTER

For cutting triangular pie lids.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
117	90	40	371243	

Stainless steel.
Durable.

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

MOZAÏK FINGER OBLONG TIN

Suitable for your rectangular Mozaïk finger tartlet frames.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6	130	40	20	371152	

MOZAÏK FINGER RECTANGULAR TIN

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	120	40	20	371153	

MOZAÏK CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
240	90	45	371324	

MOZAÏK SQUARE

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4 squares	75	20	20	371121	
pack of 4 squares	90	20	20	371123	
cutter 75 mm	107		75	371221	

Stainless steel. Durable.

ADJUSTABLE CAKE FRAME

To make custom desserts. Consists of 4 parts interlocked by wedging.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
21-40 cm	400	215	75	371424	
30-56 cm	560	360	45	371421	
20-36 cm	360	270	45	371422	
16-30 cm	300	300	50	371423	

ADJUSTABLE CAKE FRAME

Continuous variation of the diameter from 180 to 360 mm.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
45	360	371420	

OVAL CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
190	120	35	372802	
210	140	35	372803	
230	160	35	372804	

STAINLESS STEEL CAKE FRAME

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
35	110	1	371201	
35	140	1	371202	
35	150	1	371203	
35	160	1	371204	
35	180	1	371205	
35	200	1	371206	
35	220	1,2	371207	
35	240	1,2	371208	
35	260	1,2	371209	
35	280	1,5	371210	
35	300	1,5	371211	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

Stainless steel.

Durable.

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

OCTAGON CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	180	40	372420	
240	240	40	372423	

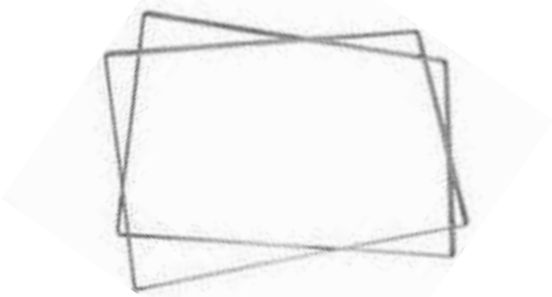
HEXAGON CAKE FRAME

The width is given between 2 diametrically opposed angles.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	45	372203	
220	45	372205	

HEAVY DUTY RECTANGULAR FLAN FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
370	110	25	2	371843	
570	110	25	2	371844	



CAKE FRAME FOR CHARLOTTES

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
575	385	15	421711	

SQUARE CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
120	120	35	371102	
170	170	35	371105	
225	225	35	371106	
275	275	35	371108	
330	330	35	371110	
380	380	35	371112	

HEAVY DUTY RECTANGULAR CAKE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
for tray 400x300 mm	375	275	35	2	371023	
for tray GN1/1	496	290	35	2	371008	
for tray 600x400 mm	565	365	25	2	371001	
for tray 600x400 mm	565	365	35	2	371003	

A complete range in high-quality Matfer stainless steel

Stainless steel.

Durable.

HEART-SHAPED CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
100	100	35	371817	
120	120	35	371819	
160	160	35	371821	
180	180	35	371822	
200	200	35	371823	
220	220	35	371824	

TEARDROP CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
260	160	40	372406	

Stainless steel.

Durable.

CRESCENT CAKE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
110	40	40	0,8	153208	

ROUNDED TRIANGLE CAKE FRAME

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
190	40	373003	

"BLACK CURRENT" CAKE FRAME

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
50	180	0,8	153207	

OBLONG FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
145	45	40	0,8	153210	

TRAFFIC LIGHT CAKE CUTTER

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
130	71	30	0,8	153202	

Stainless steel.

Durable.

RECTANGULAR MOUSSE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
370	90	40	2	371017	
560	90	40	2	371015	
570	95	45	2	371016	

HEAVY DUTY RECTANGULAR MOUSSE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
for tray 400x300 mm	375	275	45	2	371025	
for tray GN 1/1	496	290	45	2	371009	
for tray 600x400 mm	565	365	45	2	371005	

OVAL MOUSSE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
210	140	45	372813	
250	180	45	372815	

SQUARE MOUSSE FRAME

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
130	130	45	371132	
160	160	45	371134	
190	190	45	371136	
210	210	45	371137	
230	230	45	371138	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

Stainless steel.

Durable.

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

MOUSSE FRAME

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
45	100	1	371403	
45	120	1	371404	
45	140	1	371405	
45	160	1	371406	
45	180	1	371407	
45	200	1	371408	
45	220	1,2	371409	
45	240	1,2	371410	
45	260	1,2	371411	
45	280	1,5	371412	

VACHERIN RING

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
60	100	1,5	402246	
60	120	1	371801	
60	140	1	371802	
60	160	1	371803	
60	180	1	371804	
60	200	1	371805	
60	220	1,2	371806	
60	240	1,2	371807	
60	260	1,2	371808	
60	280	1,5	371809	
60	300	1,5	371810	

Stainless steel.

Durable.

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

PASTRY TAMPER

Can be used to push the cake out of the mould.
Bakelite handle.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
min. pastry cutter Ø 45 mm	40	376104	
min. pastry cutter Ø 65 mm	60	376106	
min. pastry cutter Ø 85 mm	80	376108	
min. pastry cutter Ø 110 mm	100	376110	
min. pastry cutter Ø 130 mm	120	376112	
min. pastry cutter Ø 150 mm	140	376114	

ROUND NONNETTE FRAME

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	30	45	375310	
pack of 4	35	45	375320	
pack of 4	45	45	375340	
pack of 4	30	50	375311	
pack of 4	35	50	375321	
pack of 4	45	50	375341	
pack of 4	50	50	375351	
pack of 4	60	50	375361	
pack of 4	30	55	375312	
pack of 4	40	55	375332	
pack of 4	30	60	375313	
pack of 4	35	60	375323	
pack of 4	45	60	375343	
pack of 4	50	60	375353	
pack of 4	60	60	375363	
pack of 4	30	62	375314	
pack of 4	40	65	375334	
pack of 4	35	70	375325	
pack of 4	60	70	375365	
pack of 4	90	70	371502	
pack of 4	50	75	375356	
pack of 4	35	80	375327	
pack of 4	40	80	375337	

RECTANGULAR NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	81	41	30	376061	
unit	110	25	30	376063	
unit	120	40	40	376064	
pack of 4	75	45	45	376065	

OVAL NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4 rounded	75	45	30	376040	
pack of 4 pointed	88	50	30	376041	

OVAL NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	70	40	30	376039	

OFFSET HEART-SHAPED NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	70	60	45	372208	

HEART-SHAPED NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	70	55	30	376005	
pack of 4	80	70	45	376006	

ROUND NONNETTE MOUSSE FRAME

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	45	70	0,5	375345	
pack of 4	40	75	0,5	375336	
pack of 4	45	80	0,8	375347	

TEARDROP-SHAPED NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	80	50	40	376021	

SQUARE NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	56	56	30	376001	

HEXAGON NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	67	67	30	376015	
pack of 4	70	70	40	376014	

ROUNDED SQUARE NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	60	60	45	376003	

TRIANGULAR NONNETTE FRAME

Type	L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4	65	40	376078	

Flared shape for easy part ejection

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable.
Rot-proof, suitable for sterilisation. Long-lasting edge. Their rounded shape makes them comfortable to use.
Cutters marked for quick identification.

QUICK IDENTIFICATION: DIMENSION NOTED ON CUTTER

ROUND CUTTER

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
30	150151	
35	150152	
40	150153	
45	150154	
50	150155	
55	150156	
60	150157	
65	150158	
70	150159	
75	150160	
80	150161	
85	150162	
90	150163	
95	150164	
100	150165	

ASSORTMENT OF CUTTERS

Type	Ø des découpoirs	Ref.	Price
9 even fluted cutters	Diameter 20-100 mm.	150101	
7 odd fluted cutters	Diameter 35-95 mm.	150102	
8 even plain cutters	Diameter 30-100 mm.	150103	
7 odd plain cutters	Diameter 35-95 mm.	150104	

ROUND FLUTED CUTTER

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20	150110	
30	150111	
35	150112	
40	150113	
45	150114	
50	150115	
55	150116	
60	150117	
65	150118	
70	150119	
75	150120	
80	150121	
85	150122	
90	150123	
95	150124	
100	150125	
110	150126	
120	150127	
130	150128	

MATFER HITCH EXOGLASS®

NEW

Gain in comfort and performance

PRODUCTIVITY GAIN
2 to 5 times faster depending on the size

PRACTICAL
Comfortable tool for efficient use

DISASSEMBLABLE
Easy to clean

CUSTOM-MADE
Hitch made to order using 3D printing

Cutter diameters from 20 to 100 mm. Matfer cutters made of Exoglass® composite material are supplied with the hitch.

PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE.
SCAN THE QR REF..

STAR-SHAPED CUTTER

Use with Flexipan ref. 336214/336314 or Flexipan Inspiration ref. 337214.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
74	150217	

HEART-SHAPED CUTTER

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
47	44	150215	

BOX OF DECORATION CUTTERS S

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Rot-proof, suitable for sterilisation. Long-lasting edge. Their rounded shape makes them comfortable to use. Cutters marked for quick identification. Max. dimensions: 15 mm. Includes: 1 heart, 1 diamond, 1 spade, 1 coat of arms, 1 oval, 1 diamond, 1 droplet, 1 lily of the valley, 1 comma, and 1 crescent.

	Ref.	Price
Max. dimensions: 15 mm.	150512	

BOX OF DECORATION CUTTERS L NO. 1

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Rot-proof, suitable for sterilisation. Long-lasting edge. Their rounded shape makes them comfortable to use. Cutters marked for quick identification. Max. dimensions: 27 mm.

	Ref.	Price
Max. dimensions: 27 mm.	150513	

SQUARE CUTTER

Caractéristiques	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
Suitable for Flexipan 336133/336058/336012.	40	40	150241	
Suitable for Flexipan 336059/336120/336134/336184.	55	55	150244	
Suitable for Flexipan 336013/336135/336152/336022.	70	70	150247	

GINGERBREAD CUTTER

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
110	78	35	150216	

OVAL FLUTED CUTTER

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
85	50	150208	
100	60	150209	
115	70	150210	
130	80	150211	

BOX OF 7 OVAL FLUTED CUTTERS

Caractéristiques	Ref.	Price
Diameter 40-130 mm.	150201	

High-quality Matfer stainless steel cutters

BOX OF 7 OVAL CUTTERS

7 stainless steel oval cutters. Lengths: 40, 55, 70, 85, 100, 115, and 130 mm.

Ref.	Price
150225	

OVAL FLUTED CUTTER

Stainless steel oval fluted cutter. High resistance to distortion, durable. Bevelled edge effective in a single stTh.

L mm	Ref.	Price
160	150220	

OVAL FLUTED CUTTER WITH HANDLE

Stainless steel round fluted cutter. High resistance to distortion, durable. Handle for greater ease of use.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
130	150230	
140	150231	
150	150232	

OVAL CUTTER

Stainless steel oval cutter. Bevelled edge.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
85	30	150310	

SQUARE FLUTED CUTTER

Stainless steel square fluted cutter. Very effective bevelled edge.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
80	80	150312	

ROUND CUTTER WITH HANDLE

Stainless steel round cutter. Speed and regularity for cutting large shapes: king"s cake, tart bases, etc. Very effective bevelled edge.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
120	154054	
130	154055	
180	154060	
220	154062	

APPLE-SHAPED CUTTER

Stainless steel apple-shaped cutter. Bevelled edge.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
120	110	150427	

ROUND FLUTED BOUCHÉE/VOL AU VENT CUTTER

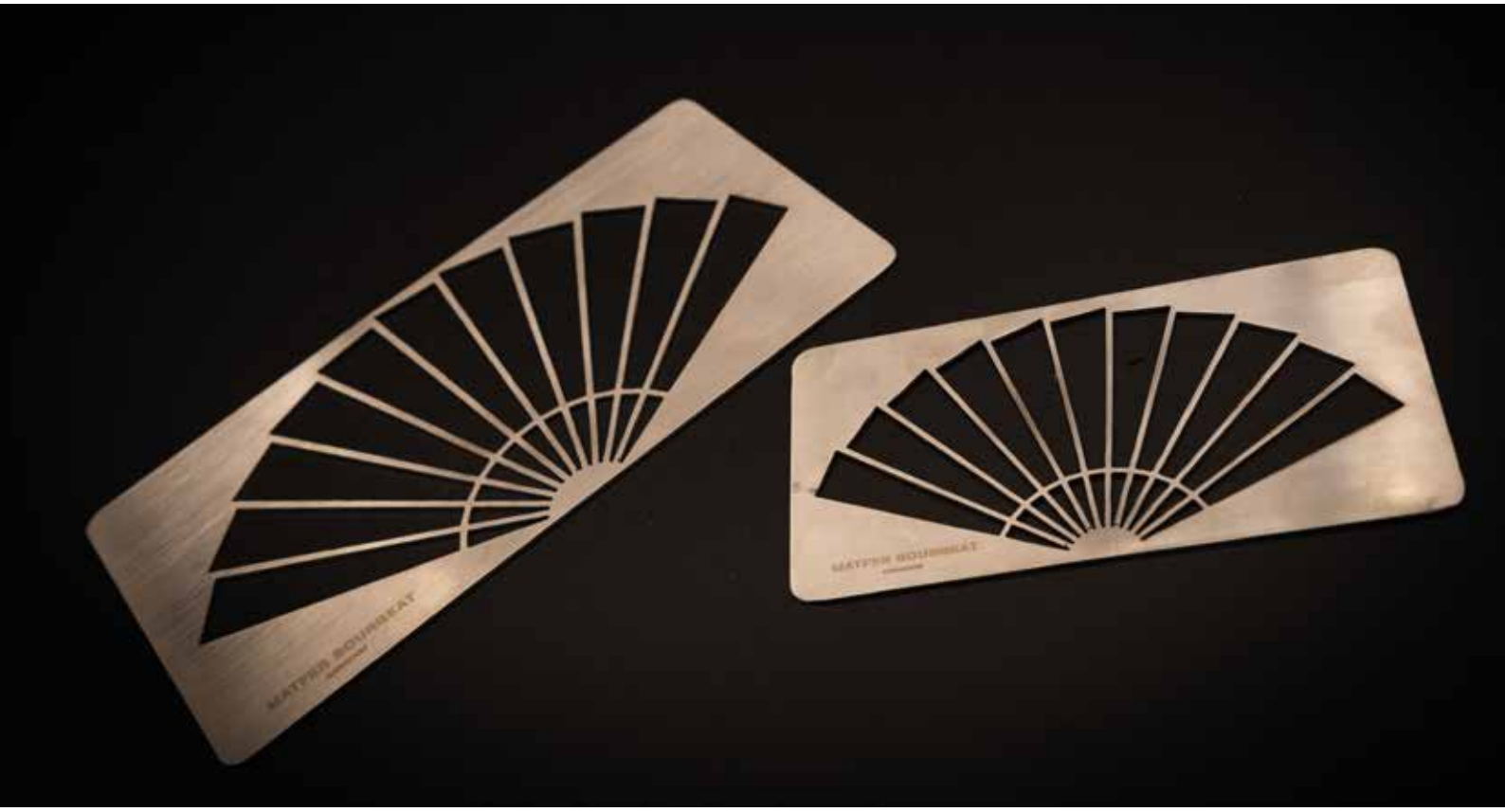
Stainless steel round fluted bouchée/vol au vent cutter. Very effective bevelled edge.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
90	153005	

1
FAB ONE

From cooking equipment to baking utensils, the Matfer Bourgeat group handles the special requests of professionals through a 'FAB1' manufacturing unit, which only develops bespoke utensils. This centre is equipped with a variety of new technologies: rapid prototyping machines, such as SLS and FDM 3D printers, as well as water jet cutting, thermoforming, mini-injection presses, and 3D scanners.

ORIGINAL
CREATION



Kitchen and baking utensils

TURNOVER CUTTER WITH HANDLE

Stainless steel apple turnover cutter. Bevelled edge.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
170	125	153006	

SINGLE ST. JACQUES COCKLE-SHAPED CUTTER

Stainless steel Saint Jacques cockle shaped cutter. Very effective bevelled edge.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
125	120	153012	

DOUBLE SQUARE CUTTER

Stainless steel double square fluted cutter. Double-sided square. Suitable for square or seafood bites.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
without handle	85	85	153008	
with handle	110	110	153009	

SET OF 8 SQUARE CUTTERS

Stainless steel square cutter. With bevel. Dimensions: 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, and 110 mm.

Ref.	Price
150320	

DOUBLE HEXAGON CUTTER

Stainless steel double hexagon cutter. Fluted outer cutter, smooth inner cutter. Has a reinforcement as well as a handle for fast and precise cutting. Ideal for cutting pies or vol-au-vents to fill in a single stTh.

L mm	Ref.	Price
90	153020	

CUTTER FOR ECLAIR ICING

Stainless steel cutter for eclair icing. With reinforcement belt for greater resistance to distortion. Allows you to form chocolate, marzipan, or craquelin toppings to decorate your éclairs.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
130	25	25	154152	

TEARDROP-SHAPED CUTTER

Stainless steel. Bevelled edge. Addition to the "Cherry blossom" cutter Ref. 153213.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
28	16	35	0,5	153214	
36	16	35	0,5	153216	

TEA OR BISCUIT CUTTERS

Stainless steel cutter. Ideal for cutting biscuits.
Bevelled edge.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
clover	50	150481	
check	50	150482	
heart	50	150483	
stick	50	150484	
daisy	50	150485	
three circles	50	150487	
oval pointy	50	150488	
star	50	150489	
teardrop	50	150495	

BOX OF 6 BITE-SIZE SWEET CUTTERS

6 stainless steel shapes cutters for sweets.

Ref.	Price
150475	

BOX OF 16 STAINLESS STEEL CUTTERS NUMBERS AND SIGNS

16 stainless steel digit and shape cutters. 10 digits 0-9 + various shapes.

Ref.	Price
150465	

BOX OF 12 VOL-AU-VENT CUTTERS

Aluminium cutters. Numbered from 1 to 12. Diameters: 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 170, 190, 200, 215, 225, 235, 250 mm.

Ref.	Price
154001	

CHRISTMAS TREE-SHAPED CUTTER

Stainless steel Christmas tree-shaped cutter.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
150	125	30	150451	
200	153	30	150452	

SET OF 3 SHOOTING STAR CUTTERS

3 tin shooting star cutters. Star 1: 87x35x20 mm. Star 2: 127x50x20 mm. Star 3: 167x75x20 mm.

Ref.	Price
150455	

BOX OF 6 STAR CUTTERS

6 tin star cutters. 45-115 mm. Box diameter: 125 mm.

Ref.	Price
150458	

BOX OF 8 HEART CUTTERS

8 tin heart cutters. 40-138 mm. Box diameter: 160 mm.

Ref.	Price
150456	

CHERRY BLOSSOM CUTTER

Stainless steel. Bevelled edge. Reinforcement belt. Durable product for long use. Designed to make recipes from the Grand Livre de la Viennoiserie.

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
35	107	0,5	153213	

DIGESTIVE CUTTER

Stainless steel. Bevelled edge. Reinforcement belt. Durable product for long use. Designed to make recipes from the Grand Livre de la Viennoiserie.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
96	96	35	0,5	153201	

SPIRAL CUTTER

Thick stainless steel. With a handle for easy handling. Durable product for long use. Designed to make recipes from the Grand Livre de la Viennoiserie.

H mm	Ø mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
60	195	1	153205	
60	100	1	153206	

SPOON-SHAPED CUTTER

Stainless steel. Bevelled edge. Reinforcement belt. Durable. Designed to make recipes from the Grand Livre de la Viennoiserie. For the design of the puff pastry spoons with tray 153203.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
190	55	35	0,5	153204	

EXOPAN TRAY TO MAKE SPOONS

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
570	174	61	153203	

Fast and precise dough cutting directly on the baking trays

Ideal for shortbread, cookies, petit fours, bases, etc.

CUTTER SHEET, FLUTED CIRCLES

Sheet			Mould			
Type	L mm	l mm	Nbre	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
72 cutters Ø 45 mm	580	390	72	45	152001	
20 cutters Ø 90 mm	580	390	20	90	152017	

CUTTER SHEET, CLOVERS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbre	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
580	390	63	45	152003	

CUTTER SHEET, 6-POINT STARS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbre	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
580	390	63	50	152002	

CUTTER SHEET, TARTLETS

Sheet			Mould			
Type	L mm	l mm	Nbre	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
95 cutters Ø 38 mm	580	390	95	35	152009	
53 cutters Ø 53 mm	580	390	53	53	152008	

CUTTER SHEET, ROUNDED HEARTS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbre	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
580	390	95	48	152004	

CUTTER SHEET, CRESCENTS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbre	L mm	Ref.	Price
580	390	78	48	152011	

CUTTER SHEET, CHRISTMAS TREES AND SHOOTING STARS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbre	L mm	Ref.	Price
580	390	50	66/80	152006	

Robust and high heat resistance for smooth and easy movement

COMFORT PIPING BAG

Superior quality piping bags. Velvet-touch outer coating for a non-slip grip even with wet or greasy hands. Smooth inner coating with opening. Easy to fill because the product slides easily without forcing. Very robust 4-layer film, withstands high temperatures (maximum 100°C). Handling comfort thanks to rimless welding. Sterile and hygienic.

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
100 bags M	460	260	0,08	165009	
100 bags XL	590	280	0,08	165007	
10 bags XL	590	280	0,08	165010	

ROLL OF 100 PIPING BAGS

Disposable clear high density polyethylene bags. Dispensing roll of 100 bags.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
530	260	0,07	165018	

DISPOSABLE PIPING BAG WALL DISPENSER

Stainless steel wall dispenser. Accepts and protects dispenser ref 165016. Comes with the screws and wall plugs required to fasten to.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
540	380	38	165006	

BOX OF 100 DISPOSABLE PIPING BAGS

Disposable clear polyethylene bags. Dispenser for 100 bags.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
510	300	0,07	165016	

MATFER FLEXIBLE PIPING BAG

Nylon. Durable and waterproof bags. With adjustable tip. Recommended maximum temperature: 70°C. Reusable and washable. Dishwasher not recommended.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	160112	
350	160113	
400	160114	
450	160115	
500	160116	
600	160117	

MADE IN FRANCE

IMPER MATFER PIPING BAG

Welded nylon. Extra-flexible and waterproof bags. With adjustable tip. Recommended maximum temperature: 70°C. Reusable and washable. Dishwasher not recommended.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	161002	
300	161003	
350	161004	
400	161005	
450	161006	
500	161007	
600	161008	

HOLDER FOR PIPING BAGS

Polypropylene holder. Designed to put the bag down during work and/or to fill it. Avoids food waste and tip soiling. Copolyester tips are unsuitable for this support. Warning. The product only includes the stand. With 8 holes for nozzle storage.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
230	195	169001	

EXPORT PIPING BAG

Plastic-coated and bound fabric. Durable and waterproof bags. With adjustable tip. Recommended maximum temperature: 90°C. Reusable and washable. Dishwasher not recommended.

L mm	Ref.	Price
310	160202	
340	160203	
400	160204	
460	160205	
500	160206	
600	160208	
700	160210	

IMPERFLEX PIPING BAG

Very strong and flexible polyurethane. No added sealed seam for greater comfort of use. The interior surface is smooth for better product glide and easier cleaning. Outer surface for better grip. Reusable and washable.

L mm	Ref.	Price
400	161205	
450	161206	
500	161207	
600	161208	

PACK OF 3 CLIPS TO CLOSE BAGS AND PIPING BAGS

3 polypropylene clips. Allows to seal bags or filled piping bags while waiting for use. Prevents food waste. 3 assorted colours.

L mm	L totale mm	Ref.	Price
140	140	169003	

WRITING ICING BAG AND PIPING TIP

Greaseproof paper pre-cut to form a cone. Allows you to write on cakes with royal icing or chocolate. 10 bundles of 25 cones.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
320	200	421802	

PACK OF 5 FABRIC PIPING BAGS

5 writing icing bags in durable waterproof coated fabric. Cost effective: washable in boiling water and reusable.

L mm	Ref.	Price
200	421813	

WRITING ICING BAG WITH PIPING TIP

Roll of polypropylene (PP) bags and tips with polyethylene (PE) cap. For fine writing on cakes. Ready to use, without folding. 0.5 mm piping tip for regular writing.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
50 cones	215	115	421805	
10 cones	215	115	421806	

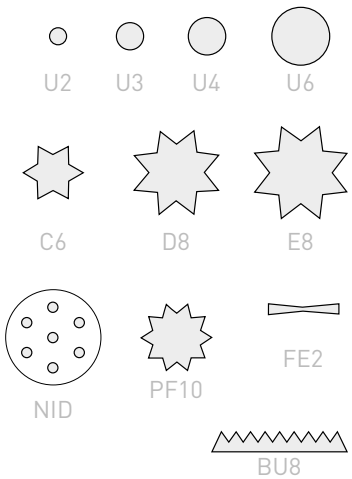
WALL-MOUNTED DRYING RACK FOR PIPING BAGS AND TIPS

Dryer with plastic-coated wire. Specially designed for professional piping bags and tips. Capacity: 4 bags and 31 decorating tips.

L mm	l mm	L totale mm	Ref.	Price
500	500	500	169002	

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

Très grande gamme avec plus de 60 modèles indéformables et incassables
Can be used on all types of bags and easy to use.
Clear to detect air bubbles.
Monobloc, easy to clean. Meet hygiene requirements.
Sealed and hygienic assembly.



BOX OF 10 INTERCHANGEABLE PIPING TIPS

10 interchangeable copolyester tips and 2 waterproof bases with adjustable tips. Instant tip change on a filled bag.

Type	Ref.	Price
Tips: 3 open star (E8, D8, and C6), 3 plain (U6, U4, and U2), 1 yule log piping tip BU8, 1 vermicelli nozzle , 1 petit four piping tip PF10, and 1 leaf piping tip No. 2, as well as 2 waterproof bases, with adjustable tip.	166010	

INTERCHANGEABLE PIPING TIP

Allows you to change the decorating tip and therefore the decoration while the bag is filled. Suitable for use with automatic funnel.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 bases	167300	

BOX OF 6 ROUND PIPING TIPS

6 copolyester plain piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
Plain piping tips U4, U5, U6, U8, U10, and U12.	166006	

BOX OF 6 OPEN STAR PIPING TIPS

6 copolyester open star piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
Open star piping tips: C8, D8, E8, F8, C6, and D6.	166007	

BOX OF 6 PIPING TIPS

6 copolyester piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
Pastry piping tips: PF10, PF16, VERMICELI, BU6, BU8, and STH.	166008	

BOX OF 12 PASTRY CHEF"S CHOICE PIPING TIPS

12 copolyester "pastry-chefs" choice" piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
4 plain piping tips (U2, U4, U6, and U9), 4 open star piping tips (B8, C6, D4, and D8), and 2 pastry piping tips (PF10 and PF12), 1 leaf piping tip FE2, and 1 yule log piping tip 8 teeth.	166001	

BOX OF 24 PASTRY CHEF"S CHOICE PIPING TIPS

24 copolyester "pastry-chefs" choice" piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
Tips: 12 plain piping tips (U1 to U12), 10 open star piping tips (A6, A8, B6, B8, C6, C8, D6, D8, E5, and E8), 1 leaf piping tip FE2, and 1 yule log piping tip 8 teeth.	166003	

BOX OF 12 STUDENT"S CHOICE PIPING TIPS

12 copolyester "students" choice" piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
5 plain piping tips (U2, U6, U8, U10, and U12), 5 open star piping tips (A8, B8, C8, E4, and F8), 1 leaf piping tip FE2, 1 yule log piping tip 8 teeth, and 1 waterproof piping bag 35 cm.	166002	

BOX OF 12 EXPORT PIPING TIPS

12 copolyester "export" piping tips.

	Ref.	Price
6 plain piping tips (U3, U5, U7, U9, U11, and U13), 6 open star piping tips (C6, C7, D8, E7, F7, and F8).	166004	

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

PLAIN PIPING TIP

2 copolyester plain piping tips.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips U1	1,5	167101	
pack of 2 tips U3	4	167103	
pack of 2 tips U4	5,5	167104	
pack of 2 tips U5	7	167105	
pack of 2 tips U6	8,5	167106	
pack of 2 tips U7	10	167107	
pack of 2 tips U8	11	167108	
pack of 2 tips U9	12	167109	
pack of 2 tips U10	13	167110	
pack of 2 tips U11	14	167111	
pack of 2 tips U12	15	167112	
pack of 2 tips U13	16	167113	
pack of 2 tips U14	18	167114	
pack of 2 tips U15	20	167115	
pack of 2 tips U16	22	167116	

CLOSED STAR TIPS, 3-8 TEETH

2 copolyester open star piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips A6 teeth	167013	
pack of 2 tips A7 teeth	167014	
pack of 2 tips A8 teeth	167015	
pack of 2 tips B6 teeth	167023	
pack of 2 tips B8 teeth	167025	
pack of 2 tips C5 teeth	167032	
pack of 2 tips C6 teeth	167033	
pack of 2 tips C7 teeth	167034	
pack of 2 tips C8 teeth	167035	
pack of 2 tips D4 teeth	167041	
pack of 2 tips D5 teeth	167042	
pack of 2 tips D6 teeth	167043	
pack of 2 tips D7 teeth	167044	
pack of 2 tips D8 teeth	167045	
pack of 2 tips E7 teeth	167054	
pack of 2 tips E8 teeth	167055	
pack of 2 tips F4 teeth	167061	
pack of 2 tips F5 teeth	167062	
pack of 2 tips F6 teeth	167063	
pack of 2 tips F7 teeth	167064	
pack of 2 tips F8 teeth	167065	

PETIT FOUR OPEN START PIPING TIP

2 copolyester petit four piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips PF 10 teeth	167080	
pack of 2 tips PF 12 teeth	167082	
pack of 2 tips PF 14 teeth	167084	
pack of 2 tips PF 16 teeth	167086	
pack of 2 tips PF 18 teeth	167088	

ROSE PIPING TIP

2 straight copolyester rose petal piping tips.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips RD6 - Straight No. 6	13	1	167140	

SAINT-HONORÉ PIPING TIP

2 copolyester scalloped saint honoré piping tips.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips small	10	167141	
pack of 2 tips large	14	167142	

NEST PIPING TIP

2 copolyester vermicelli piping tips.
Flat tip Ø 14 mm, drilled with 7 Ø 1.5 mm holes.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips	14	167170	

LEAF PIPING TIP

2 copolyester leaf piping tips.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips FE2	7	0	167130	

LONG PIPING TIP TO FILL VERRINES

Copolyester verrine nozzle.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
105	10	167180	

RIBBON PIPING TIP 1 AND 5 MM

2 copolyester ribbon piping tips.

Type	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips RU1 + RU5	30	167175	

PACK OF 6 TIPS

Copolyester. Set of 6 tips. 1 open star piping tip model PF 16. 1 Saint honoré piping tip ø 10 mm. 1 Saint honoré piping tip ø 14 mm. 1 vermicelli piping tip: flat end ø 14 mm, drilled with 7 holes ø 1.5 mm. 1 ribbon tip width 30 mm, thickness 1.5 mm. Packaging in blibox with full colour label.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
195	85	30	166012	

SULTAN RING PIPING TIP

Copolyester "Sultan" ring piping tip.

Type	Ref.	Price
protruding ring	166160	
level ring	166161	

PIPING TIP CLEANING BRUSH

To clean decorating tips and all conical shapes.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
170	20	710214	

PIPING TIP STORAGE CABINET

For storing polycarbonate or stainless steel decorating tips.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
330	250	85	167900	

MONOBLOC, WITHOUT ROLLED RIMS. PERFECT HYGIENE.

OPEN STAR PIPING TIP

2 stainless steel open star piping tips.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips A5 teeth	3	167702	
pack of 2 tips A6 teeth	3	167703	
pack of 2 tips A7 teeth	3,5	167704	
pack of 2 tips A8 teeth	5	167705	
pack of 2 tips B5 teeth	5	167712	
pack of 2 tips B6 teeth	5	167713	
pack of 2 tips B7 teeth	6	167714	
pack of 2 tips B8 teeth	7	167715	
pack of 2 tips C3 teeth	7	167722	
pack of 2 tips C4 teeth	7	167723	
pack of 2 tips C7 teeth	7	167724	
pack of 2 tips C8 teeth	9	167725	
pack of 2 tips D5 teeth	11	167732	
pack of 2 tips D6 teeth	11	167733	
pack of 2 tips D7 teeth	11	167734	
pack of 2 tips D8 teeth	11	167735	
pack of 2 tips E5 teeth	13	167742	
pack of 2 tips E6 teeth	13	167743	
pack of 2 tips E7 teeth	13	167744	
pack of 2 tips E8 teeth	13	167745	
pack of 2 tips F5 teeth	18	167752	
pack of 2 tips F6 teeth	18	167753	
pack of 2 tips F7 teeth	18	167754	
pack of 2 tips F8 teeth	18	167755	

FILLING PIPING TIP

3 stainless steel filling nozzles.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 3 tips D4 D6 D8	167532	

PLAIN PIPING TIP

2 stainless steel plain piping tips.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips	0,6	167500	
pack of 2 tips	0,9	167501	
pack of 2 tips U2	2	167502	
pack of 2 tips U3	3	167503	
pack of 2 tips U4	4	167504	
pack of 2 tips U5	5	167505	
pack of 2 tips U6	6	167506	
pack of 2 tips U7	7	167507	
pack of 2 tips U8	8	167508	
pack of 2 tips U9	9	167509	
pack of 2 tips U10	10	167510	
pack of 2 tips U11	11	167511	
pack of 2 tips U12	12	167512	
pack of 2 tips U13	13	167513	
pack of 2 tips U14	14	167514	
pack of 2 tips U15	15	167515	
pack of 2 tips U16	16	167516	
pack of 2 tips U17	17	167517	
pack of 2 tips U18	18	167518	
pack of 2 tips U19	20	167520	

SAINT-HONORÉ PIPING TIP

2 stainless steel saint honoré piping tips.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20	14	167542	

VERMICELLI PIPING TIP

Set of 2 stainless steel piping tips.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
holes 1.5 mm	40	13	167550	
holes 3 mm	37	20	167551	

PETIT FOUR PIPING TIP

2 stainless steel petit four piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips PF10 teeth	167762	
pack of 2 tips PF12 teeth	167763	
pack of 2 tips PF14 teeth	167764	
pack of 2 tips PF16 teeth	167765	
pack of 2 tips PF18 teeth	167766	

BOX OF OPEN STAR PIPING TIPS

Stainless steel open star piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
12 piping tips A8 B 6-8 C 6-8 D6-8 E 6-8 F 6-7-8	166700	
6 piping tips / A8, B8, C8, D8, E8, F8	166701	

BOX OF ROUND PIPING TIPS

Stainless steel plain piping tips.

Type	Ref.	Price
12 piping tips Ø 4-15 mm	166500	
6 piping tips / U14, U12, U8, U6, U4, U2	166501	

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

SULTAN RING PIPING TIP

Stainless steel piping tips. Fine and precise decoration. Meets hygiene requirements. Suitable for all types of bag.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
low ring	57	30,4	167555	

PIPING TIP ADAPTER

Plastic tip adaptor. For stainless steel piping tips. Suitable for all types of bag.

Ref.	Price
431501	

BOX OF 26 FINE DECORATING PIPING TIPS

26 monobloc stainless steel piping tips. Models: 3 plain piping tips (U2, U3, and U6), 4 open star piping tips (5, 7, 8 and 13), 1 basketweave tip (20R), 1 ribbon tip (32R), 3 rope tube tips (42, 43, and 44), 3 leaf tips (50, 51, and 53) and 3 petal tips (55, 57R, and 58R).

Ref.	Price
431498	

BRUSH WITH NATURAL BRISTLES AND WOODEN HANDLE

Pure pig bristles for stiff bristles. Tin ferrule. White wood handle. Food contact approved.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
bristle length 50 mm	200	20	116031	
bristle length 50 mm	200	25	116032	
bristle length 50 mm	200	30	116033	
bristle length 50 mm	200	35	116034	
bristle length 50 mm	200	40	116035	
bristle length 50 mm	200	45	116036	
bristle length 50 mm	200	50	116037	
bristle length 60 mm	200	30	116041	
bristle length 60 mm	200	40	116043	
bristle length 60 mm	200	50	116045	

To limit the loss of bristles, always soak the tip in clear water for 1 hour before using for the first time.

BRUSH WITH NATURAL BRISTLES AND COMPOSITE HANDLE

Pure pig bristles for stiff bristles (untreated). Quality approved for food contact. Composite material handle and ferrule. Bristle length: 60 mm. Unbreakable set.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
240	25	116011	
250	30	116012	
255	35	116013	
260	40	116014	
265	45	116015	
275	50	116016	
275	60	116017	
275	70	116018	

ROUND BASTING BRUSH

Pure pig bristles for stiff bristles (untreated). Quality approved for food contact. Composite material handle and ferrule. Bristle length: 60 mm. Unbreakable set.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
210	15	116020	

BRUSH WITH POLYAMIDE BRISTLES AND COMPOSITE HANDLE

Synthetic fibre bristles. Quality approved for food contact. Composite material handle and ferrule. Bristle length: 50 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
240	30	116002	
250	40	116004	
265	50	116006	
265	60	116008	
265	70	116009	

FLAT SPATULA WITH ERGONOMIC HANDLE

Flexible stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. No space between the blade and the handle and no food residue can slip between the two. Ideal for spreading icing, smoothing mousse, removing and placing items on the plate. Hygienic and sterilisable spatula.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
280	150	30	1	112649	
330	210	32	1	112650	
380	250	40	1	112652	
430	300	45	1	112654	
480	350	45	1	112656	

FLAT SPATULA WITH STANDARD HANDLE

Flexible stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. No space between the blade and the handle and no food residue can slip between the two. Ideal for spreading icing, smoothing mousse, removing and placing items on the plate. Hygienic and sterilisable spatula.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
240	120	22	1	112611	
260	150	22	1	112612	
300	180	34	1	112613	
320	200	34	1	112614	
350	240	39	1	112615	

BENT SPATULA WITH ERGONOMIC HANDLE

Flexible stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. No space between the blade and the handle and no food residue can slip between the two. Ideal for spreading icing, smoothing the edges of desserts. Hygienic and sterilisable spatula.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
325	170	30	1	112670	
370	205	39	1	112672	
420	260	45	1	112674	
470	313	51	1	112676	

EXOGLASS® BENT SPATULA

Monobloc Exoglass® composite material. Flexible scraper, ergonomic handle. Recyclable material. Perfect smoothing of dessert edges thanks to the right angle. Hygienic and sterilisable spatula.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
330	200	40	1	112688	
380	250	40	1	112687	
430	300	40	1	112686	

BENT SPATULA WITH STANDARD HANDLE

Flexible stainless steel blade. Overmoulded polypropylene handle. No space between the blade and the handle and no food residue can slip between the two. Ideal for spreading icing, smoothing the edges of desserts. Hygienic and sterilisable spatula.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Cdt	Ref.	Price
300	150	40	1	112632	
350	190	40	1	112633	
400	240	40	1	112634	

MATFER TRIANGULAR SPATULA

Scraper with stainless steel blade and overmoulded black polypropylene handle. Ideal for scraping your cooking plates or baking trays. Rigid blade with bevelled edge. Scraper comes on a plastic card.

L mm	L useful mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
245	245	80	112721	
245	245	100	112722	

Designed in stainless steel. Adjustable scraper for spreading chocolate and cookies evenly, easily, and precisely. Thickness adjustable from 1 to 18 mm. Maximum spreading width is 40 cm. Sturdy and durable device.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	180	60	985	421718	

FOR UNIFORM AND METICULOUS BISCUIT DECORATION

DECORATING COMBS, STRIPES

Soft plastic comb with white polypropylene holder. Reversible with a different pattern on either side. Thick and very robust holder. Pattern: special stripes. Teeth H: 2 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
340	421736	
690	421706	

DECORATING COMBS, THIN STRIPES

Soft plastic comb with white polypropylene holder. Reversible with a different pattern on either side. Thick and very robust holder. Pattern: fine stripes. Teeth H: 2 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
340	421735	
690	421705	

CHARLOTTE DECORATING COMB

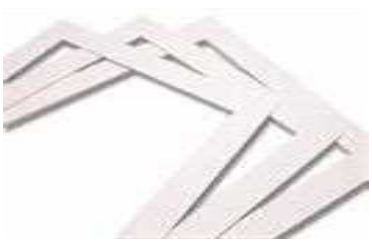
Polypropylene charlotte comb. 2 different toothings: 1 large straight toothing, 1 rounded toothing. Teeth height: 10 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
690	421709	

BOX OF 3 CHOCOLATE COMBS

3 Exoglass combs. For your safety, it is recommended to wear cut-resistant gloves. Comb spacing: 3, 5, 10 mm.

Ref.	Price
421708	



PRODUCTS WITH THIS ICON ARE CONFIGURABLE. SCAN THE QR REF..

BISCUIT FRAME

White polystyrene biscuit frames. Facilitates the spreading of decoration with a comb or spatula. Ensures the regularity of the cake thickness.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
570	370	3	421713	
570	370	4	421714	
570	370	5	421715	

LEVELLING RULER

High-quality white polystyrene levelling ruler. To smooth products spread out in frames or confectionery rulers.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
550	80	421716	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

DECORATING COMB

Very durable polyamide. Two toothings with different spacings: 5 and 10 mm. Allows you to create patterns easily.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
2 sides	110	75	130	112839	
3 sides	93	93	80	112841	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

SPIRAL STENCIL

Stainless steel. Fitted with a Bakelite handle for easy handling. Line thickness: 2.5 mm. Designed to make recipes from the Grand Livre de la Viennoiserie.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
63	110	153209	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

OBLONG STENCIL

Stainless steel. Fitted with a stud bolt for easy handling.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
1 cavity	145	45	153211	
3 cavities	550	85	153212	

STAINLESS STEEL SIEVE

Stainless steel sieve. Robust. Suitable for sieving in kitchens. Higher mesh number indicates finer mesh, for finer sieving.

Mesh size mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
0.64	215	115092	
1.28	220	115082	
1.28	250	115083	
1.28	300	115084	
1.28	400	115085	

STAINLESS STEEL SIEVE

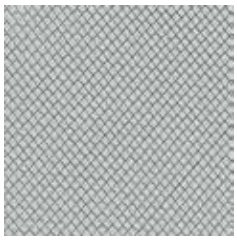
Stainless steel sieve. Robust. Suitable for sieving in kitchens. Higher mesh number indicates finer mesh, for finer sieving.

Mesh size mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
0.80	260	115071	

PACK OF 3 SIEVES

3 stainless steel flour sieves. Mesh size 0.8 mm. Set of 3 diameters: 175, 205, and 255 mm. Higher mesh number indicates finer mesh, for finer sieving.

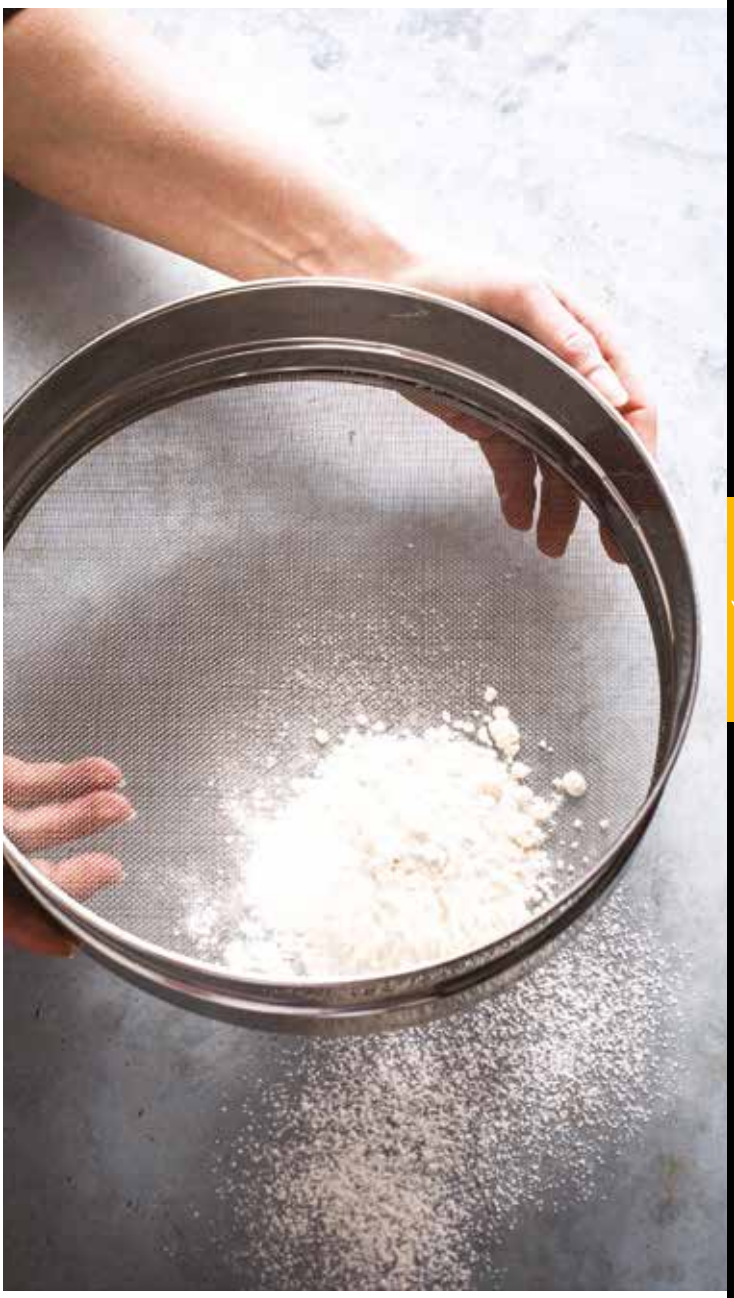
Mesh size mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
0.80	42	115020	



FLOUR SIEVE

Flour sieve with plastic body and stainless steel mesh. Higher mesh number indicates finer mesh, for finer sieving.

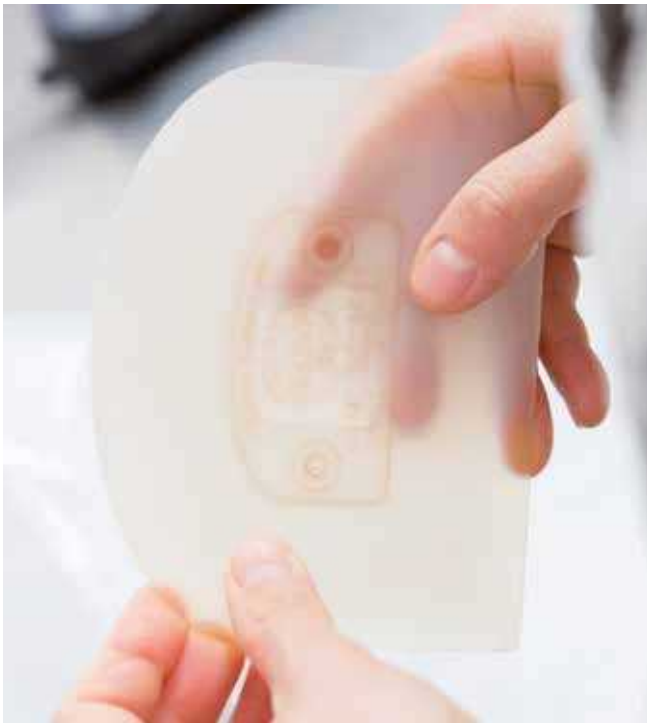
Type	Mesh size mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
Mesh no. 8	2.80	300	115051	
Mesh no. 12	1.80	300	115052	
Mesh no. 18	1.20	300	115053	
Mesh no. 24	0.85	300	115054	



STAINLESS STEEL SIEVE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BOTTOM

Stainless steel sieve.
Comes with 4 interchangeable bottoms with 3, 2, 1, and 0.75 mm meshes. Higher mesh number indicates finer mesh, for finer sieving.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
60	210	115015	
68	260	115017	



POLYAMIDE = EXCEPTIONAL STRENGTH AND DURABILITY

MATFER SCRAPER

Very durable polyamide. Ideal for scraping containers without leaving marks. Impeccable hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
120	95	112840	

SILVEO FLEXIBLE SCRAPER SPATULA

Wide Exoglass® composite material handle. Flexible silicone scraper, rounded. Handle length: 159 mm. Handle temperature resistance: 220°C. To scrape containers of all shapes. Smooth without scratching, ice cream mould liners.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
215	120	114005	

ELVEA SCRAPER

Exoglass® composite material handle. Elastomer tab. Ideal for scraping containers without leaving marks. Zero loss because the scraper allows you to scrape perfectly and easily. Dishwasher safe, anti-corrosion. Impeccable hygiene. Can be sterilised.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
120	70	112845	

DOUGH SCRAPER

soft pebd. Bevelled edge to cleanly scrape the sides of basins. Flexible to facilitate piping bag filling.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
152	113	1,8	112838	

SCRAPER

Very durable rigid polyamide. Large, scooping up a lot of food.

Type	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
unit	1,9	510	112852	
pack of 6	1,9	510	112952	

SCRAPER

Thick silicone. Perfect for scraping chocolate trays on exit from the coating machine. Ideal for baking and for scraping containers.

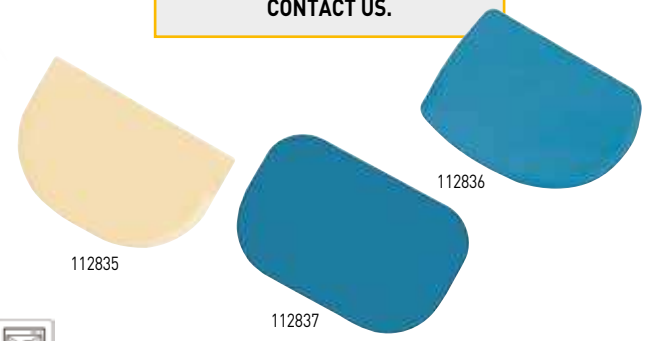
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	100	10	114006	

PACK OF 4 SCRAPERS AND 1 COMB

Polypropylene. Exceptional strength and durability. Ideal for scraping containers without leaving marks. Zero loss because the scraper allows you to scrape perfectly and easily. For bakeries, in various shapes to adapt to all uses and all shapes of container. Impeccable hygiene.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
110	90	112850	

POSSIBILITY OF STAMPING SCRAPERS WITH YOUR LOGO. CONTACT US.



SCRAPER

Polypropylene. Exceptional strength and durability. Ideal for scraping containers without leaving marks. Zero loss because the scraper allows you to scrape perfectly and easily. Impeccable hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
beige	113	75	112835	
blue	128	90	112836	
blue	148	99	112837	

140005

140006

WOODEN ROLLING PIN

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
acacia	500	50	140006	
boxwood	500	50	140007	
beechwood special tool case	420	45	140004	
beechwood	500	45	140005	

BEECHWOOD ROLLING PIN WITH HANDLES

Beechwood rolling pin and stainless steel frame. Handles on ball bearings. Very robust manufacture for intensive use.

L mm	L useful mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
580	300	80	140122	
630	350	80	140124	
680	400	80	140126	

MONOBLOC ROLLING PIN

Plain model, monobloc without handle in polyethylene. Compliant with health and safety standards. Washable.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
430	43	140016	
500	48	140018	

ADJUSTABLE ROLLING PIN

PVC rolling pin. Allows to spread the dough in an even thickness. Comes with 11 sets of rollers (thickness 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 mm). Interchangeable polystyrene rollers.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
complete rolling pin	520		140030	
set of end pieces 2 mm		2	140032	
set of end pieces 3 mm		3	140033	
set of end pieces 4 mm		4	140034	
set of end pieces 5 mm		5	140035	

ALUMINIUM ROLLING PIN WITH HANDLES

Aluminium roll. 2 rotating handles on bearings.

L mm	L useful mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
600	380	90	140028	

CROISSANT CUTTER

Bevelled stainless steel cutting parts. To quickly and easily cut perfectly regular croissants. Ergonomic handles. Triangle dimensions: 210x97 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
480	100	141002	

MINI-CROISSANT CUTTER

Bevelled stainless steel cutting parts. To quickly and easily cut perfectly regular mini-croissants. Ergonomic plastic handles.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
360	80	141004	

MULTICOUPE EXTENDIBLE STRIP CUTTER

Allows you to simultaneously cut several regular strips from 10 to 120 mm. Includes several rods fitted with cutting wheels.

Type	Nbre. bandes	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
5 plain wheels	4 strips.	55	141010	
7 plain wheels	6 strips.	55	141012	
5 fluted dough wheels	4 strips.	55	141013	

STRIP CUTTER

Strip cutter for grilled tarts. Removable rod, Bakelite handles. Spacing between 2 discs: 10 mm. 38 stainless steel blades.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
510	96	141006	

FLUTED DOUGH WHEEL

Stainless steel. Black plastic handle. Allows you to easily and precisely cut your dough thanks to this fluted wheel.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
183	60	141029	

POM ROLLERS

Polyoxymethylene. Ergonomic handle for excellent grip. After the passing the dough through, stretch it to obtain lozenges of the desired width.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
lozenges	205	100	141110	
cocktail stick	205	110	141120	

LATTICE PIE TOP CUTTER

Stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handle. Ergonomic handle for excellent grip. After rolling out the dough, stretch it to obtain a perfectly regular "trellis". Width between 2 wheels: 6 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
125	141105	

ROLLER DOCKER

Polyamide rolling pin. Polypropylene handle. Ergonomic handle for excellent grip. Convenient because large width to quickly and regularly prick.

L mm	Ref.	Price
200	141116	
125	141115	

BOX OF 12 DOUBLE-ENDED MARZIPAN SCULPTING TOOLS

Composite material. Each sculpting tool is double ended. Allows great versatility in working marzipan.

L mm	Ref.	Price
100	421832	

MARZIPAN KNIFE

Very durable polypropylene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
260	421825	

SET OF 9 MARZIPAN KNIVES FOR SCHOOLS

ABS. Ideal for modelling marzipan. Convenient because it comes in a plastic box. Includes: 1 marzipan knife, 2 special scrapers for marking, and 6 sculpting tools.

Ref.	Price
421830	

MADE IN FRANCE

SERRATED KNIFE

Stainless steel. Blade with fine alternating teeth for very efficient cutting without forcing. Black polypropylene overmoulded handle. Specially designed to effectively cut your millefeuilles without tearing or tamping. Ergonomic handle for excellent grip.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
420	28	120084	

GENOESE SAW

Coated steel tube. Stainless steel blades. Ideal for cutting cakes into 3 layers. Feet ensure easy sliding during slicing for a straight and regular edge. Adjustable blade spacing.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
complete saw	570	166	120094	
back of 2 blades	570		120096	

PIE CRIMPER

Stainless steel. Used to pinch the ridges of pies, quiches, or other similar preparations. Professional grade product that will also help you decorate your creations. Blister packed.

L mm	Ref.	Price
100	112501	

GENOESE LYRE

Heavy-duty chrome steel frame. Stainless steel serrated wire. Ideal for safely cutting 3 regular layers. Adjustable lyre wire spacing.

Type	L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
lyre	335	125	120093	
pack of 2 wires	335		120057	

CAKE DIVIDER MARKER

Polypropylene. Allows you to cut into 10 equal and regular slices.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
10 slices	265	154050	
12/18 slices	265	154052	
14 slices	265	154051	
16 slices	265	112657	

FOOD GRADE GRADUATED RULER

Polystyrene. Special bakeries, fully suitable for food contact. Ideal food grade ruler for precise cuts of your dough and other preparations.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
640	50	140206	

CUSTOMISATION WITH YOUR LOGO.
CONTACT US

MAKES IT EASY TO DECORATE CAKES EVENLY

TILTING MELAMINE REVOLVING STAND

Melanin. Special non-slip coating with non-slip feet. Ideal for decorating cakes. Convenient as a rotating and tilting table to facilitate work.

H mm	Ø mm	Ø base mm	Ref.	Price
143	300	246	421503	

STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVING STAND

Stainless steel. Mounted on ball track. Facilitates the decoration of desserts and wedding cakes.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
38	300	421505	

ALUMINIUM REVOLVING STAND

Aluminium. Tray mounted on ball bearings in a base. Heavy cast aluminium stand and non-slip rubber pad. Ideal for facilitating the decoration of desserts and wedding cakes. Do not use in direct contact with food.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
95	320	2000	421501	

FOR CONSISTENT RESULTS

ELECTRIC REVOLVING STAND

Ideal for easily making superb creations. Stand revolves on its own to keep hands free. Allows you to be precise and rigorous. Smoothes edges evenly and creates perfect spiral decorations. Adjustable rotation speed (1-80 rpm) and large working surface (Maximum working diameter: 220 mm). Max. load: 10kg.

H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
120	240	1470	15	230	50-60	421520	

See the bespoke display cases in video

Find the recipe for the Tourbillon® Frui'thé by Yann Brys on our blog

OCF

Yann Brys chose bespoke display cases and furniture to showcase his creations in a store designed as an open workshop. Luxury materials, meticulous workmanship, and equipment specifically designed for his needs showcase his products, while respecting the master pastry chef's aesthetics and requirements. A precision project, born from a partnership based on listening and excellence.

The cold expert for your refrigerated display cases

SQUEEZE BOTTLE

High density polyethylene. Convenient thanks to the perforated cap. Ideal for soaking your preparations, pastries, or in with syrup, such as rum babas.

C cl	Ref.	Price
100	116430	

STAINLESS STEEL SHAKER

Stainless steel. Ideal because the screw lid is perforated along with the edges for precision sprinkling. Holes: 2.5 mm.

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
95	30	115212	

MATFER STAINLESS STEEL SHAKER

Stainless steel (fountains, worm screw, and body). Holes: 1.5 mm. Ideal because the screw lid is perforated along with the edges for precision sprinkling.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
145	70	40	115208	

SCREW-ON SIEVE SHAKER

Stainless steel. Screw-on lid, ideal for sprinkling icing sugar.

H mm	Ø mm	Mesh size mm	Ref.	Price
135	70	0.23	258824	

FOOD SPRAY

Polyethylene (PE) body, PP-PA body. Homogeneous spraying for jelly, topping, gilding. Working autonomy because not plugged in. Adjustable jet. Pre-pressure sprayer. Graduated from 0.25-1.8 l.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	190	180	264908	

STANDARD AIRBRUSH

High-finish chrome steel. Standard professional grade double effect airbrush. Intended for spraying on non-edible decorative pieces. Comes in a plastic box and compatible with all compressor models. Nozzle Ø 0.3 mm. Cup capacity 5 ml. Compressor sold separately.

L mm	Ref.	Price
150	410118	

SPECIAL LIQUID FOOD COLOURING AGENT

COLANI AIRBRUSH

Hose fitted with two 1/8" single couplings and a quick coupling for connection to the Colani airbrush. Hose length: 3 metres. Connect to compressor 410117.

Type	Ref.	Price
tube and connections	410128	

M25+ SPRAY GUN

The ideal gun for spraying butter, oil, jelly, glaze, icing, toppings, marinades, and sauces. Suitable for greasing moulds or baking trays, browning pastries, glazing tarts. Reduces the amount of matter used thanks to a fine, even spray pattern. This tool ensures food safety through non-contact spraying. Easy to use, no compressor required. Max. flow rate: 250 g/min (water). Maximum viscosity: (DIN/sec): 80. Max. dynamic pressure: 160 bar. M25+ basic equipment comprising an R8 nozzle and a cup tank. Supplied with two cups and their additional lids. Supplied with an extra R8 nozzle. Supplied with an angled nozzle. Supplied with an extra vaporiser (ref 264054). Power cable L 1.80 m.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
sprayer	320	120	150		70	1400	264901	
R6 LM nozzle	45	45	35	60		20	264047	
R8 LM nozzle	45	45	35	60		20	264048	
F7S LM nozzle	40	40	30	40		19	264049	
cup 700 ml	90	90	130		70	106	264053	

ÉVOLUTION AIRBRUSH

Professional quality, dual action airbrush. Fitted with a self-centring nozzle, to ensure excellent spray quality. Supplied with 2 interchangeable nozzles 0.28 and 0.45 mm and 2 interchangeable cups 2 and 5 ml. Suitable for use with compressor 410117 not included. Intended for spraying on non-edible decorative pieces.

	Ref.	Price
	410124	

FOR INTENSIVE USE

AUTOMATIC 4-BAR COMPRESSOR

For particularly quiet professional use (47Db). Compact and powerful, suitable for intensive use. Easy to clean thanks to its smooth frame. With a filter regulator with display, and a sturdy metal frame. Suitable for portable and automatic airbrushes, without oil and equipped with a pressure gauge. Motor operation triggered by the airbrush. Air flow rate 25 l/min.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
255	135	220	4500	150	230-240	50	410117	

AIRBRUSH CABINET

Polypropylene. Designed for use with an airbrush, topping gun, or chocolate spray. Ideal for working on your decorations without dirtying your worktop or your kitchen. Suitable for use on racks or trays 600x400 mm. Convenient because fully foldable and washable.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
640	515	410	410120	

STAND FOR ÉVOLUTION AIRBRUSH

Chrome steel. Multi-purpose holder. Weighted model to be fastened on the worktop. Suitable for all airbrush models, except Colani.

	Ref.	Price
	410126	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CREAM FILLING MACHINE

Stainless steel funnel. Ideal for filling choux pastry, eclairs, donuts, "religieuses". Simple adjustment by front/rear stops. 4 different syringes allow different types of filling: ø 4.6 and 8 mm with a length of 100 mm and ø 8 mm with a length of 180 mm.

H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
580	600	5500	262601	

SAVES TIME AND IS EASY TO HANDLE

DOUBLE GUITAR 500X500 MM

To quickly and evenly cut the insides of chocolates, caramels, appetisers, and fruit jellies with a wire. Stainless steel cutting arm and base in polyethylene and acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) with stainless steel frame. Saves time and increases cutting precision. Can be cut into 5 different rectangles: 15x22.5; 15x30; 15x45; 22.5x30; 30x45 mm and in squares of 22.5x22.5; 30x30, and 45X45 mm. Cutting arm to be ordered according to needs (imperatively 2 arms). 15 mm cutting arm (reference 263542) only for frontal cutting. Quick change cutting arm. Base machine washable, comes with a stainless steel plate 425x425 mm, wire tension keys, and 3 spare wires. Dimensions: 600x600x160 mm. Base dimensions: 500x500x160 mm. Frame dimensions: 430x600x90 mm. Clear dimensions: 350x350 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
base	600	600		263540	
side 15 mm	15			263542	
side 22.5 mm	23			263543	
side 30 mm	30			263544	
side 45 mm	45			263545	
rope	700		0,6	263512	

SAVES SPACE AND TIME

DOUBLE MINI-GUITAR 240X250 MM

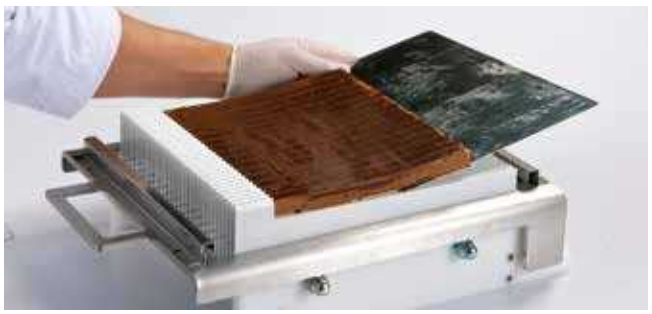
Mini double guitar with 2 cutting arms 22 mm. General characteristics identical to the "mini" single arm model. Saves time with cutting without handling the product. 30 mm cutting arm of the adaptable mini model. Comes with 1 stainless steel tray, 1 spatula, and wire tightening wenches.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
base + 2 arms 22	610	570	263550	
side 30 mm			263537	
hotplate	260	260	263538	

Step by step

1 | Place.

2 | Cut.



3 | Retrieve.

4 | Turn and adjust.

5 | Cut.

NEW

COMB FOR GUITAR STRINGS

Perfectly cleans cords in one pass. Comprising a 65x40 mm beam and 100x30 mm uprights. Easy to clean. Contains 27 teeth, 26 intervals of 7.5 mm. Designed to fit all guitars on the market.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
small	203	60	263502	
large	360	60	263504	

SMALL PRODUCTION AND COMPACT

MINI-GUITAR 240X250 MM

Meets the needs of small production in restaurants, vocational schools, pastry shops. Allows you to cut strips, squares, or rectangles of ganaches, fruit jellies, desserts, etc. Compact. Quick change stainless steel cutting arm and base in polyethylene and acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS). Comes with 1 22 mm cutting arm, 1 stainless steel turning plate, and wrench for loosening the wires. 15 and 30 mm cutting arm as an option.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
base + side 22	445	335	140	263530	
base	240	250		263531	
side 15 mm			90	263535	
side 22 mm			90	263536	
side 30 mm			90	263537	
hotplate	260	260		263538	

TABLE WITH WHEELS FOR GUITAR

Stainless steel table with wheels for pastry guitar. Stainless steel worktop 540x680 mm with 2 folding shelves 350x780 mm. Total surface area 1,240x780 mm. 2 castors with brakes and 2 adjustable feet for added stability. 1 drawer GN 1/1, depth 65 mm for storing accessories and 1 full lower tray for storing the guitar base. 4 levels of cutting arm storage guide rails, accommodating plates or racks 600x400 and GN 1/1 (530x325 mm), spaced 67 mm. Dimensions: 71.2 x 60.6 x 85 cm. Warning. The product only includes the table with wheels.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
712	606	850	263500	

STAINLESS STEEL GUITAR 350X350 MM

Base, frame, and cutting arm in stainless steel. Quick and homogeneous cutting of chocolates, fruit jellies, marzipan, canapes, etc.. Quick change arm. Easy to assemble string, adjustable tension. Comes with 400x380 mm stainless steel turning plate and a rope wrench. Arms sold separately. Clear surface area: 350x350 mm. Dimensions: 450x685 mm (with 1 cutting arm). Base only: width 380 x depth 605 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
base	450	685		263520	
side 15 mm	15			263521	
side 22.5 mm	23			263522	
side 30 mm	30			263523	
side 37.5 mm	38			263524	
pack of 4 wires	490		0,7	263528	

EASY TO USE

FIXOGEL FOOD COOLING SPRAY

Cooling aerosol for rapid cooling and gluing of sugar and chocolate pieces.

C cl	Ref.	Price
50	410200	

METAL POWDER VAPORISER

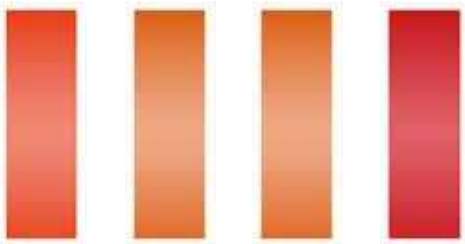
Very fine powdered food colouring. Convenient and simple to use thanks to its spray. Ideal for decorating pastries, cakes, chocolates, or sugar paste.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
gold	10	410270	
red	10	410271	
pink	10	410273	
gold light	10	410274	
bronze	8	410275	

CHOCK SPRAY FOOD COLOURING

Food colouring for decorating moulded pieces of chocolate, sugar paste, whipped cream, etc. Aerosol, easy and simple to use. Reserved for professional use.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
pink	10	410239	
red	10	410241	
yellow	10	410242	
white	10	410243	
green	10	410244	
sky blue	10	410246	



CHOCOLATE VELVET COLOURING

With cocoa butter. Sprayed on a frozen dessert, leaves a thin velvet-like layer. Use between 20 and 25°C.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
black	40	410250	
ivory	40	410251	
milk	40	410252	
white	40	410253	
pink	40	410254	
blue	40	410255	
red	40	410265	

SPRAY COLOURING FOR DECORATION

Easy-to-use food colouring for cake decoration. Advantageously replaces use of the airbrush for quick jobs. Tasteless and odourless. Reserved for professional use. Non-azo.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
copper	40	410258	
bronze	10	410237	
bronze	40	410259	
ruby red	40	410260	

SOLUBLE COLOURING POWDER

Powdered food colouring to decorate any edible surface. Can be used on oil-based masses (liposoluble) but the pearl effect disappears. Can be used as is or diluted with alcohol or liquid lacquer.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
metallic green	25	410170	
metallic pink	25	410172	
purple	25	410173	
metallic blue	25	410174	
fuchsia	25	410175	
bronze	25	410221	
red	25	410223	
copper	25	410225	
cobalt blue	25	410249	
gold light	25	410229	
burgundy	25	410179	

FAT-SOLUBLE COLOURING POWDER

Extra pure food colouring. Liposoluble powder for colouring products with naturally high-fat content, such as chocolate, cocoa butter, etc. Suitable for use with airbrushes, simply dilute to desired consistency. Several colours available: orange, red, yellow, green, brown, blue, and burgundy. Guaranteed gluten-free food colouring. Kosher certified.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
yellow	100	410301	
red	100	410302	
orange	100	410303	
blue	100	410306	
brown	100	410307	
green	100	410309	
burgundy	25	410179	

BOOK OF 25 SHEETS OF SILVER FOIL

Meets the requirements of E174 Silver food additives and food colouring according to the European directives in force. To decorate chocolates and pastries. 99% pure silver.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
95	95	410321	

LIQUID FOOD COLOURING

Bottle with dropper. Suitable for use with airbrushes. For pastry decorations. Decorated product can be consumed. Do not ingest pure.

Type	C cl	Ref.	Price
black	10	410130	
mint	10	410131	
red	10	410132	
blue	10	410133	
yellow	10	410134	
almond	10	410135	
orange	10	410137	
purple	10	410138	
sky blue	10	410139	

WATER-SOLUBLE COLOURING POWDER

Water soluble granules with pastel effect. Ideal for colouring whipped creams, macaroons, etc. Guaranteed gluten-free food colouring. Non-azo.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
blue	25	410211	
white	25	410213	
blackberry red	25	410214	
yellow	25	410215	
orange	25	410216	
strawberry red	25	410217	
cherry red	25	410219	
green	25	410222	
purple	25	410224	

BOOK OF 25 SHEETS OF GOLD FOIL

Meets the requirements of E175 GOLD food additives and food colouring according to the European directives in force. For chocolate desserts, pieces ,or chocolates. Quality: 1/2 bright yellow. Quantity 96% Gold, 4% Silver. 23 carats.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
80	80	410320	

SQUARE YULE LOG FRAME

Stainless steel. Specially designed for assembling Yule logs or desserts. Allows easier disassembly and its format optimises storage on baking trays.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
570	70	70	371020	

STAINLESS STEEL YULE LOG COMB

Stainless steel. Shape specially adapted to round frames and very convenient. Simplifies the production of 2-flavour mousse or ice cream yule logs. Allows you to spread and smooth the first flavour evenly in the mould. Then fill the remaining space with the 2nd flavour by smoothing with a spatula. Log with impeccable presentation when sliced.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
122	80	341629	

STAINLESS STEEL YULE LOG FRAME

Stainless steel. Half-round frame perfect for making Yule logs, ice cream, and mousse. Completely watertight.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
half round	350	60	45	340635	
half round	500	80	58	340638	
triangular	500	90	75	340622	

ORIGINAL RESULT, EASY TO ASSEMBLE

STAINLESS STEEL YULE LOG FINGER FRAME

Stainless steel. Ideal for making yule logs to cut to the desired length. Easy to turn out thanks to removable U-shaped wedge and the mould's natural stretch. Can be used to bake travel cakes (roll-cakes, etc.) or as an insert for other preparations.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
small	565	30	331052	
medium	565	45	331054	
large	565	60	331056	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT | 0°c | +230°c

EXOPAN YULE LOG FRAME

Multi-layer PTFE-coated fine steel. Non-stick coating (PFOA-free) for homogeneous cooking without greasing for dough preparations only, easy to turn out. Light greasing the first few times it is used will extend coating life. Oven-safe for quick browning. Clean with hot water and degreasing products. Protect from moisture (dishwasher, fridge).

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
350	60	45	340623	
500	60	45	340624	
350	80	55	340625	
500	80	55	340626	

ICE CREAM YULE LOG FRAME

Polystyrene. Allows you to make Yule logs or ice cream. Ideal for ice cream yule logs. Completely watertight.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
half circle	470	65	70	351012	
half circle	470	65	40	351013	
triangular	470	65	70	351014	

Paired moulds for increased productivity and less handling.

Clear length 57 cm optimising the use of hotplates.

Storage of 4 yule logs per tray or rack optimising storage in the chiller cabinet.

Easy to turn out after freezing.

Ideal for ice cream yule logs.

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	100	362011	
590	195	362001	

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	195	362007	

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	195	362003	

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	195	362005	

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	195	362004	

10 PACKS OF 2 THERMOFORMED YULE LOG FRAMES

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
590	195	362006	

Flexible, non-stick moulds with incorporated relief decorations

Glass knit shape covered with several layers of silicone.

Advantages of the Flexipan system: flexibility, support and non-stick.

Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed.

Compatible with all types of oven.

5 INSERTS KIT

Easy to release from moulds, no greasing needed.

Sheet			Mould							
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbre	C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref. Fourn.	Ref.	Price
520	410	39	5	70	495	40	39	ES--1464-00	336995	

YULE LOGS

FLEXIPAN PRO INSPIRATION

CAN BE USED FROM FREEZER TO OVEN

EXAMPLE KIT:

100% platinum silicone texture, without glass knit.

Outstanding durability and non-stick properties.

Perfect, non-stick release from moulds.

Service life of over 3,000 cycles.

SMOOTH YULE LOG MOULD OR BASE FOR YULE LOG DECORATION KIT

Ideal for easily preparing beautiful, regular, and smooth yule logs. Can also be used as a base for decorative Yule log kits.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
280	85	70	339101	

the basic mold is sold alone

MOLD AND RELIEF MAT KIT FOR WOOD PATTERN YULE LOG

Kit consisting of a wood-effect raised pattern mat and a base mould (ref. 339101). Dimensions of the relief mat: 275x185 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
280	85	70	339201	

YULE LOGS

YULE LOG PIPING TIPS

STAINLESS STEEL PIPING TIPS FOR YULE LOGS

Pack of 2 stainless steel yule log 6-toothed piping tips. Meet hygiene requirements. Monobloc, without rolled rims. 1 smooth side, 1 serrated side.

Type	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips 6 teeth	20	167768	
pack of 2 tips 6 teeth	28	167769	

COPOLYESTER PIPING TIPS FOR YULE LOGS

2 copolyester yule log piping tips. 1 flat side, 1 serrated side. Meet hygiene requirements. Does not bend or break and can be used with all types of pastry bags. Clear to detect air bubbles. Monobloc, easy to clean.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 2 tips BU 6 teeth	17	17	167151	
pack of 2 tips BU 8 teeth	21	21	167152	

CATERING

TUBES AND CONES

CHEESE TUBE MOULD

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Excellent heat diffusion for even cooking and colouring. Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns. Can be used from freezer to oven.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 6 rolling pins	100	25	345143	

STAINLESS STEEL CROQUEMBOUCHE CONE

Stainless steel 18/10 monobloc mould. Ideal for assembling choux pastry wedding cakes. Available in 7 dimensions.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
250	180	340461	
300	205	340462	
350	235	340463	
400	255	340464	
450	275	340465	
500	300	340466	
600	350	340467	

CONE MOULD

Exoglass® composite material. Monobloc mould, non-stick without welding or rolled rim, non-deformable. Excellent heat diffusion for even cooking and colouring. Very low heat inertia. Perfect turning out without risk of burns. Can be used from freezer to oven.

Type	L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	140	140	35	345446	
pack of 12	140	140	50	345448	

PVC PASTRY RIBBON ON A ROLL

Roll of clear PVC pastry ribbon. Professional grade, rigid. Very clear and shiny ribbon. Special height to line stainless steel shapes.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
100	80	80	0,1	960105	

P TÉ WRAPPED IN PASTRY MOULDS

Multi-layer PTFE-coated fine steel. Stainless steel axe.

Non-stick coating (PFOA-free) for homogeneous cooking without greasing for dough preparations only, easy to turn out. Light greasing the first few times it is used will extend coating life.

Oven-safe for quick browning.

Clean with hot water and degreasing products.

Protect from moisture (dishwasher, fridge).

EXOPAN LONG PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD, HERRINGBONE

L mm	l mm	H mm	W pâte g	Ref.	Price
300	70	85	1700	331273	
300	85	85	1900	331271	
350	75	85	2000	331274	
400	75	85	2300	331275	
500	85	85	2900	331276	

EXOPAN LONG PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD

L mm	l mm	H mm	W pâte g	Ref.	Price
300	70	85	1700	331283	
350	75	85	2000	331284	
400	75	85	2300	331285	
500	85	85	2900	331286	

EXOPAN LONG MINI-PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD

L mm	l mm	H mm	W pâte g	Ref.	Price
300	40	60	550	331268	
500	40	60	1000	331270	

EXOPAN LONG ROUND PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD, FLUTED

Easy to turn out thanks to clip opening/closing.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
50	65	331264	
50	80	331265	

EXOPAN LONG OVAL PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD, RIBBED

Easy to turn out thanks to clip opening/closing.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
mould	180	110	75	331293	
mould	210	140	90	331294	
mould	240	140	95	331295	
pack of 24 clips				386013	

EXOPAN ROUND PÂTÉ EN CROÛTE MOULD, HERRINGBONE

Easy to turn out thanks to two hinged half circles.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
90	100	331297	
90	120	331298	
90	200	331299	
90	250	331301	

SURPRISE BREAD FRAME

Stainless steel surprise bread ring. Warning. The number of sandwiches made is given as an indication, their size may vary.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
24 sandwiches	90	160	371503	
32 sandwiches	90	180	371504	
32 sandwiches	90	200	371505	
48 sandwiches	90	220	371507	

SURPRISE BREAD FRAME

Stainless steel surprise bread ring. Warning. The number of sandwiches made is given as an indication, their size may vary.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40 sandwiches	120	180	371514	
40 sandwiches	120	200	371506	
60 sandwiches	120	220	371517	
60 sandwiches	120	240	371518	

SQUARE SURPRISE BREAD FRAME

Stainless steel surprise bread square frame.
Warning. The number of sandwiches made is given as an indication, their size may vary.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
32 sandwiches	140	140	110	371522	
60 sandwiches	200	200	140	371528	

ORIGINALCREATION

1
FAB ONE

From cooking equipment to baking utensils, the Matfer Bourgeat group handles the special requests of professionals through a 'FAB1' manufacturing unit, which only develops bespoke utensils. This centre is equipped with a variety of new technologies: rapid prototyping machines, such as SLS and FDM 3D printers, as well as water jet cutting, thermoforming, mini-injection presses, and 3D scanners.

Kitchen and baking utensils

CHOCOLATE

Evocative of gastronomic pleasure, chocolate requires delicate handling. Combine aesthetics with creativity and obtain excellent results with our precise and perfectly-designed equipment.

CHOCOLATE	376
SUGAR	415
ICE CREAM	425

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL PANEL, ACCURACY 0.5°C

CALORIBAC

Versatile appliance for melting and keeping chocolate, toppings, sauces, jellies, etc. warm. Back-up tempering machine for colour coatings. Non-removable stainless steel bowl, impact-resistant polypropylene shell. Evenly distributed heat. Touch screen control panel. Electronic control 25-90°C. Accuracy ± 1.5 °C. High-performance insulation: energy saving. Comes with clear lid in styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN).

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
caloribac	188	254	350	1800	200	240	50	**260434**	
lid		254						**260435**	

CHOCO 10 ROUND WATER-HEATED DIPPING MACHINE

Compact dipping machine, ideal for making dipped chocolate candies. Grey composite frame, stainless steel round flat-bottomed well and lid. Round shape for easy stirring. Temperature controlled by thermostat 20-60°C. Thermal safety power supply cut off if there is a lack of water. Tempered glass control panel, water/airtight and easy to clean. Possibility of connecting a probe (option reference 260590) directly to the tempering machine and displaying the chocolate temperature instead of the set point. Capacity 10 kg of chocolate.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
choco 10	510	400	265	1200	5500	1000	240	50-60	**260456**	
extra tank			180	1200					**260455**	

QUICK AND EASY CONTAINER LOCKING SYSTEM

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

QUICK AND EASY CONTAINER LOCKING SYSTEM

INSULATED WELL = ECONOMY AND TEMPERATURE STABILITY

CHOCO 15 WATER-HEATED DIPPING MACHINE

Tempering machine with quick melting speed thanks to the water bath. Compact, GN 2/3 depth 150 mm well with handles and lid entirely in stainless steel. Stainless steel frame AISI 304. Water temperature controlled by an electronic system. Precise thermostat between 20°C and 90°C. Thermal safety power supply cut off in the event of overheating. Touch screen control panel, water/airtight, easy to clean. Possibility of connecting a probe (option reference 260590) directly to the tempering machine and displaying the chocolate temperature instead of the set point. Capacity 10 kg of chocolate.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
530	365	260	1300	9300	1400	230	50-60	260501	

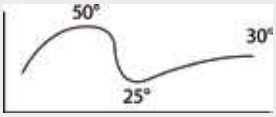
CHOCO 15 R DRY DIPPING MACHINE

Dry dipping machine that combines simplicity, precision, and energy saving. Stainless steel body, container, and lid. High-performance insulation guaranteeing good temperature control. Precise thermostat 20°C to 60°C with indicator light. Touch screen control panel, water/airtight, easy to clean. Use of 2 containers GN 1/3 possible to work two different types of chocolate (2x5 kg). Possibility of connecting a probe (option reference 260590) directly to the tempering machine and displaying the chocolate temperature instead of the set point. Container GN 2/3 with handle and lid. Capacity 10 kg of chocolate.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
530	365	260	1300	9690	300	230	50	260510	

ENSURES CHOCOLATE CRYSTALLISATION: MELTING, COOLING AND SETTING WITHOUT HANDLING

CHOCOLATE CRYSTALLIZATION CURVE



Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CHOCO 22 T WATER-HEATED TEMPERING MACHINE

AISI 304 stainless steel frame, well, and lid. Prepares chocolate without handling, by circulating hot/cold water. Melt the coating at 50 (adjustable temperature), cool to 25/27 then increase and stabilise the temperature at 30/32 (adjustable temperature). Automatic water filling with electronic level control by solenoid valve. Electronic temperature control by thermostat 25°C to 60°C. Touch screen control panel, water/airtight, easy to clean. Possibility of connecting a probe (option reference 260590) directly to the tempering machine and displaying the chocolate temperature instead of the set point. Provide water supply (20/27 or 3/4 connection) and drainage. Capacity: 15 kg of coating. Extra container code 741115 and lid code 748101.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
790	385	210	2000	19500	1800	240	50	260522	

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

CONSTANT CHOCOLATE TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

260590 - STAINLESS STEEL PROBE

MADE IN FRANCE

SENSOR FOR MATFER DIPPING MACHINE

Probe with stainless steel wire + holder. Allows you to know the exact temperature of the chocolate. Probe compatible with Choco 15 (260501), Choco R 15 (260510), choco 22 T (260522) and Choco 10 (260456) dipping machines. Directly connect onto the dipping machine in order to display the temperature measured on the control panel.

	Ref.	Price
	260590	

STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINER FOR CHOCOLATE DIPPING MACHINE

With fixed handles. Accessory for choco 15, choco 15R, and choco 10 dipping machines. Position of the small handles along the width. Compliant with the NF health and safety standard. NF 631-1. Thickness 0.7 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
GN 2/3	354	325	150	900	942115	

MADE IN FRANCE

COVER FOR CHOCO 15 DIPPING MACHINE

Stainless steel lid GN 2/3 with handles for chocolate tempering machine Choco 15 (reference 260501 and 260510).

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
325	354	57	948102	

FACILITATES MOULD FILLING

260401 + 260402

Sold without utensils.

Presented on tempering machine, sold separately.

Presented on a soaker, sold separately.

CHOCOLATE DISPENSER

Chocolate dispenser with stainless steel frame, scrapers and base, 5mm thick polypropylene disc and nickel-plated steel counterweight. Ensures permanent stirring and regular distribution of chocolate. Fits on most dipping machines fitted with GN 1/1 containers. Height and depth adjustable base. Facilitates filling chocolate moulds. Motor 40 W. Rotation speed 21 rpm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
motor unit	270	185	350		7500	230	50	**260401**	
disc				370				**260402**	

ADJUSTABLE UTENSIL HOLDER

Stainless steel base. Specially designed for use with dipping machines. Convenient because it slides under the machine. 260 mm bar fitted with 6 suspension hooks and mounted on a 600 mm swivelling hose. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
310	205	1500	**260412**	

Cold restitution plate for making chocolate decorations

Without edge.

Makes chips/grills/cornets/chocolate ribbons for dessert decoration.

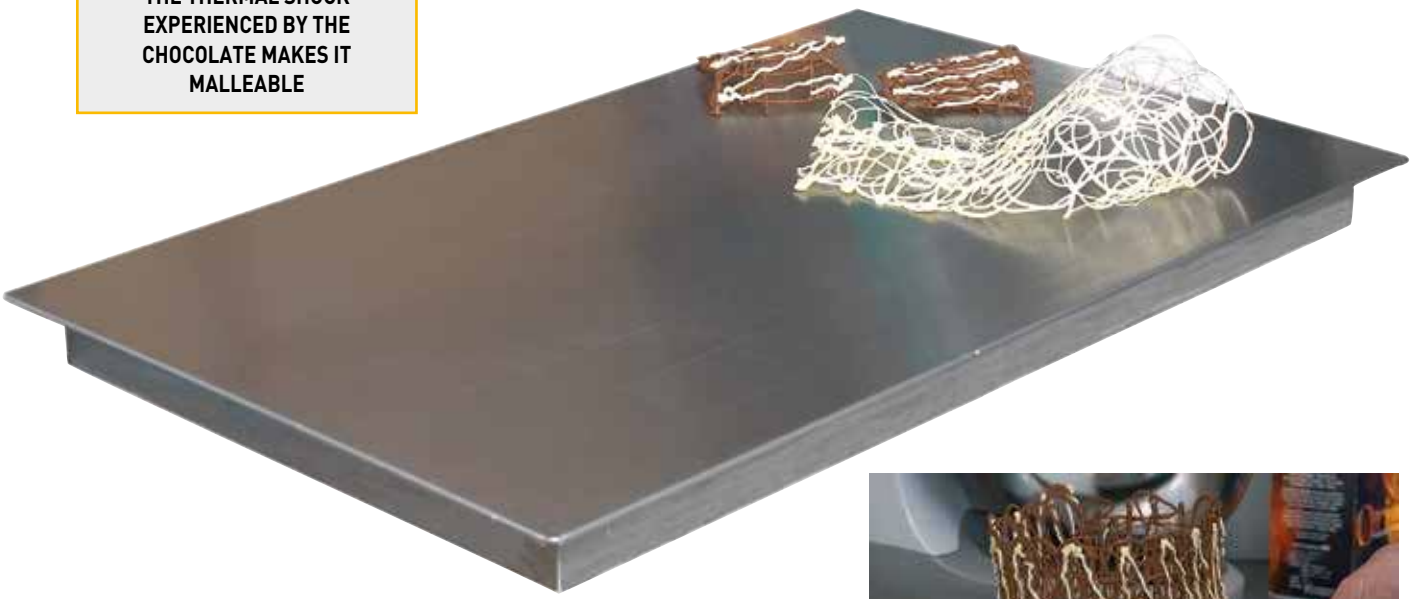
Tray can be stored in slide-out freezer cabinets.

Contains eutectic liquid.

Principle: freeze the stainless steel plate containing a eutectic liquid at -21°C for 24 hours. Spread the tempered chocolate on the plate. The chocolate undergoes a thermal shock and becomes malleable.

Tip: use the Cool Décor tray as a cold stand for the assembly of frozen desserts.

THE THERMAL SHOCK EXPERIENCED BY THE CHOCOLATE MAKES IT MALLEABLE



COOL DÉCOR

100% stainless steel with non-slip pads. Without edge.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	9200	423060	

Liven up your buffets or display cabinets

PRO 100 CHOCOLATE FOUNTAIN

Stainless steel. Temperature controlled by thermostat from 30°C to 80°C. Removable tank and fountain component for cleaning. Use as a fondue set for dipping fresh fruit. Can be used to decorate windows and keep warm. Convenient because the worm screw pumps the chocolate up to the top. Use of chocolate 50% cocoa maximum recommended. Very durable and rigid. Capacity approximately 7-8 kg of chocolate.

H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
100	17000	450	230	50-60	260441	

EASY-TO-USE DRY BAIN MARIE

Krampouz

CHOCOLATE MELTING MACHINE

Ideal for heating / maintaining at constant temperature sweet/savoury preparations. Allows quick and easy topping of pancakes, waffles, or chocolate. Ideal for takeaways, for example. Convenient thanks to its thermostat adjustable from 0°C to 90°C. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Comes with 1 bottle 1 l, graduated with a 3 spout cap - polyethylene (code 116341). Stainless steel frame.

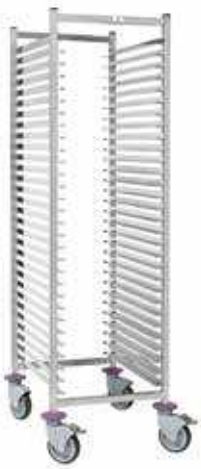
L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
150	220	200	2100	220-240	50-60	242350	

INDEPENDENT HEATING AND MOTOR CONTROLS

5-TIER CHOCOLATE FOUNTAIN

Stainless steel (fountains, worm screw, and body). Adjustable fountain temperature to avoid the risk of hardening or over softening the chocolate. Waterfall, tank and screw are dishwasher safe, to facilitate their cleaning. Use as a fondue set for dipping fresh fruit. Tool-free assembly and disassembly. 150 W heating element with temperature control thermostat. Chocolate tank (4 kg), easy to disassemble. Detachable power cable.

H mm	Ø ext. mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
680	330	7000	300	230	50-60	260421	



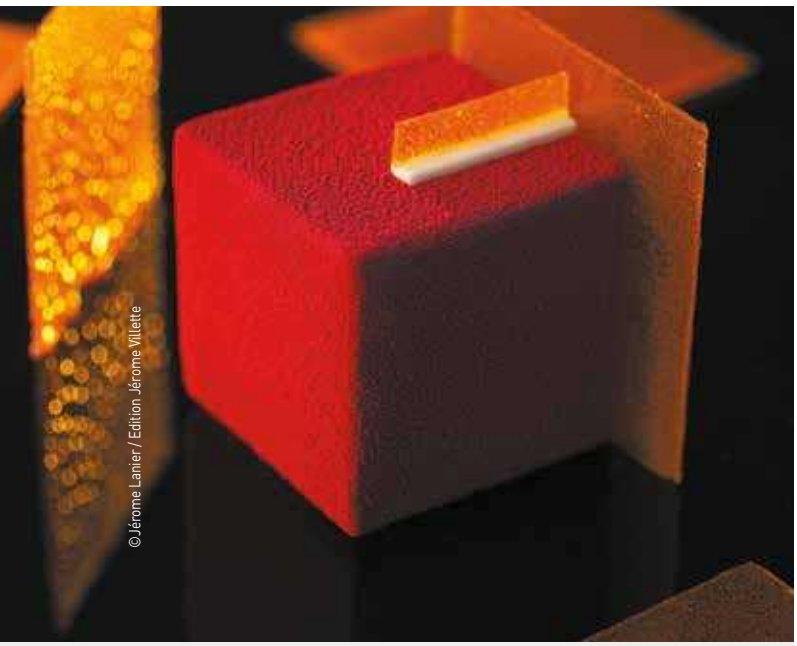
30 SHELVES FOR MAXIMUM SPACE SAVING

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

SPECIAL CHOCOLATE AND CATERING TROLLEY

Special chocolate and catering trolley 600x400 mm. Total load 200 kg. 4 composite wheels Ø 125 mm with stainless steel ball bearings = no risk of rust. 2 wheels with brake: safe use. Square tube 25x25 mm. Guide rails with stops at both ends: prevents trays from slipping during handling.

Nb niveaux	Entrance width mm	Space between slides mm	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
30	400	44	700	530	1650	772530	



High-quality gun for perfect results!

PRE-FITTED FOR HOSE WITH QUICK COUPLING

CHOCOLATE SPRAY GUN

Gun body in forged and Teflon-coated aluminium. Polyamide cup 50 cl, with screw lid. High quality with easy use. Compatible with soluble products. Several settings possible: spray fineness, fan width, spray pattern (round to fan) and flow rate. Nozzle calibre 1.7 mm. Recommended working air pressure: 1.8-2.5 bar. Comes with quick connection (compatible with spiral hose 264071). Recommended for use with compressor 264069 sold separately. Device intended for the manufacture of pastry and chocolate decorations, not approved for food contact.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
gun	150	100	300		50	700	264101	
extra cup					50		264107	
spiral hose	5000						264071	
nozzle 1.3 mm				1,3			264103	
nozzle 1.5mm				1,5			264105	
nozzle 1.7mm				1,7			264106	

BAIN MARIE WITH PUMP

Stainless steel bain marie. Ideal for dispensing chocolate sauce and other sweet/savoury sauces. Use in dry air or water heating. Convenient thanks to its temperature control by thermostat from 35°C to 93°C. Supplied with 2.8 l stainless steel bowl. Pump dispensing doses of 7, 15, 21, or 30 ml. Pump body/spout distance: 130 mm.

Type	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
bain marie	197	391	280	4000	500	230	50-60	468928	
extra tank			280					468070	

NEW

COMPRESSOR FOR CHOCOLATE SPRAY GUN

Compressor designed for use in a food environment. Oil-free operation. 10 litre air tank with an epoxy painted interior to protect again rust. Very quiet: 62 db. Adjustable pressure gauge. Air flow: 85L/min. Easy to transport thanks to the handle. 4 non-slip feet ensure stability.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
370	370	500	1000	19000	264072	

ELECTRIC CHOCOLATE SHAVINGS GRATER

100% stainless steel machine with shavings drawer. Easy to adjust and use. Easy to clean. For 2 chocolate blocks of 2.5 kg, thickness 17/40 mm, width 145-210 mm and height 40-330 mm. Shaving thickness adjustable from 0.1 to 3 mm. Speed adjustable from 1.5-24 rpm. Weights to maintain pressure on the removable chocolate blocks. Large shavings collection drawer. Mounted on 4 adjustable feet. Saves space, easy to move.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
393	370	639	30000	90	230	50	411003	

Quick manufacture of bare or printed chocolate discs and tuiles

Principle of use:
1. Place the plate width-wise on the 1st third of a "guitar" PVC sheet.
2. Position the shuttle at one end of the plate and fill with chocolate.
3. Slide the shuttle to the other end of the plate - as it moves, chocolate fills the perforations.
4. Lift the base and place it on the 2nd third of the sheet.
5. Do the same thing twice more to cover the entire 600 x 400 mm sheet.

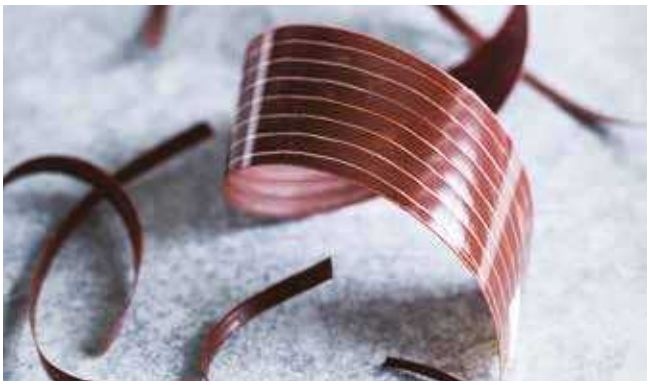
Dimensions: 635 x 167 x 82 mm.

CHEF'S TIP:
PLACE THE KIT IN AN OVEN AT 30/35°C BEFORE USE TO AVOID THE CHOCOLATE SOLIDIFYING TOO QUICKLY IN CONTACT WITH THE STAINLESS STEEL

CHOCOLATE TUILE AND DISC SET

Kit consisting of a perforated plate and a chocolate tank/shoe made entirely of stainless steel. Appliance for the quick manufacture of bare or printed discs.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Nbr emp.	H emp. mm	Ø emp. mm	Ref.	Price
24 discs	635	167	82	40	24	2	40	385040	
12 tuiles	635	167	82	50	12	3	50	385050	



BOX OF 3 CHOCOLATE COMBS

3 Exoglass combs. For your safety, it is recommended to wear cut-resistant gloves. Comb spacing: 3, 5, 10 mm.

Ref.	Price
421708	

DIPPING TOOL

Rigid stainless steel wire round dipping fork with polypropylene handle. Personalisation possible.

Type	Ref.	Price
round 10 mm	262012	
round 12 mm	262013	
round 16 mm	262015	
round 18 mm	262016	
pear	262019	
spiral	262020	
2 teeth	262021	
3 teeth	262022	
4 teeth	262023	
5 teeth	262024	

IDENTIFY YOUR CHOCOLATES, EACH WITH THEIR OWN DESIGN AND YOUR SIGNATURE

FORKS WITH SIGNATURE DECORATION

Box of 8 stainless steel wire chocolate marking tools.
Intended to mark the top of chocolates after coating.
8 assorted decoration models: 1 tooth, 2 teeth, 3 teeth, round, square, triangle, drop, zig zag.
Working angle adaptable to the craftsman's hand, by folding.
Hexagonal handle for ideal grip.
Comes in an storage box.

Ref.	Price
262010	

Dipping tools.
Stainless steel wire.
Polypropylene handles.

Polypropylene box with storage frame.
Box dimensions: 230 x 190 x 43 mm.

BOX OF 10 DIPPING TOOLS

4 round pins diameter 14, 16, 18, and 20 mm.
1 oval dipping fork.
1 bulb dipping fork.
1 bulb dipping fork.
3 forks: 2, 3, and 4 tines.

Ref.	Price
262001	

BOX OF 5 DIPPING TOOLS

1 round dipping fork diameter 16 mm.
1 bulb dipping fork.
3 forks: 2, 3, and 4 tines.

Ref.	Price
262002	

FINE, PASTRY & CHOCOLATE STORE, OCF VERSAILLES

OCF designed bespoke refrigerated display cases for Sébastien Serveau's FINE pastry store.
A Krion baking island and a wall-mounted display case for chocolates simply and elegantly present products, preserving pastries and chocolates in optimal conditions.

STAINLESS STEEL CHOCOLATE SHAVER

Stainless steel. Very good quality, ideal to make chocolate shavings. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Ref.	Price
421005	

SCRAPER

Thick silicone. Perfect for scraping chocolate trays on exit from the coating machine. Ideal for baking and for scraping containers.

Ref.	Price
114006	

CHOCOLATE SCRAPER

Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) semi-flexible chocolate scraper. Used to scrape the chocolate off the "Cool Décor" plate and comb through it to create stripes. Has 3 different sides: 1 side smooth, 1 side fine ribbed, and 1 side wide ribbed.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
190	115	421743	

MORE CONVENIENT AND SPACE-SAVING ROLL FORMAT

DIPPING SHEET LDPE

Smooth polyethylene. Superior quality, ensuring perfect chocolate shine. Highly flexible sheet suitable for food contact.

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
packet of 10	600	400	0,1	261905	
roll of 100	600	400	0,1	261908	

PVC DIPPING SHEET

Non-stick PVC. Ideal for making smooth flawless chocolates. Clear, can be used to trace chocolate decorations. Very malleable, does not break.

Type	L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
packet (pack of 100)	400	300	0,15	261912	
packet (pack of 100)	600	400	0,15	261911	

CHOCOLATE SCRAPER

High-quality stainless steel blade. Black polypropylene handle. Specially designed to fill and scrape chocolate mould trays. Blade height: 100 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	240	112641	
220	240	112643	

Decorate your cakes in an original way

COFFEE BEAN

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	135	25	104	17	12	5	0,8	380211	

LEAF

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g		
275	175	25	21	60	30	5	380228	

ASSORTED FLOWERS

5 flower motifs for decorating desserts and cakes, 20 cavities per tray.

Sheet			Mould		Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g		
275	135	25	20	6	380243	

- Glossy.
- Easy to turn out.
- Very durable.
- Clear copolyester mould facilitating decoration.
- Easy to maintain.

MINI-CHOCOLATE BAR, 15 SQUARES

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	12	62	32	5	11	380246	

MINI-CHOCOLATE BAR, 20 SQUARES

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	4	87	53	7	30	380276	

CHOCOLATE BAR 100 G

18 squares (3x6).

Sheet				Mould					Ref.	Price
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm			
classic	275	175	25	3	150	68	10		380240	
offset	275	175	25	3	144	75	10		380283	

MADE IN FRANCE

CHOCOLATE BAR 100G, 8 SQUARES

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	3	155	78,5	8,55	100	380239	

24-SQUARE BAR

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	3	158	82	10	130	380256	

28-SQUARE BAR

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	1	207	88	10	200	380258	

MINI-CHOCOLATE BAR, COCOA POD

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	6	118	50	7	50	383906	

CHOCOLATE BARS 100 G, 21 BONBONS

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	3	160	68	9	100	380281	

CHOCOLATE BAR 90 G

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	4	130	55	13	90	380282	

6-SQUARE BAR

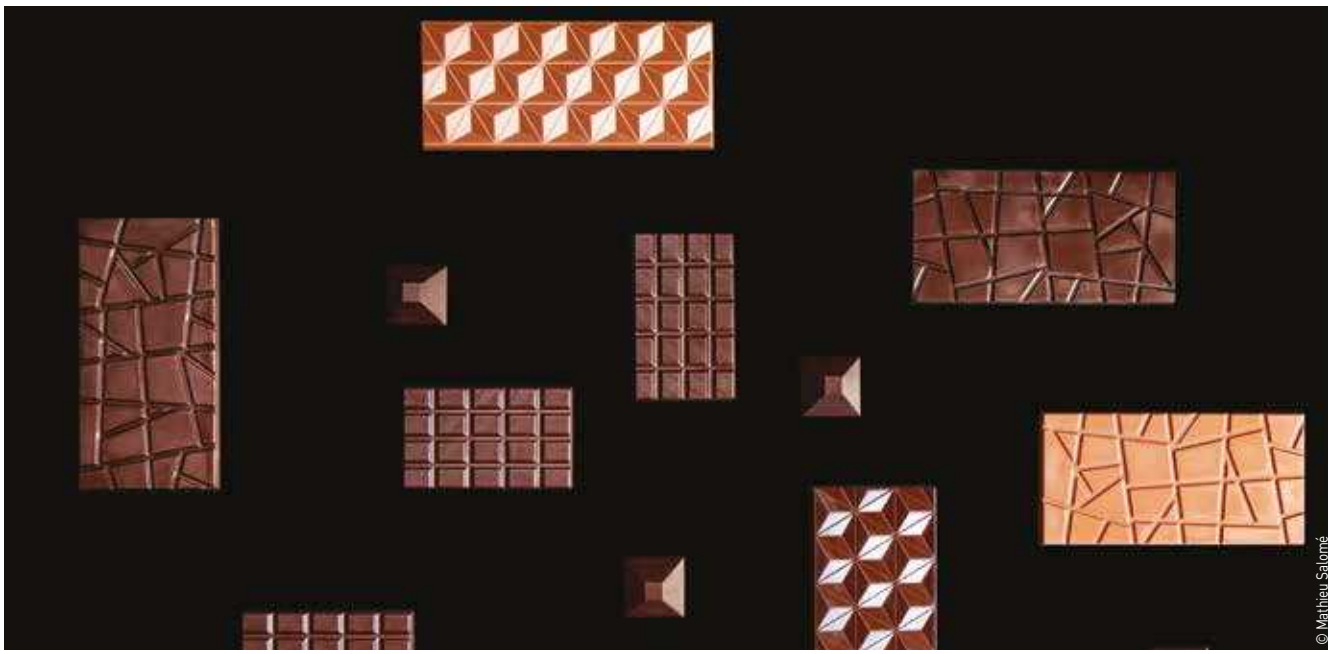
Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	7	125	30	13	50	383005	

SMART BAR

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	14	70	25	20	30	380150	

MINI-BAR

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	15	78	21	17	25	380147	



POD BAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	210	70	6	100	382084	

GEOMETRIC SHELF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	3	150	66	10	80	380277	

K. KUGEL MINI-BAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	8	117	25	14	32	380134	

MINI-CHOCOLATE BAR, COCOA FLOWER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	6	118	50	9	50	383807	

CRUNCHY BAR

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	3	140	70	6	70	380279	

MINI-CHOCOLATE BAR, COCOA

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	12	76	35	5,5	20	383905	

SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g		
275	175	25	32	13	26	12**	380249	
275	175	25	24	16	32	20,5**	380242	
275	175	25	15	20	39	16*	380148	
275	175	25	12	25	50	40**	380153	
275	175	35	6	35	70	50*	380154	
275	175	55	2	55	100	**	380181	

* weight for a hollow subject / ** weight for a full subject

TULIPE RECTANGULAR TIN

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g		
275	205	25	36	30	22	8	380107	

SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
360	195	62	3	122	382051	

SPHERE HALF, 2 STRIPES

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	21	14	26	5,5	383600	

STRIATED SPHERE HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	17	32	10	380163	

RECTANGLE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	36	22	20	15	380111	

OFFSET POMPONETTE MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	20	28	9	383602	

SPLIT POMPONETTE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	17	28	9	383604	

ROUND

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	13	28	9	383302	

STIPED ROUNDS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	13	32	10	380164	

BERNACHON CHOCOLATIER, **LYON**

OCF

Bernachon has acquired display cases to showcase its chocolates and pastries while ensuring perfect preservation through precise temperature and humidity control. The ergonomic opening makes it easy to work in-store, and material quality ensures durability and easy maintenance.
A bespoke design, combining aesthetics and technical requirements, through a partnership with architect Richard Bagur.

WOODEN SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	30	32	22	22	20	11,5	380122	

FLOWER SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	205	25	36	25	25	10	9	380106	

VENETIAN CANE SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	26	26	16	11	380112	

SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	22	22	24	11	380129	

SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	25	25	15	9	383203	

COCOA SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	35	25	25	25	12	383208	

HIEROGLYPH SQUARE

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	25	25	12	8	383307	

SQUARE SHELL

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	27	27	12	9	383205	

ROUND SHELL

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould H mm	Mould Ø mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	13	28	9	383303	

OVAL SHELL

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	34	25	12	9	383502	

INGOTS

Sheet L mm	Sheet l mm	Sheet H mm	Mould Nbr	Mould L mm	Mould l mm	Mould H mm	Mould W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	18	40	14	14	9	383003	

ARABESQUE DOME

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	14	30	8	381200	

OBLONG

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	16	40	15	16	9	383004	

HAZELNUT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	26	26	23	9,5	380128	

SQUARE DOME

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	25	25	15	9	380187	

WAVE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	21	50	25	15	7,5	380188	

STRIPED TRIANGLE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	36	35	12	10	380165	

RECTANGULAR SHELL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	27,5	20,5	14	9	383405	

YULE LOG

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	32	35	18	15	7	380155	

ROUNDED INGOTS

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	24	32	15	13	9	383408	

EGYPTIAN PYRAMID

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	21	27	27	13	7	383305	

PYRAMID

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	31	31	19	10	383300	

TRIANGULAR PYRAMID

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	55	28	25	26	55	11	380005	

PRALINE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	30	24	30	30	11	380141	

WAVE PRALINES

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	16	61	24	15	10	380050	

SQUARE COCOA PRALINES

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	25	25	14	9	383204	

RECTANGULAR PRALINES STRUCTURE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	31	17	14	9	383404	

NAPOLITAIN COCOA

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	18	36	36	9	13	383209	

NAPOLITAIN COCOA TEXTURE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	34	34	4	5	383207	

ROSETTE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	32	19	29	10	380152	

TRUFFLE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	22	25	9,5	380190	

RELIEF PATTERN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	14	28	9	383304	

DISCS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	8	5	68	15	380151	

STRIATED OVAL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	55	2	29	19	55	16	380158	

QUENELLE

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	16	45	25	12	380167	

NEW

SPIRAL CHOCOLATES

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	20,8	10	380176	

GIANDERJA

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	43	20	18	9	383406	

MINI-PUDDING

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	24	18	100	380175	

NEW

ARABESQUE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	36	20	13	9,5	383007	

WALNUT HALF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	205	25	50	20	31	10	6	380110	

ASSORTED CAVITIES

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	36	380104	

FACETED DIAMOND

Sheet			Mould							
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	40	30	25	18	15	380102	

LILY

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	37	31	19	9	380210	

MINI BORDEAUX CANNELÉ MOULD

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	40	24	24	9	380108	

CHEF'S HAT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	12	41	22	10	6	383402	

CHERRY OVALS

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	24	33	24	20	13	383105	

COMPLETE POD

3-section mould: 33 g upper shell + 33 g lower shell + 48 g beans.

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	3	140	23	13	383411	

POD

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	47,5	26	14	9	383101	

POD

2X12 cavities. 2X6.5 g.

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	205	25	24	23	50	13	13	383103	

PÉTANQUE SET

Mould for 6 boules diameter 72 mm (230 g) and 2 buts diameter 30 mm (17 g).

Sheet		Mould		
L mm	l mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	175	8	380280	

MINI-RUGBY BALL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	45	31	23	30	10	380230	

RUGBY BALL

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
360	195	90	2	270	169	85	380236	

GOLF BALL

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	20	40	380140	

NEW

BASKETBALL

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ref.	Price
365	195	65	2	55	381204	

FORMULA 1

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	1	200	72	380248	

MINI-FOOTBALL

Sheet		Mould					
L mm	l mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	40	12,5	25	10	380220	

FOOTBALL BOOT

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	2	200	380229	

WRIGGLING FISH

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	4	140	22	75	43	382085	

SMALL FISH AND SHELLFISH

Sheet				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	380207	

SMALL FISH AND SHELLFISH

Sheet				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	382054	

EXOTIC FISH

4 cavities for 2 fish. 147 and 98 G.

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	4	380223	

FROG

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	55	2	120	90	45		382044	

FISH

4 cavities for 2 fish.

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	35	4	176	105	35		382008	

FISH

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	40	2	240	75	40		382018	

COW

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	2	150	120	25		382011	

SQUIRREL

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	2	150	90	25		382010	

TURTLE

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	35	4	115	80	35		382043	

PENCIL HALF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	10	117	15	6	9,5	383401	

NEW

DIAMONDS

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	24	8	380182	

NEW

DISCS FOR TASTING

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	135	250	15	381205	

NEW

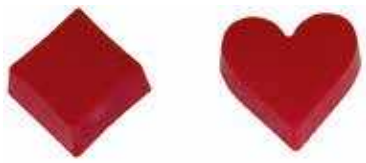
CHESTNUT

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	24	32	34	28	13,3	381263	

ASSORTMENT OF BRICKS

5 bricks 20x20 mm, 6.5 g. 4 bricks 30x20 mm, 10 g. 3 bricks 40x20 mm 14 g.

Sheet				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	383412	



SET OF 4 COLOURS

Sheet				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	381262	

CHESS PAWNS

Dimensions from 40x20x5 mm to 75x30x15 mm.

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	16	380222	

GINGER MAN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	10	60	46	9	11	381029	

ALPHABET

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	26	39	35	6	5	380156	

HANDBAG

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	2	140	122	30	380126	

TEA TIME ASSORTMENT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	28	20	40	38	28	5	380252	

PONY

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	110	110	18	382250	

EIFFEL TOWER

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	14	60	30	14	7	380278	

SPATULA

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	10	115	24	8,55	380146	

ESPRESSO CUP WITHOUT SAUCER

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	35	7	35	55	42	380255	

CUP

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	40	3	34	71	380237	

SNAIL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	24	25	18	9,5	380130	

KITTENS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	4	88	55	24	382056	

POLAR SCENE

Sheet				Mould					
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
6 eskimos	275	175	25	12	60	29	9	15	381034	
4 penguins	275	175	25	8	60	41	12	35	381035	

SAINT JACQUES COCKLE HALF SHELL

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	125	145	24	382009	

PENGUIN WITH WOOLLY HAT

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	4	80	55	23	383415	

HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	30	30	25	18	6	380269	

HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	36	25	25	9	4	380205	
275	135	25	32	35	35	12	8	380206	

VALENTINE"S DAY HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	29	29	18	9,7	383606	

HEART WITH RELIEF PATTERN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	26	28	30	20	9	383607	

HEART-SHAPED DISC

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	15	39	33	4	4,4	383610	

HEART HALF

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	2	100	100	20	382231	

LOVE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	24	33	22	16	10,5	383608	

HEART DECORATED WITH FLOWERS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	205	25	4	105	100	17	380226	

HEART DECORATED WITH FLOWERS

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	8	55	55	11	17,5	380227	

STRIATED HEART

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	21	35	33	11	8,6	380145	

SQUARE RIBBON BOX

Tray including 1 bottom and 1 lid.

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	100	100	381008	

STILETTO

Double mould for a stiletto.

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	120	40	2	140	120	35	100	380127	

BUBBLE/SPLATCH EGG

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	4	60	90	50	382135	

STRIATED EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould				
Type	L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
3 half eggs	275	175	3	130	90	382027	
2 half eggs	275	175	2	156	106	382025	

CHESTERFIELD EGG HALF

Sheet		Mould					
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	172	1	112	55	175	382040	

SMOOTH EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould				
Type	L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
4 eggs	360	195	8	98	65	382028	
2 eggs	360	195	4	127	87	382031	
1 egg 1/2	360	195	3	148	97	382033	
2 eggs	360	195	4	165	115	382034	
1 egg	360	195	2	172	110	382036	
1 egg 1/2	360	195	2	200	142	382038	
1 egg	360	195	2	234	156	382039	
1/2 egg	460	345	1	444	317	383700	

CRACKED EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould				
Type	L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
7 eggs	360	195	14	55	40	382019	
5 eggs	360	195	10	75	55	382021	
4 eggs	360	195	8	88	65	382022	
2 eggs	360	195	4	112	80	382023	
1 egg 1/2	360	195	3	137	92	382024	

STRIATED EGG HALF

Sheet		Mould						
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	40	33	23	11	5	380118	

STRIATED EGG HALF

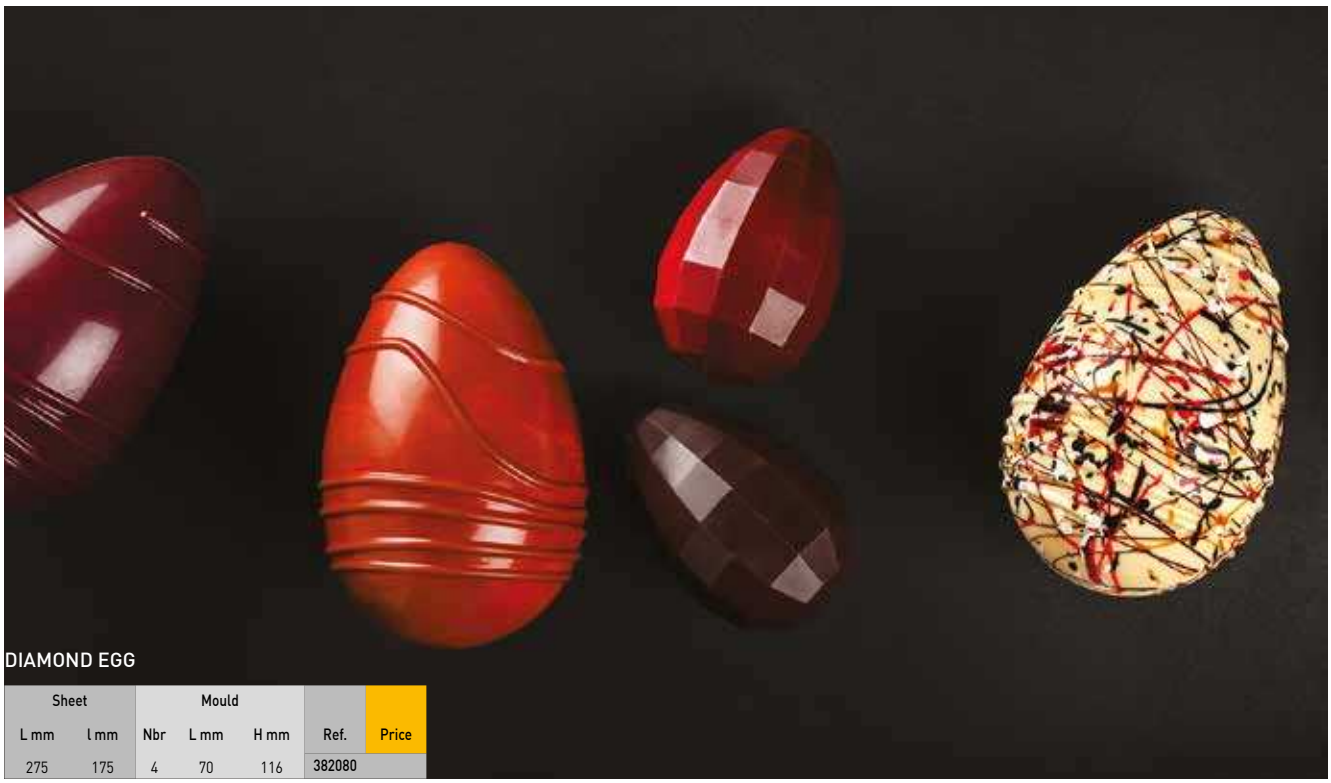
Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	45	30	20	10	7,8	382053	

TWEET TWEET EGG

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	50	2	150	100	50	382232	

CRACKED EGG HALF

Sheet		Mould					
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	27	36	24	11	382003	



DIAMOND EGG

Sheet		Mould			Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	H mm		
275	175	4	70	116	382080	

CRYSTAL EGG HALF

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	135	25	24	32	22	10	5,5	380120	

WHOLE EGG

Sheet		Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	Nbr	l mm	H mm	Ø mm		
275	175	2	100	150	103	382116	

FABERGÉ EGG

Sheet		Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	175	2	105	50	150	382234	

SMILEY EGG

3x8 models.

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	135	25	24	32	22	11	4	380261	

DRAPED EGG

Sheet		Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	175	2	100	50	150	382235	

ASSORTED EGGS

Sheet		Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	175	8	43	25	65	382236	

NEW

SITTING RABBIT

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	2	40	64	100	382077	

SMALL RABBIT

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	135	25	16	55	25	10	17	380214	

RABBIT

Sheet			Mould			Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm		
275	205	40	2	180	125	382013	

RABBIT

Double tray with assembly points for 6 rabbits.

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	175	25	2	131	41	25	382064	

LAUGHING BUNNY

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	175	25	2	120	43	40	380216	

RABBIT AND BASKET

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
360	195	40	2	180	155	35	382015	

RABBIT AND EGG

Sheet			Mould				Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm		
275	135	50	4	155	82	40	382016	

BUNNY

Sheet			Mould					Ref.	Price
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g		
275	175	25	2	255	175	25	120	382065	

SMALL RABBIT

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	40	2	100	75	382074	

EGG HALF DECORATED WITH A RABBIT

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	6	82	56	28	88	380224	

RABBIT AND BASKET TO FILL

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	141	109	15	13	382073	

EGG WITH RABBIT/DUCK PAIR

Double mould with assembly points for 1 object.

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	60	2	228	110	60	382060	

SITTING RABBIT

Sheet		Mould					
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	2	134	120	120	382017	

RABBIT AND EGG

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	2	120	94	30	382217	

CHICK AND SHELL

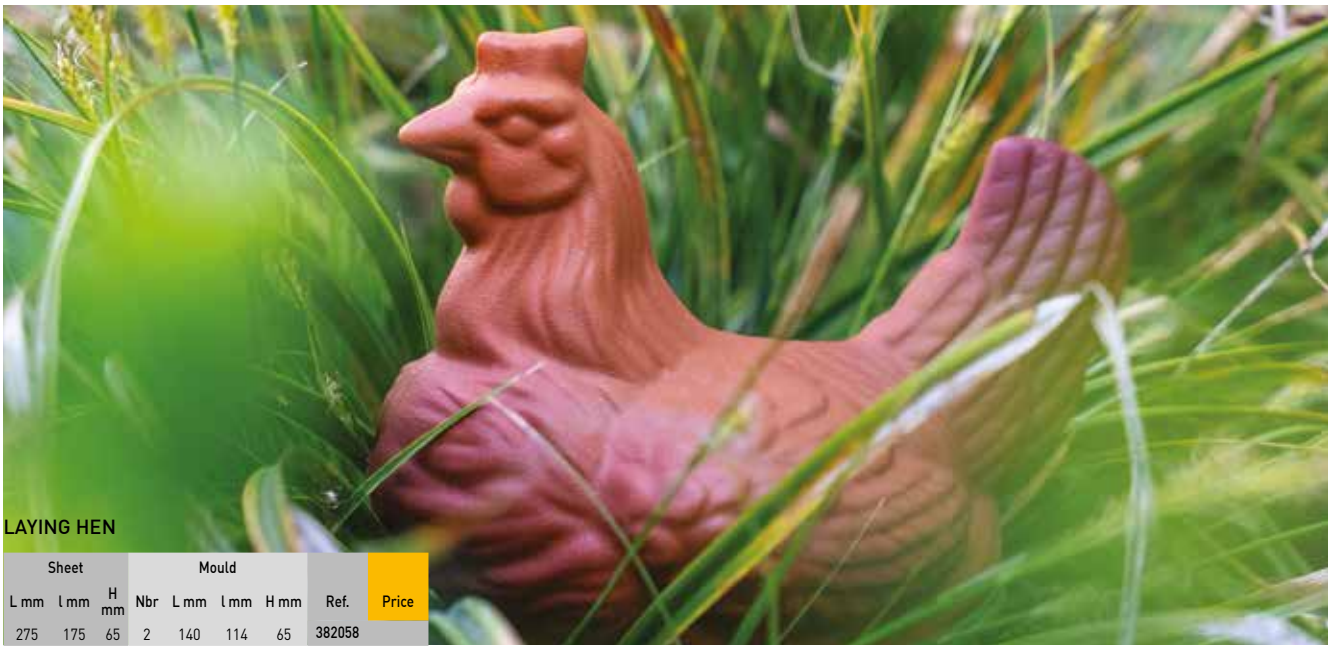
Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	45	4	110	75	34	382006	

RABBIT

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	2	124	90	30	382012	

RABBIT

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
360	195	30	2	230	80	30	382014	



LAYING HEN

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	65	2	140	114	65	382058	

ROOSTER

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	45	2	175	140	382045	

HEN AND BASKET

Double mould with assembly points.

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
305	170	85	2	305	210	85	382066	

LAYING HEN

Sheet				Mould					
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
1 hen	275	175	50	2	184	152	40	382047	
1 hen	275	175	125	1	190	155	62,5	382049	
3 hens	275	175	35	6	80	70	30	382048	
4 hens	275	175	25	8	53	65	25	382046	

ROOSTER

Double mould with assembly points.

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	500	140	2	540	430	140	382063	

CASSEROLE DISH

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	44	2	140	123	40	120	382076	

CHICK

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	4	87	68	30	382007	

DRAPED BELL

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	135	60	2	113	110	56	382224	

FOOD COVER DOME

Double mould.

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	200	90	2	190	170	85	382062	

ASSORTED SMALL FIGURINES FOR EASTER

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	24	380105	

SMALL FISH

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	30	4	380202	

ASSORTED SMALL FIGURINES FOR EASTER

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	6	380142	

ASSORTED SMALL FIGURINES FOR EASTER

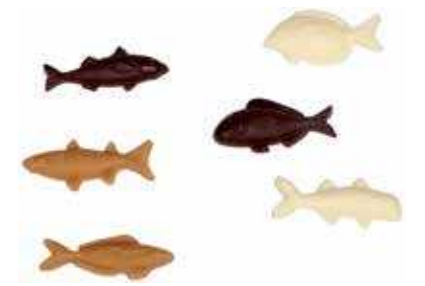
Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	32	30	25	5	5	382001	

ASSORTED SMALL FISH AND SHELLFISH

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	35	4,5	380201	

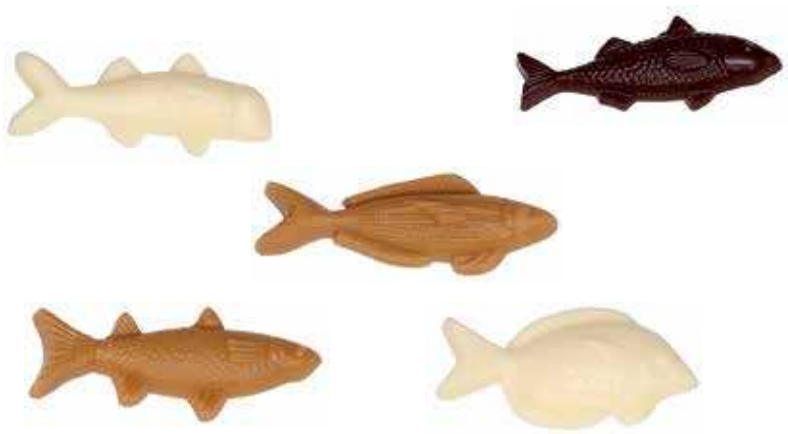
SMALL SEA CREATURES

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	20	9	380200	



SMALL FISH

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	21	45	20	2	380203	



SMALL LAYING HENS

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	16	45	35	10	382004	

SMALL LAUGHING BUNNIES

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	16	67	25	10	11	380217	

FATHER CHRISTMAS

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	4	130	51	20	381016	

FATHER CHRISTMAS AND SNOWMAN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	2	120	102	25	135	381015	

SNOWMAN

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	4	85	62	381010	

FATHER CHRISTMAS

Sheet		Mould			
L mm	l mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	6	119	381005	

FATHER CHRISTMAS AND ELF

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	30	2	120	78	381032	

FATHER CHRISTMAS STANDING

Double mould with assembly points.

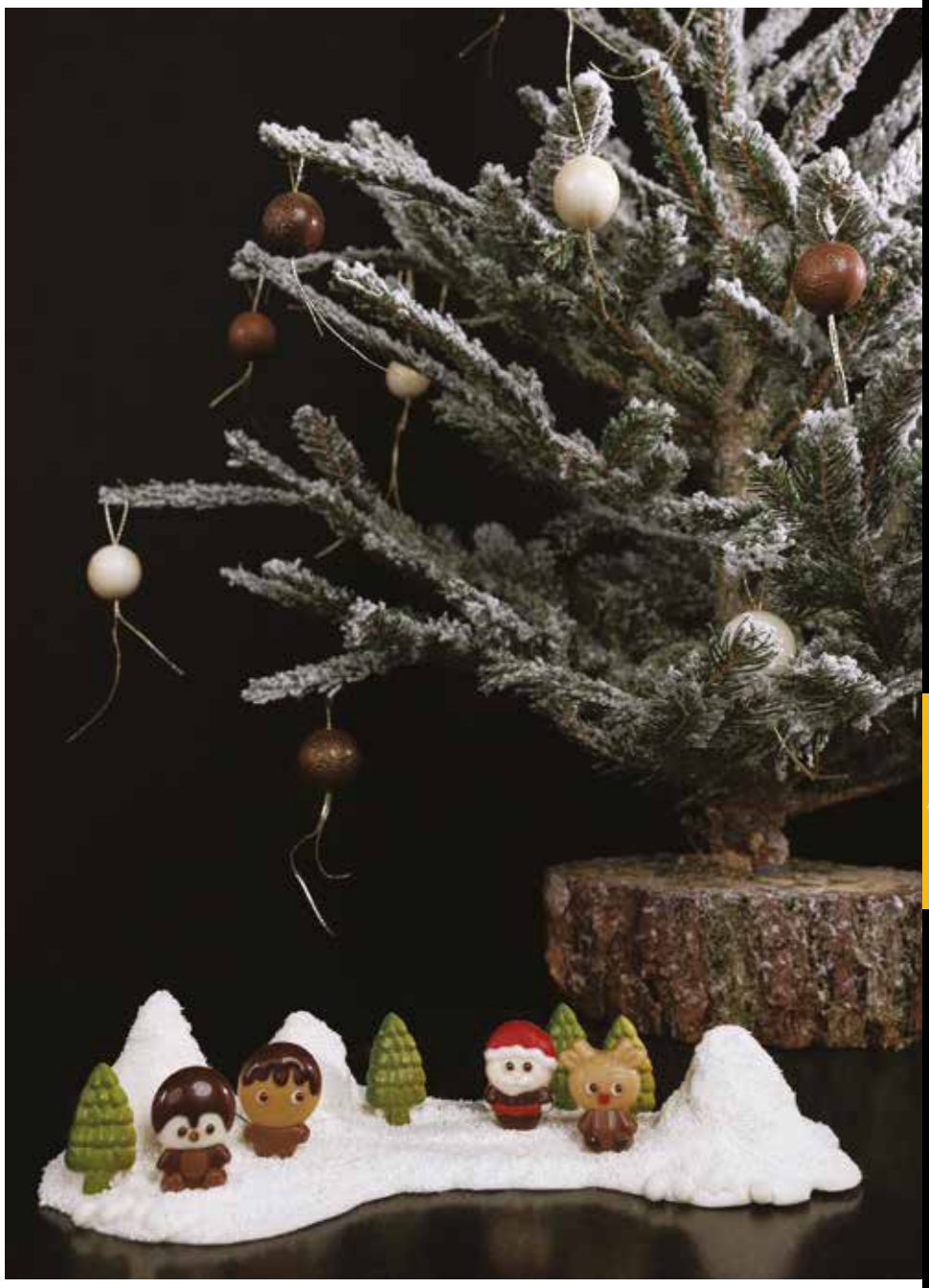
Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	32	2	205	381025	
360	195	50	2	305	381026	

SAINT NICHOLAS

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	8	90	32	381021	
275	175	25	2	210		381019	
275	175	25	4	150		381020	

FATHER CHRISTMAS STANDING

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	140	40	20	381024	



MINI-CHRISTMAS DECORATION

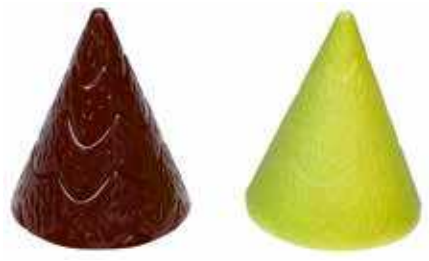
Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	18	6	381030	

FATHER CHRISTMAS ON A MOTORBIKE

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	2	120	118	381031	

MINI-CHRISTMAS FIGURINES

Sheet				
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	381040	



MINI-CONE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	40	24	35	30	10	380099	

MINI-CHRISTMAS TREE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	12	50	33	7	4	380174	

MINI-CHRISTMAS TREE

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	28	31	22	22	9	380169	

CHRISTMAS TREE HALF

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	135	30	1	166	103	29	260	381013	

CHRISTMAS TREE TO ASSEMBLE

Sheet			Mould		
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
275	135	25	5	381014	

SNOWMAN

Sheet			Mould						
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
275	175	25	40	30	20	15	4	380213	

CLOG

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	40	4	150	58	32	381012	

MUSHROOM

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	35	4	116	80	30	381009	

BOOT

Sheet			Mould					
L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	175	40	2	140	94	38	381006	

© Stephane Glacier / Gaëlle Astier Perret

VERY DURABLE CERAMIC LIGHTBULB

SUGAR HEATING LAMP 500 WATTS

Heating by very durable ceramic lamp and flexibly mounted. On/off switch with light. Stainless steel structure. Screen as an option. Worktop 400x300 mm with interchangeable non-stick mat (code 321030). Guarantee: 1 year.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
460	330	580	4500	500	230	50	**262215**	

SUGAR HEATING LAMP 1,000 WATTS

Heating by very durable ceramic lamp and flexibly mounted. Energy dispenser with 3 positions. Stainless steel structure. Easy height adjustment thanks to the handle. Screen as an option. Worktop 400x300 mm with interchangeable non-stick mat (code 321030). Guarantee: 1 year.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
460	350	500	5900	1000	240	50-60	**262201**	

SUGAR HEATING LAMP 2X500 WATTS

Larger worktop with interchangeable non-stick mat (code 321031). 2 very durable glass-ceramic lamps mounted on wire. Stainless steel structure. Energy dispenser with 3 positions. Worktop 530x325 m with raised Exopat baking sheet on two very stable feet. Accessory storage drawer under the box (polycarbonate container GN 1/2, depth 10 cm). Guarantee: 1 year.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
565	400	710	230	50	**262210**	

SUGAR HEATING LAMP SCREEN

Avoids temperature disturbances due to drafts. Clear copolyester sign. Rear panel with stiffener to prevent distortion under the effect of heat. Suitable for sugar heating lamps 262201 and 262215.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
350	210	**262205**	

SUGAR BLOWING PUMP

Rubber. Double trigger with 1 copper tip l 130 mm Ø 6 mm. Bulb with non-return valve.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
360	60	48	262230	

ECO SUGAR BLOWING PUMP

Rubber. simple trigger with 1 copper tip l 130 mm Ø 6 mm. Bulb with non-return valve.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	262235	

SUGAR WORKING GLOVES

Made of latex allowing good sensitivity during work. Maximum operating temperature: 60°C. Guarantees comfort and safety when working with sugar.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
S	335	262289	
M	335	262290	
L	335	262291	

SUGAR SCISSORS

Fine polished hardened steel. Black coated handle.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	072200	

SYRUP DENSITY METER

Syrup density meter, glass. Comes with a correspondence scale between Baumé degree and official densities. Comes with a PVC storage case. Offers 2 measuring scales: in Baumé degrees (15-40°Bé) and g/l (1,100 to 1,400).

L mm	Ref.	Price
160	250108	

SYRUP DENSITY METER TEST TUBE

Stainless steel.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
175	36	17,5	250112	

+80°C +200°C

250330 250331 250332

CONFECTIONARY AND FRYING THERMOMETER

Easy to read. Glass thermometer body, red liquid. Food grade grey polyamide sheath. Can be sterilised in the dishwasher without removing the thermometer. Blister packed.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
sheath polyamide	300	250330	
sheath stainless steel	300	250331	
without sheath	300	250332	

THERMOMETER HOLDER

Fits on all your pots, sugar pans, and other containers (without adjustment). Stainless steel. Accepts all sheath thermometer models. Blister packed.

H mm	Ref.	Price
137	250500	

REFRACTOMETER 0-80% BRIX

Quick and easy measurement of sugar concentration. Ideal for ice cream, sorbet, jam, and jelly. Measuring range: 0-85% Brix, 0-45° Baumé. Accuracy: ± 0.2 % Brix, ± 1° Baumé. Comes in a hard protection case.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
170	31	55	550	250126	

REFRACTOMETER

Ideal for controlling the sugar content, expressed in % Brix. High definition. Reader diameter 40 mm. Reference temperature < 20°C. Sample temperature 40°C maximum. Refractometer: 58-90 %. Accuracy +/- 0.5 %. Ideal for fruit pastes, jams, concentrated syrups, etc.. Convenient because it comes with a protective case.

L mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
150	40	145	250124	

IP 65

PAL-PÂTISSIER REFRACTOMETER

Very easy to use with double Brix/Baumé scale. Digital readout in less than 3 seconds. Allows you to accurately measure the amount of sugar in sorbets, ice cream, jam, or jellies. Measuring range: 0-85 % Brix, 0-45° Baumé. Measurement temperature: 10-40°C.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
109	31	55	100	250130	

PH METER

Supplied in a complete kit with pH 7 calibration solution. Automatic pH 7 calibration. Display resolution: 0.1 pH. Accuracy +/- 0.1 pH. Protection class: IP 57. Comes with 2 AAA batteries.

Type	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
pH meter	80	31		70	250153	
6 bottles	35		5	57	250155	

Quick and easy preparation of fruit paste

Food contact approved silicone.

Comprising a flexible tray of 24 cavities and a rigid holder.

Simple and convenient use, to be used with an automatic funnel. Easy to turn out.

MANDARINE SEGMENT

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
335	180	15	45	18	15	339010	

STRAWBERRY HALF

Sheet			Mould				
L mm	l mm	H mm	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
335	180	20	36	30	20	339011	

RASPBERRY

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
335	180	24	24	30	339013	

HEART

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
335	180	11	11	30	339016	

ROUND DISC

Sheet			Mould			
L mm	l mm	H mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
335	180	18	18	34	339017	

SUGAR PAN

Sugar pan with copper body and riveted cast stainless steel cold-touch long handle. Ideal for caramel preparations. Copper ensures better heat distribution.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
90	160	180	2	**305016**	
110	200	340	2	**305020**	

JAM PAN

Copper, non tin-plated interior. Riveted brass handles. Jam pan. Copper ensures better heat distribution. Slightly flared well to facilitate the evaporation of the water contained in the fruit.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
130	350	950	1	**303036**	

HEAVY DUTY COPPER JAM PAN

Copper, non tin-plated interior. Riveted brass handles. Jam pan. Copper ensures better heat distribution. Slightly flared well to facilitate the evaporation of the water contained in the fruit.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
180	420	1580	2	**304042**	

EGG WHITE HALF-ROUND BOWL

Copper. Rolled and reinforced rim, non tin-plated interior and removeable ring. Ideal for beating eggs whites with maximum homogeneity. Allows you to work sugar to make syrup, caramel, or jam.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
120	240	350	1	**032107**	
130	260	450	1	**032108**	
150	300	700	1	**032110**	
200	400	1670	1,2	**032114**	

DRAINING RACK BOX

Stainless steel. Ideal for pouring chocolate, coulis, toppings, and syrups over cakes or candied fruit by recovering excess product in the box. Includes a special 9x9 mm mesh grid. Very durable and rigid. Easy to clean for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
	600	400	50	313004	

CONFECTIONERY RACK

Stainless steel. Ideal for pouring chocolate, coulis, toppings, and syrups over cakes or candied fruit by recovering excess product in the box. Suitable for the stainless steel tin 340304.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
590	390	19	313503	

FLARED CONFECTIONER'S TRAY

Aluminium. Special confectionery tray with flared rims. Very durable and rigid. Easy to clean for flawless hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
600	400	30	600	310455	

FLUTED ROLLING PIN FOR CARAMEL

Solid aluminium. Fluted rolling pin, ideal for ribbing toffee. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
220	35	140201	

NOUGAT ROLLING PIN

Nickel steel. Heavy rolling pin, ideal for flattening nougat and nougatine. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
350	35	2650	140203	

SUGAR SIEVE

Plastic body. Special steel iron. Ideal for sifting sugar.

Taille de maille mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
0.20	185	115045	

CARAMEL RULERS

Polished solid aluminium. To spread fondant, ganache, or caramel in layers of constant thickness. Set comprising: 2 rulers 3 mm thick, 2 rulers 5 mm thick, 2 rulers 10 mm thick, marked and perforated.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
600	20	140204	

40 SQUARE CARAMEL CUTTER

Stainless steel cutter. Allows you to cut 40 dough strips of 25 mm in a single step. Supplied with a holder tray.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr emp.	L emp. mm	l emp. mm	Ref.	Price
200	125	14	40	25	25	154020	

NOUGAT CUTTER

NEW

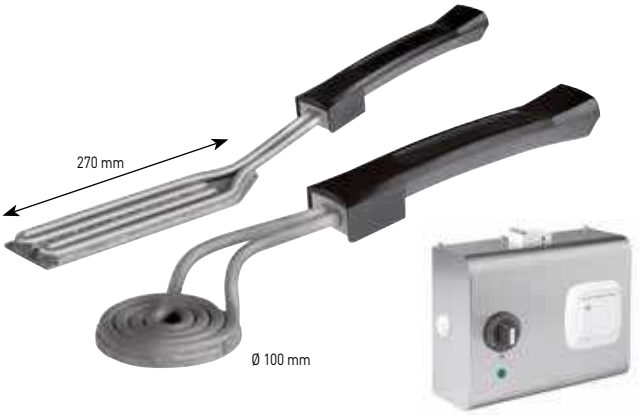
Stainless steel nougat cutter. Also suitable for cutting toast in pullman bread. Bevelled edge, extra-strong plain round.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
36	155030	
49	155040	
57	155050	
69	155060	
79	155070	
89	155080	
99	155090	
112	155100	

DRYING

Silica gel bags 5 g. Sachets absorb up to 10 times their weight in moisture. Promotes the proper conservation of dry biscuits and sugar pieces.

Type	Ref.	Price
packet of 100	410230	



CONTROL STATION FOR CARAMELISER

Stainless steel. Ideal to effortlessly caramelise preparations. Ergonomic carameliser. The appliance has a fixed electric cable.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
dish l 270 mm	615	70		1250	1900	230	50-60	262272	
round D100 mm	450	100		1000	1185	230	50-60	262273	
control station	250	100	200	2100				262276	

HOT AIRGUN

Hot air gun, ideal for pastry and confectionery. Comfortable use thanks to the ergonomic design and handle with non-slip Softgrip surface. 2 air flow and temperature levels available: Level 1: 300°C, 240 l/min and Level 2: 500°C, 450 l/min. Very durable. Cable length: 2.2 m.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
260	90	200	600	1600	220-240	50-60	262261	

PRO CUISINE BLOWTORCH CARTRIDGE

With piezo and flow control knob. Suitable for gluing sugar pieces. Only use with gas cartridge code 662303. Sold without gas cartridge.

UV	Ref.	Price
1	262269	

MATFER GAS CARTRIDGE 380 ML FOR BLOW TORCH

Adjustable blow torch cartridge. Fits onto the torch in seconds.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	UV	Ref.	Price
200	67	200	67	1	662303	

RECHARGEABLE GAS BLOWTORCH

Very convenient for all sugar sticking work. Excellent grip, built-in base ensures that it remains upright at all times. Recharges quickly with universal butane lighter refills. Piezo ignition. Adjustable blow torch flame. Blister packed and without gas. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
blow torch	130	70	160	2	300	262263	
cartridge				15	90	262264	

GAS BLOWTORCH WITH NON-SLIP HANDLE

ADJUSTABLE
Gas flow adjustment.

AUTOMATIC
Automatic piezo ignition.

PRACTICAL
Preheating system ensuring better flame stability.

GRIP
Non-slip bi-material handle.

RESISTANT
Cartridge holder in impact-resistant and very stable ABS.

MATFER GAS BLOWTORCH

Convenient with hanging ring for storage. Only use with Matfer gas cartridges. Ideal for caramelising the tops of cakes, desserts, crème brûlées. Sold without gas cartridge.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
245	110	170	480	061680	

GAS CARTRIDGE

Adjustable blow torch cartridge. Safely recharges the blow torch in seconds.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
90	90	36	061684	

To order preparation of mousses, sorbets, ice cream, sauces, and chilled soups

EAZY GIAZ ICE CREAM MAKER

Frozen food turbine (between -18 and -24°C) for the rapid production of ice cream, sorbets, and other edible products of different textures. Touchscreen control panel designed for intuitive use. Safe blade set disassembly mechanism for quick cleaning. Fast running speed: 10 80 g servings can be made in 60 seconds. Efficient bowl lock for added safety. Programming of repetitive cycles possible. Grinder mixer blade ensuring perfect ice cream and sorbet texture. Quick cleaning programme to be used between 2 treatments of different preparations. Air flow with pressure: 1.8 bar. Possibility of pressureless air flow or absence of air. 3 blade rotation speeds: 220 (mixing), 2,500, and 3,500 rpm. 1.3 l stainless steel bowls compatible with the other models on the market. Comes with 2 bowls+lids. Accessoire couteau à double hélice pour aliments solides en option.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
800	600	600	23000	1800	230	50	212520	
80		150	455				212521	

PREPARES INDIVIDUAL PORTIONS, AVOIDS WASTAGE

FRIX"AIR ICE CREAM AND SORBET MAKER

Professional machine for preparing mousses, sorbets, ice creams, sauces, and soups.
Frozen food processor and emulsifier safely stored at -20°C.
Transformation of ingredients into ice cream or sorbet without prior grinding.
Comes with: 2 "Frixer" blades, 1 whisk for whipped cream, 2 stainless steel bowl holders, 5 single-dose bowls in five colours with lid, 2 seals.
2 dynamic system arms create a perfect air/ingredient mix and make the consistency creamy.
Air pressure (0.5 bar). Blade rotation speed 2,000 rpm. Bowl volume 180 ml (300 ml once "frixed").

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
Frix'Air	200	330	500		19000	600	230	50	265108	
pack of 50 bowls				18					265110	

SUGAR CONTENT METER

Ideal for controlling the sugar content, expressed in % Brix. High definition. Reader diameter 40 mm. Reference temperature < 20°C. Sample temperature 40°C maximum. Sugar content meter: 0-50%. Accuracy +/- 1 % for sorbets, ice creams, concentrated fruit juices. Convenient because it comes with a hard case.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	W g	Ref.	Price
0-50 %	150	40	145	250122	

R290 gas refrigeration system reduces CO^2 emissions by 99.9%

MACHINE WITH REMOVABLE BOWL, CONVENIENT AND EASY TO USE

GELATO CHEF 3L SORBET MACHINE

Manual or automatic ice cream maker. Convenient: it is very easy to use. Production of 1.5 l of ice cream in 25-35 min. Preparation density management. Transparent lid with magnetic safety stop. 1 compressor control button. 1 blade rotation control button. Removable stainless steel well 2 litres. Comes with blade and scrapers for use with or without removable bowl. New R290 gas refrigerant system that reduces CO^2 emissions by 99.9%. Body entirely made of stainless steel, for better durability.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
405	325	300	1470	160	220-240	50-60	265221	

LARGE CAPACITY MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINE

GELATO 5K CREA SC ICE CREAM MACHINE

Automatic, powerful and fast ice cream maker. Quiet operation. 4 programs make it possible to produce: traditional ice cream, semi-soft Italian ice cream, granitas and to very quickly refrigerate all liquids from +80° to 10°C in 8 min. Bowl capacity: 3.2 litres. Maximum quantity of ingredients: 1.25 kg - 1.2 l. Hourly production: 5 kg - 7 l. -Turbine time: 12-15 min. New R290 gas refrigerant system that reduces CO^2 emissions by 99.9%. Non-removable stainless steel bowl for optimal performance. Easy to clean the bowl thanks to the washing water drain valve, on the front.. Comes with 1 ice cream spatula, 1 set of spare scrapers.

H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
395	3400	500	220-240	50	265250	

FULLY AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION AND CHILLING CYCLES

GELATO 3K TOUCH SORBET MACHINE

Fully automatic ice cream maker. Production and conservation cycles managed by the software according to the outside temperature and ice density. 5 levels of conservation depending on the desired consistency. Preservation up to 8 hours. Fixed tank + removable stainless steel tank 1.7 litres. Stainless steel blade with removable scrapers. Hourly production: 3.2 kg / 4.8 litres. Turbine time max. 800 g: 15 min. Stainless steel body, transparent cover with magnetic safety when opening. Accessories comes with the machine: 6 removable well scrapers, 6 fixed well scrapers, 1 ice cream spatula, 1 25 cc measuring spoon for brine.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
340	430	250	2100	280	220-240	50-60	265230	

LOLLY AND PUSH-UP ICE CREAM STAND

Acrylic. Ideal for storing and presenting ice lollies and popsicles. Wash with soapy water.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
14 lollipops	360	160	36	971180	
28 lollipops	400	310	90	971183	

PUSH-UP ICE CREAM MOULDS

Polypropylene. Ideal for making and selling ready-to-eat ice cream. Comes with piston, pusher, and lid. Polypropylene. Box of 100.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
68	44	9	971178	

STORE

Showcase your flavoursome pastries by displaying them on attractive and practical trays or platters. Choose coordinated utensils for serving customers.

STANDS AND TRAYS	432
SERVING UTENSILS	435
PRICE MARKING EQUIPMENT	438
ICE CREAM	446
CANDLES	443
EDIBLE DECORATIONS	444
FIGURINES	445

FIND OUR SELECTION FOR THE BUFFET IN THE CATALOG

IN SITU

MELAMINE DISH

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
black	400	200	610571	
black	400	300	610572	
black	600	400	610574	
white	400	200	610581	
white	400	300	610582	
white	600	400	610584	

MELAMINE PRESENTATION TRAY

Melamine platter with small rim.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
elm	400	300	14	610604	
elm	600	400	14	610605	
marbled black	400	300	14	610614	
marbled black	600	400	14	610615	

MADE IN FRANCE

GASTRONORM PLATTER

Stainless steel tray.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	16	1,8	749401	
GN 1/2	325	265	16	0,8	749412	

MADE IN FRANCE

MARBLED PLATTER

Melamine platter with small rim. Matt marble appearance. Showcases products.

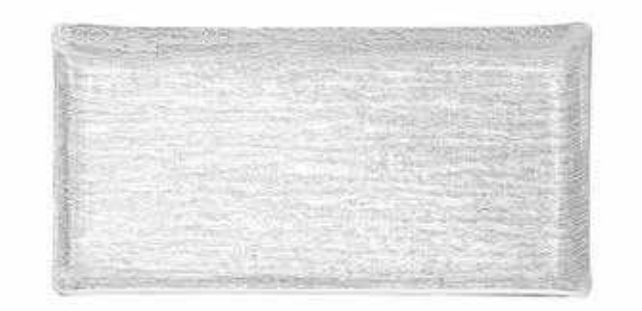
H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
14	325	610619	

IDEAL FOR SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES

STAINLESS STEEL PASTRY TRAY

Stainless steel 18/10 tray. Small, ideal for displaying chocolates.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
180	130	10	610311	
200	160	10	610312	
230	170	10	610313	



ICE CREAM PLATTER

Format compatible with bakery trolleys.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	400	610503	
300	400	610505	
600	400	610507	

CRYSTAL PLATTER

Format compatible with bakery trolleys.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	400	610511	
300	400	610513	
600	400	610515	

CRYSTAL BLACK PLATTER

Format compatible with bakery trolleys.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
400	200	610524	
400	300	610521	
600	400	610522	

CRYSTAL BLACK ROUND BLACK PLATTER

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
340	610525	

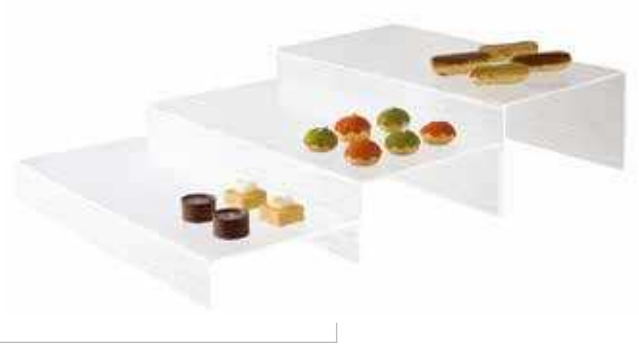
Harmonious presentation in the refrigerated display cabinet or on a buffet unit

Clear acrylic: captures and sends light reflections.

Black acrylic: showcases the product.

Decoration in relief.
Easy maintenance with soapy water.
Maximum washing temperature 50°C.
Dry on the side.

Stacks of 100 dishes maximum for storage recommended.



3 LARGE STEPS

Modular steps for a voluminous presentation of products. Kit composed of 3 units. 1er unit: 400x180x40. 2nd unit: 400x200x80. Stacks of 100 trays maximum recommended for storage.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
3 steps kit	400			610530	
step	400	180	40	610531	
step	400	200	80	610532	
step	400	220	120	610533	

3 BLACK STEPS

Modular steps for a voluminous presentation of products. Kit composed of 3 units. 1er unit: 400x180x40. 2nd unit: 400x200x80.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
3 steps kit	400			610550	
step	400	180	40	610551	
step	400	200	80	610552	
step	400	220	120	610553	

DISPLAY STAND, 4 SHELVES

White plastic. Modular. Base dimensions: 520x115x43 mm.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
440	280	681505	

DISPLAY STAND FOR BUFFETS

White plastic. Modular. 3 levels.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
250	280	681501	

PASTRY DISH AND LID

Polystyrene.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
dish	20	320	610651	
food cover dome	95	290	610652	

SILVER MELAMINE CAKE STAND

Silver appearance. Fitted with non-slip pads.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
30	240	611005	

PLASTIC CAKE STAND

Plastic. Cake stand or round presentation tray. Resting on a base, to showcase preparations. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
100	320	611025	

WEDDING CAKE STAND

White plastic. Modular. Round trays. Notches at 160 mm. 4 white plastic feet.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
4 levels	550	340	681524	
5 levels	710	440	681525	

PUZZLE 7-SHELF DISPLAY STAND

White plastic. Modular.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
display stand	750	350	681508	

DOES NOT MARK MOULDS

MADE IN FRANCE +200°C

EXOGLASS© CAKE SLICE

Exoglass knife server and tongs. Cost effective: does not damage the interior of the moulds. Ergonomic: 3 tools in 1. One serrated side, one plain, sharp and efficient. Suitable for carving hot products.

L mm	Ref.	Price
290	650174	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CAKE SLICE

Polyamide. Bevelled edges, satin finish. Combining robustness and aesthetics.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
black	285	650184	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

CAKE SLICE

Clear CPET. Bevelled edges, satin finish. Combining robustness and aesthetics.

L mm	Ref.	Price
285	650183	

CAKE SLICE

Stainless steel cake slice. Elegant design. Ideal for serving slices of pies, cakes, or desserts.

L mm	Ref.	Price
240	652112	

CAKE SLICE / SERVING TONGS

Stainless steel. Glossy polish. Quality finish.

L mm	Ref.	Price
290	652006	

SWEETIE TONGS

Stainless steel. Small. Ideal for serving sweets, confectionary, or chocolates.

L mm	Ref.	Price
145	652007	

CAKE SERVING TONGS

Stainless steel. Standard size. Ideal for cake slices, pastries, and French pastries.

L mm	Ref.	Price
190	652004	

CAKE AND SWEETIE SERVING TONGS

Stainless steel. Convenient: curved heads for better grip.

L mm	Ref.	Price
180	652009	

CAKE SERVING TONGS

Stainless steel. Long heads. Ideal for long cake slices.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
220	70	652003	

DISPLAY CASE THERMOMETER

Thermomètre à dilatation sur support aluminium. Designed to indicate the temperature of display cases. Temperature measuring range: -25°C to 25°C.

L mm	Ref.	Price
138	250571	

ROUND BOX WITH LID

PMMA. Comes with the lid.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
158	120	150	611204	
160	180	350	611206	

DISPLAY STAND, 3 SHELVES

PMMA. Comes flat. Capacity: 36 tablets of chocolate.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	220	290	670899	

BLACK CAST-IRON EFFECT PLATTER

ABS tray with high rims.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	20	610621	
580	195	20	610622	
600	400	20	610620	

ABS TRAY

ABS. Convenient to use thanks to its high and straight edges.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
black	415	205	27	275509	
black	415	300	24	275508	

STACKABLE CONTAINER

3 stackable PMMA containers. Ideal for organising self-service. Clear stackable and modular. Front opening by the handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
190	130	145	670910	

MACAROON DISPLAY STAND

Clear holder on removable strips.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
5 flat rows	325	315	65	610561	
7 inclined rows	460	330	145	610560	

SWEETIE JAR

Glass. Comes with the lid.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
220	105	50	611201	
245	115	100	611202	
270	135	200	532729	

SWEET JARS

Soda-lime glass.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
201	168	069664	
355	168	069666	

FROZEN PRODUCTS

Washable PVC sign. For consumer information, in accordance with the legislation.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
195	160	690611	

BREAD PRICE

Bread price sign with adhesive figures.

l mm	Ref.	Price
320	691512	

RUSTIK

Polystyrene (PS) sign. Cost effective: rot-resistant. Adhesive fasteners provided.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
400	300	691583	
600	400	691597	

CLOCK

4 clock sign. Comes with a set of adhesive labels for the closing day.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
160	240	691593	

OPEN NON-STOP

PVC sign with black background. Washable.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
140	100	691594	

MADE IN FRANCE

ADJUSTABLE LABEL HOLDER WITH CLIP

10 black polyamide swivel label holders. Lower gripper suitable for all types of dishes, even thick ones. Comes with 2 interchangeable rods L 75 mm and 38 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
35	115	690525	

BREAD PRICE LABEL

24 PVC labels. Wooden frame. Comes with 1 white water-erasable marker.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
150	150	50	690806	

BLACK CHALKBOARD AND FRAME

Black chalkboard and pine frame. Writing with white washable markers.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	691595	

PVC CHALKBOARD

10 PVC chalkboards.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
120	80	690811	

NEON TAG

10 black matt PVC "Néon" labels. To write in a white felt tip pen. Come without the label-holder. Washable.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pink	70	70	691535	
orange	70	70	691536	

PS LABEL

10 polystyrene tags.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
raspberry rounded edges	80	60	691106	
black rounded edges	80	60	691138	
raspberry straight edges	60	40	691105	
black straight edges	60	40	691137	

PP LABEL HOLDER

Polypropylene label holders. Convenient: for all styles of label without stick. High quality, very stable.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
ivory x6	65	690502	
ivory x6	90	690512	
black x1	65	690521	
black x1	90	690522	

ADJUSTABLE LABEL HOLDER WITH CLIP

10 black polyamide swivel label holders. Lower gripper suitable for all types of dishes, even thick ones. Comes with 2 interchangeable rods L 75 mm and 38 mm.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
35	115	690525	

"PRODUITS CONGELÉS" ADHESIVE LABEL

120 adhesive labels. Comes in sheets.

Type	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
igloo	23	690612	
snowflake	23	690615	
penguin	23	690616	

PVC RECTANGULAR TAG

10 PVC cake labels.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
70	50	691111	
80	60	691112	

LACEY OVAL CHALKBOARDS WITH EASELS

10 PVC cake labels. Oval format, with base, monobloc.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
white and gold	68	70	691116	

PVC TRIANGLE FOOD TAG

PVC bakery labels. Set of 100.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
white	45	60	691102	
black	64	54	691103	

PVC EASEL

10 PVC display boards. For vertical display. For use with a chalk pen. Rinse with clean water.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
30	60	80	691132	

FOOD TAG

10 neutral style PVC label with stick.

L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
70		690751	

RUSTIK

Rustik PVC labels. Cost effective: rot-resistant and does not fear humidity. Pack of 10.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
80	60	690800	

ALLERGIES DISPLAY SIGN

10 PVC display boards. Allows you to specify the allergenic substances present.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
70	30	50	691131	

BLACKBOARD TAG

24 PVC labels. Wooden frame. Comes with 1 white water-erasable marker. Come without the label-holder.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
stand tag	50	60	690804	
flat label	50	60	690805	

WIRE LABEL HOLDER

3 stainless steel label holders. Very robust and stable. Do not take up space between dishes.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
60	60	100	690644	

STAINLESS STEEL TAG HOLDER

6 stainless steel label holders. Holder for labels without sticks.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
6 label holders	85	690652	

EASEL TAG HOLDER

Crystal PVC. Holder for labels without sticks. Very stable.

Type	Ref.	Price
10 display stands	690671	

HACCP LABEL, DAYS OF THE WEEK

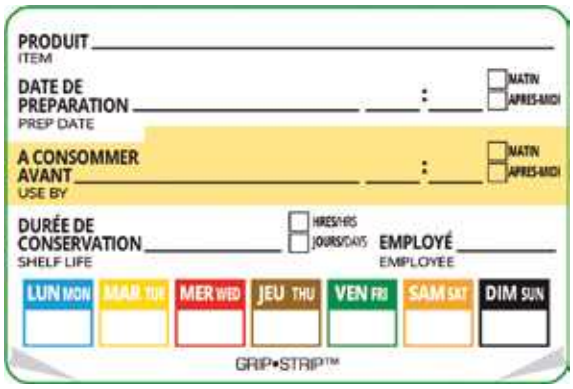
Ensure customer food safety with an organised and colour-Ref.d labelling system. Most of the label is blank to allow you to write your own text (storage temperatures, operator name, etc.). Traceability labels differentiated by colour for each day of the week to make work easier for operators. These labels can be removed without leaving any sticky residues that could cause cross-contamination, which can occur when containers are stacked. They are easily removed from metal, glass, and plastic. Food rotation labels can help you improve inventory management, manage food expiry dates, and reduce food waste.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
Monday	25	25	257021	
Tuesday	25	25	257022	
Wednesday	25	25	257023	
Thursday	25	25	257024	
Friday	25	25	257025	
Saturday	25	25	257026	
Sunday	25	25	257027	

BBD LABEL, DAYS OF THE WEEK

Roll of 500 sticky labels. Easy to remove. Compatible with distributor reference 257012. 7 colours to choose from, 1 for each day of the week. Labels available in French only.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
Monday	50	50	257001	
Tuesday	50	50	257002	
Wednesday	50	50	257003	
Thursday	50	50	257004	
Friday	50	50	257005	
Saturday	50	50	257006	
Sunday	50	50	257007	



BBD LABEL, DAYS OF THE WEEK

Roll of 500 sticky labels. Easily detachable. Convenient: lists shelf life and days of the week. Can be used on stainless steel, glass, and plastic. Perfectly adheres to containers, even when steaming. Easily removed from containers after washing. Minimum application temperature: 4°C. Compatible with dispenser 257013.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
75	50	257008	

"A UTILISER EN PREMIER" LABEL

Roll of 500 sticky labels. Convenient: helps inventory management. Cost effective: reduces food waste. Easy to remove. Compatible with dispenser reference 257013.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
50	50	257010	

LABEL DISPENSER

Label dispenser with a capacity of 7 rolls. Ergonomic: saves time and space. For 50x50 mm roll.

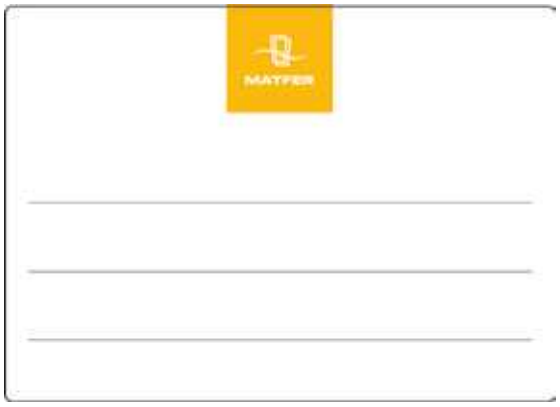
Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
7 rolls	445	130	115	257012	
1 roll	130	65	113	257013	

WATER-SOLUBLE NEUTRAL LABEL

Dispenser box of 250 labels. Water soluble when washed. Compatible with dispenser 257013.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
71	51	257140	
50	32	257135	

HACCP identification labels



NEUTRAL LABEL

Roll of 500 blank sticky labels. Peelable non-water-soluble.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
71	50	257147	

HACCP LABEL

Packet of 10 sheets of 30 labels (5 labels in 6 colours). To clearly ensure product traceability.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
50	25	257130	

COLOURED MARKER PEN

Chalk pen with liquid ink. Does not run. Does not discolour. Light rain resistant. For use on all non-porous surfaces: slate, glass, metal, plastic.

Type	Ref.	Price
yellow/green/blue/red	012016	

WHITE MARKER PEN

Compatible with plastic and glass. Opaque, light-resistant, odourless, does not drip. Water-erasable.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
white	145	18	012000	
pack of 4, tip 2-6 mm	140	20	012015	
sold separately, tip 7-15 mm	155	28	012010	

FIND OUR SELECTION FOR RECEPTION AND DISPLAY IN THE CATALOG

IN SITU

BLACK MARKER PEN

Black felt pen for labels. Alcohol-erasable writing.

Ref.	Price
010277	

NUMBER LABELLER 1 LINE

Number labeller 1 line. To mark and ensure the traceability of products. Can print up to 8 characters at once. Comes with an ink cartridge. 1-year guarantee. Extra ink pad (400893) not included. Labels: 19.8x11.2 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
labelling machine	220	200	140950	
buffer			400893	

NUMBER LABELLER 2 LINES

Number labeller 2 lines. To mark and ensure the traceability of products. Up to 8 characters per line. Comes with an ink cartridge. Adjustment of the knurled knobs. Extra ink pad (400893) not included. Labels: 20x16 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
220	210	140952	

468957

468956

468950

468952

ADHESIVE LABEL

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
neutral 1 line (8x2,500)	20	11	468950	
neutral 2 lines	20	16	468957	
2 lines 'fabriqué le'	20	16	468956	
2 lines 'emballé le'	20	20	468952	

CREATION OF SIMPLE AND CLEAN LABELS

DYMO LABELLER

Dymo labeller for professional use. Label point 160 model. For clean and crisp writing. Compatible ribbon widths: 6 mm, 9 mm, or 12 mm. AZERTY keyboard, characters or symbols total 342. 6 character sizes to choose from. Preview before printing possible. Comes with ribbon: black print on a white background. Number of styles: 8. Power: 6 AAA batteries not provided.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
203	118	49	469046	

LABELLER RIBBON

Dymo labeller ribbon (469046).

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
black red background	7000	9	469047	
black clear background	7000	9	469060	
black white background	7000	9	469061	
white black background	7000	12	469062	

WHITE AND GOLD NUMBER CANDLE WITH BASE

Number to put on cakes, desserts. Finish: gold and white. Fits on base reference 877203. Fits on base reference 877201.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
No. 0, pack of 10	40	877205	
No. 1, pack of 10	40	877206	
No. 2, pack of 10	40	877207	
No. 3, pack of 10	40	877208	
No. 4, pack of 10	40	877209	
No. 5, pack of 10	40	877210	
No. 6, pack of 10	40	877211	
No. 7, pack of 10	40	877212	
No. 8, pack of 10	40	877213	
No. 9, pack of 10	40	877214	
base, pack of 10		877203	
candle, pack of 100	70	877201	

MADE IN FRANCE

WHITE AND GOLD NUMBER CANDLE

Gold finish. Odourless. Rigid. Box of 12.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
No. 0	65	910230	
No. 1	65	910231	
No. 2	65	910232	
No. 3	65	910233	
No. 4	65	910234	
No. 5	65	910235	
No. 6	65	910236	
No. 7	65	910237	
No. 8	65	910238	
No. 9	65	910239	

MADE IN FRANCE

GOLD NUMBER CANDLE WITH HOLDER

White candle mounted on a white plastic holder on which a gold number is fixed. Odourless. Rigid. Box of 10.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
No. 0	70	910240	
No. 1	70	910241	
No. 2	70	910242	
No. 3	70	910243	
No. 4	70	910244	
No. 5	70	910245	
No. 6	70	910246	
No. 7	70	910247	
No. 8	70	910248	
No. 9	70	910249	

MADE IN FRANCE

WIDE TWISTED CANDLE

Twisted candle. Pack of 50 candles.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
blue	75	8	910121	
white	75	8	910122	
pink	75	8	910123	
assorted	75	8	910124	

MADE IN FRANCE

THIN TWISTED CANDLE

Twisted candle. Pack of 100 candles.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
blue	60	6	910101	
white	60	6	910102	
pink	60	6	910103	
assorted	60	6	910110	

MADE IN FRANCE

SINGLE CANDLE HOLDER

Candle holder. Box of 100.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
white	25	6	910144	
crystal	25	6	910145	
assorted	25	6	910146	

Ideal for decorating cakes, desserts, and cupcakes. 2 assorted models:.

JOYEUSES FÊTES CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24. 2 assorted models:.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
94	30	911019	

JOYEUX NOËL CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24. Star patterns, Father Christmas and snowman.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
94	30	911013	

JOYEUX ANNIVERSAIRE CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24. Cheerful colours with drawings of balloons and confetti.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
90	40	911008	

VANILLA FLAVOUR JOYEUX ANNIVERSAIRE CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24. Vanilla flavour. 3 assorted models:.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
94	32	911016	

JOYEUX ANNIVERSAIRE CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
90	47	911025	

JOYEUX ANNIVERSAIRE CAKE DECORATION

Bag of 24. 4 different models. Cheerful colours with drawings of cakes and gifts.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
94	30	911024	

Ideal for decorating cakes, desserts, and cupcakes.

WAFER CAKE DECORATION SHEET

Bag of 50.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
320	230	911090	

PASTEL FLOWER

Ideal for decorating cakes, desserts, and cupcakes. Box of 72. Azo.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	40	40	911042	

STREAKED PASTEL FLOWER

Ideal for decorating cakes, desserts, and cupcakes. Box of 72. Azo.

l mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	40	40	911043	

ASSORTED PASTEL ROSE

Box of 72. Non-azo.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	911071	

CRYSTALLISED VIOLET

Box of 100. Non-azo. Crystallised appearance for a "homemade" effect.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20	911045	

CRYSTALISED MINI-ROSES ASSORTED PINK, RED, WHITE

Box of 60. Non-azo.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
30	911020	
40	911039	

ROSE PETAL

Bag of 500. Non-azo. Ideal for the Christmas period.

L mm	Ref.	Price
38	911051	
38	911052	

BOY COMMUNION FIGURINE MISSEL

Decorated polystone figurines. Box of 4.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
boy	100	875060	

BOY COMMUNION FIGURINE WITH CANDLE AND WHEAT EAR

Decorated polystone figurines. Individual.

Type	L mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
boy	100	10	875043	
daughter	100	100	875044	

BOY COMMUNION FIGURINE WITH CANDLE

Decorated polystone figurines. Box of 24.

Type	H mm	Ref.	Price
daughter	120	875065	

PLASTIC FOOTBALL DECORATION

Ideal for decorating in an original way your cakes for birthdays, communions, baptisms, etc. Edge dimensions 95x38 mm H 65 mm. Player dimensions min/max H 25-65 mm Width 35-50 mm.

Ref.	Price
910296	

VENISE COUPLE

Decorated polystone figurines. Box of 2.

H mm	Ref.	Price
120	877172	

SPOON CONTAINING DE-ICING FLUID

Unalterable aluminium ice cream scoop. Very robust. Ergonomic: hollow handle containing de-icing fluid to heat the spoon.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20 portions	180	56	**044110**	
24 portions	180	51	**044112**	
30 portions	180	49	**044114**	
40 portions	180	45	**044116**	

CERAMIC SPOON CONTAINING DE-ICING FLUID

Non-stick ceramic ice cream scoop: makes serving hard ice creams easier. Very robust. Ergonomic: hollow handle containing de-icing fluid to heat the spoon.

Type	L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
20 portions	180	56	**044120**	
24 portions	180	51	**044122**	
30 portions	180	49	**044124**	

ICE CREAM SCOOP WITH CLIP

Stainless steel. Cost effective. Professional model. Round ice cream scoop.

	Type	L mm	l mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
1	round 16 portions			57	6	**670316**	
1	round 24 portions			50	4	**670324**	
1	round 30 portions			47	3,5	**670330**	
2	oval 25 servings	62	48		4	**670389**	

ICE CREAM SCOOP WITH CLIP TYPE CR

Oval stainless steel ice cream scoop. Professional grade, rugged design.

Type	L mm	l mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
30 portions	62	43	3,3	**044055**	
40 portions	57	38	2,5	**044060**	

ICE CREAM SCOOP WITH CLIP TYPE K

Stainless steel sugar bowl and plastic handle. Comes with a set of self-adhesive coloured dots.

Type	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
12 portions	67	8,3	044064	
20 portions	56	5	044065	
24 portions	51	4,2	044067	
30 portions	49	3,3	044069	
36 portions	47	2,9	044071	
40 portions	45	2,5	044073	

ICE CREAM SCOOP WITH CLIP TYPE CR

Round stainless steel ice cream scoop. Professional grade, rugged design.

Type	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
8 portions	80	12,5	044020	
10 portions	70	10	044025	
12 portions	67	8,3	044030	
16 portions	59	6,3	044032	
20 portions	56	5	044034	
24 portions	51	4,2	044036	
30 portions	49	3,3	044038	
36 portions	47	2,9	044040	
40 portions	45	2,5	044042	
50 portions	40	2	044044	
60 portions	35	1,7	044046	
70 portions	30	1,4	044048	
100 portions	25	1	044050	

TRIGGER ICE CREAM SCOOP TYPE D

Stainless steel sugar bowl and plastic handle. Convenient: system can be operated by the thumb. Cost effective: wears well.

Type	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
20 portions	54	5	044211	
24 portions	51	4,2	044213	
30 portions	49	3,3	044215	
36 portions	47	4,3	044217	
40 portions	45	2,5	044219	

UNIGRIP ICE CREAM SCOOP

Stainless steel ice cream scoop, POM handle. Convenient: each ice cream scoop is in a different colour.

Type	Couleur	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
4 portions	Terracotta	95	25	187699	
5 portions	Vert	85	20	187700	
6 portions	Blanc	77	16,7	187701	
8 portions	Gris	71	12,5	187702	
10 portions	Ivoire	68	10	187703	
12 portions	Vert	64	8,3	187704	
16 portions	Bleu	57	6,3	187705	
20 portions	Jaune	55	5	187706	
24 portions	Rouge	52	4,2	187707	
30 portions	Noir	46	3,3	187708	
36 portions	Beige	43	2,9	187714	
40 portions	Bordeaux	40	2,5	187709	
50 portions	Terracotta	38	2	187710	
60 portions	Rose	36	1,7	187711	
70 portions	Bordeaux	34	1,4	187712	
100 portions	Orange	29	1	187713	

RECOMMENDED BY THE GOOD BAKERY HYGIENE GUIDE

ICE CREAM PADDLE

Heat-conductive fluid in the handle transfers heat to the scoop making it easier to remove the ice cream. Robust manufacture.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
255	65	670631	

RECOMMENDED BY THE GOOD BAKERY HYGIENE GUIDE

WALL-MOUNTED ICE CREAM SCOOP CLEANING CONTAINER

Stainless steel cleaning container. With water circulation. Comes with water inlet and outlet connections and water flow adjuster. Wall fastening (screws not included). Container depth 80 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
280	220	140	671002	

ICE CREAM SCOOP CLEANING CONTAINER

Stainless steel cleaning container. With water circulation. Comes with water inlet and outlet connections. Clear height 75 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
220	140	137	671001	

COUNTER-TOP ICE CREAM CONE HOLDER

Stainless steel cone holder. Suitable for textured and classic cones. For 4 parts. 2 holes Ø 31 mm for waffle cones. 2 holes Ø 26 mm for stand ard cones.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr holes	Ref.	Price
270	95	85	4	**670920**	

VERTICAL ICE CREAM CONE HOLDER

Front opening acrylic cone holder. Compatible with all types of cone. Vertical ice cream cone holder. 3 walls.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr hole	Ø hole mm	Ref.	Price
105	125	493	1	35	**670905**	

ICE CREAM CONE HOLDER

Thick plexiglass walls on 3 sides. Stainless steel perforated base. Compatible with all types of cone. 18 holes of which 12 are Ø 26 mm and 6 are Ø 31 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr hole	Ø hole mm	Ref.	Price
260	200	600	18	26	**670900**	

WALL-MOUNTED ICE CREAM CONE HOLDER

PMMA cone holder. Ice cream holder. Tube inner diameter: 54 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
560	105	**670907**	

STORAGE AND HANDLING

GASTRONORM STORAGE CONTAINERS	452
FOOD STORAGE BOXES AND CONTAINERS	467
DISHWARE CONTAINERS AND RACKS	468
THERMOMETERS	475
TROLLEYS AND SHELVING	477

STURDY WITH ULTRA-DURABLE ROUNDED CORNERS

100% recyclable material: copolyester.
Suitable for cold food transfer, freezing, warming, and microwaving.
Clear: quick identification of the contents.
Stackable empty.
Recessed lid for stackability.
Shape designed for quick drying and good drainage.
Thick and very robust containers.
Ultra-durable rounded corners.
Compliant with standard EN631-1.

GN 2/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
650	530	150	3800	760115	
650	530	200	5000	760120	

GN 1/1

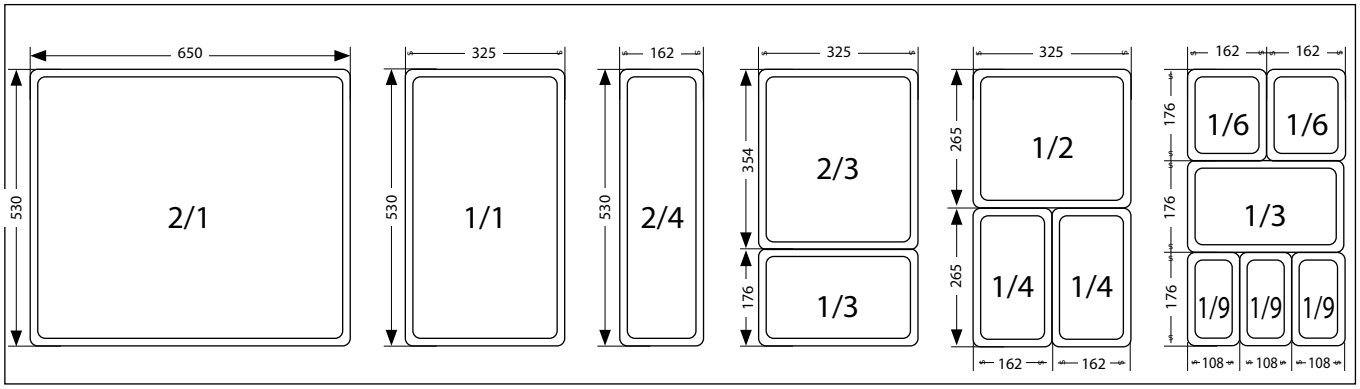
L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	65	770	761106	
530	325	100	1200	761110	
530	325	150	1800	761115	
530	325	200	2400	761120	

GN 1/2

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	265	65	340	763106	
325	265	100	530	763110	
325	265	150	790	763115	
325	265	200	1000	763120	

GN 1/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	176	65	220	764106	
325	176	100	310	764110	
325	176	150	470	764115	
325	176	200	600	764120	



GN 1/4

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
265	162	100	250	765110	
265	162	150	320	765115	

GN 1/6

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	162	65	70	766106	
176	162	100	120	766110	
176	162	150	180	766115	

LID WITHOUT NOTCH

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	650	530	768100	
GN 1/1	530	325	768101	
GN 1/2	325	265	768112	
GN 1/3	325	176	768113	
GN 1/4	265	162	768114	
GN 1/6	176	162	768116	
GN 1/9	176	108	768119	

GN 1/9

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	108	65	50	767106	
176	108	100	80	767110	

DRAINING RACK

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	769101	
GN 1/2	325	265	769112	
GN 1/3	325	176	769113	
GN 1/4	265	162	769114	
GN 1/6	176	162	769116	

LID WITH NOTCH

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	650	530	25	1720	768600	
GN 1/1	530	325	17	765	768601	
GN 1/2	325	265	17	365	768612	
GN 1/3	325	176	20	250	768613	
GN 1/4	265	162	17	170	768614	
GN 1/6	176	162	17	120	768616	

SEPARATION BAR

100% recyclable material: stainless-steel. Accessory for Alto Plus steel gastronorm containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
530	80	8	170	768701	
330	80	8	115	768712	

100% recyclable material: "crystal" copolyester.

Suitable for cold food transfer, freezing, warming, and microwaving.

Clear: quick identification of the contents.

Stackable empty.

Recessed lid for stackability.

Compliant with standard EN631-1.

GN 2/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
650	530	150	3800	750115	
650	530	200	5000	750120	

GN 1/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	65	650	751106	
530	325	100	1150	751110	
530	325	150	1750	751115	
530	325	200	2350	751120	

GN 1/2

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	265	65	300	753106	
325	265	100	500	753110	
325	265	150	750	753115	
325	265	200	1000	753120	

GN 1/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	176	65	200	754106	
325	176	100	300	754110	
325	176	150	450	754115	

GN 1/4

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
265	162	100	200	755110	
265	162	150	300	755115	

GN 1/6

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	162	65	70	756106	
176	162	100	100	756110	
176	162	150	150	756115	

GN 1/9

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	108	65	50	757106	
176	108	100	70	757110	

LID

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 2/1	650	530	758100	
GN 1/1	530	325	758101	
GN 1/2	325	265	758112	
GN 1/3	325	176	758113	
GN 1/4	265	162	758114	
GN 1/6	176	162	758116	
GN 1/9	176	108	758119	

DRAINING RACK

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	759101	
GN 1/2	325	265	759112	
GN 1/3	325	176	759113	
GN 1/4	265	162	759114	
GN 1/6	176	162	759116	

100 % recyclable material: polypropylene.
Storage and preservation in the refrigerator or freezer.
Clear: quick identification of the contents.
Graduations on the sides.
Stackable with lid.
Lid supplied separately for airtight closure.

GN 1/1

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
530	325	65	700	256070	
530	325	100	1200	256013	
530	325	150	1800	256018	

GN 2/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
354	325	100	800	256080	
354	325	150	1200	256012	

GN 1/2

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	265	65	400	256040	
325	265	100	600	256060	
325	265	150	800	256075	

GN 1/3

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
325	176	100	350	256035	
325	176	150	500	256050	

GN 1/4

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
265	162	100	250	256025	
265	162	150	350	256036	

COMPLETELY AIRTIGHT

GN 1/6

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	162	100	150	256015	
176	162	150	200	256020	

GN 1/9

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	108	100	80	256010	

SET OF MODULUS CONTAINERS WITH LID

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
GN 1/9, packet of 8	176	108	100	80	257310	
GN 1/6, packet of 6	176	162	100	150	257315	
GN 1/6, packet of 6	176	162	150	200	257320	
GN 1/4, packet of 5	265	162	100	250	257325	
GN 1/4, packet of 5	265	162	150	350	257336	
GN 1/3, packet of 5	325	176	100	350	257335	
GN 1/3, packet of 5	325	176	150	500	257350	
GN 1/2, packet of 4	325	265	65	400	257340	
GN 1/2, packet of 4	325	265	100	600	257360	
GN 1/2, packet of 4	325	265	150	750	257375	
GN 2/3, packet of 4	350	325	100	800	257380	
GN 2/3, packet of 4	350	325	150	1200	257312	
GN 1/1 sold individually	530	325	65	700	551026	
GN 1/1 sold individually	530	325	100	1300	551025	
GN 1/1 sold individually	530	325	150	1700	551024	

LID

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	530	325	256501	
GN 2/3	354	325	256502	
GN 1/2	325	265	256512	
GN 1/3	325	176	256513	
GN 1/4	265	162	256514	
GN 1/6	176	162	256516	
GN 1/9	176	108	256519	

DRAINING RACK

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	451	248	256601	

100 % recyclable material: polypropylene.
Storage and preservation in the refrigerator or freezer.
Clear: quick identification of the contents.
Graduations on the sides.
Stackable empty.
Stackable with lid.

CONTAINER GN 1/8

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	C cl	Ref.	Price
box	162	132	45	35	50	254004	
lid	162	132	10	20		254518	

SET OF 10 GN 1/8 CONTAINERS WITH LID

L mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
162	45	50	255205	

SET OF 6 GN 1/6 CONTAINERS WITH LID

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
176	162	60	100	255310	
176	162	85	150	255315	
176	162	110	200	255320	

NEW

SET OF 6 GN 1/6 CONTAINERS AND LIDS

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Box + lid	176	162	45	50	255300	

NEW

SET OF 8 GN 1/8 CONTAINERS AND LIDS

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Box + lid	162	132	45	50	254205	

NEW

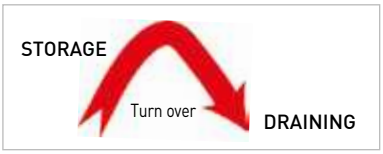
SET OF 18 GN 1/6 CONTAINERS WITHOUT LIDS

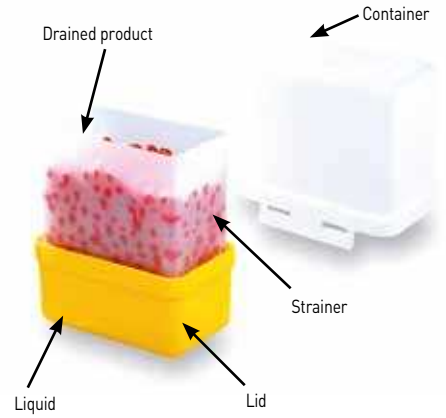
L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
176	162	6	255325	

NEW

SET OF 8 GN 1/8 CONTAINERS AND LIDS

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Box + lid	162	132	45	50	254205	





DUOBOX

Durable polypropylene. Ideal for implementing good hygiene practices (HACCP). Simple inversion, allows you to switch from storage to draining position, without product soiling or loss. Good solution for storing fresh herbs (up to 10 days): washed and spun dried, storage for more than a week. Rounded design storage bin with no sharp corners for easy cleaning. Box suitable for microwaving and freezing (-20°C / +95°C). Convenient because clear box, you can easily see its contents. Airtight lid.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Jaune/Transparent	238	154	295	600	511530	

HACCP CONTAINER WITH LID

High density polyethylene with lid. Has content identification block. Suitable for an efficient integration of the HACCP process, thanks to their distinctive colours. Stackable container with or without lid. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
Rouge	600	400	230	3500	467470	
Bleu	600	400	230	3500	467471	
Vert	600	400	230	3500	467472	
Blanc	600	400	230	3500	467473	
Jaune	600	400	230	3500	467474	
Rouge	600	400	330	5500	467475	
Bleu	600	400	330	5500	467476	
Vert	600	400	330	5500	467477	
Blanc	600	400	330	5500	467478	
Jaune	600	400	330	5500	467479	

SET OF 2 DRAWERS FOR SAMPLE MEALS

Polypropylene and polystyrene. Meets the requirements of control services in terms of traceability and storage of sample meals. Sample meals must be kept for at least 5 days, representative of the meals distributed and in sufficient quantity.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbr col.	L col. mm	l col. mm	H col. mm	Ref.	Price
unit 2 drawers	395	402	140	2	150	402	100	140808	
packet 7 labels	60	40						140811	

SET OF 7 CONTAINERS WITH LID FOR SAMPLE MEALS

High density polyethylene containers. Polypropylene lid. Specially designed to contain your sample meals, as part of the HACCP process. For good hygiene and quality of dishes presented to customers against food risk protection. Integrated label makes it easier to identify dishes once packaged. Dishwasher safe. This will not alter their quality or the label, designed to resist. Inner dimensions 280x165 mm. 1 colour for each day of the week.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
350	325	70	300	140399	

External dimensions: 600 x 400 mm or 400 x 300 mm. Internal dimensions: 567 x 367 mm or 367 x 268 mm. Compatible with each other.

Suitable for storage on 1200 x 800 mm pallets and for handling on trolleys (code 140523, 140524).

WHITE CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Reduced height, to save space, and possibility of stacking the containers. Designed for the fermentation and storage of pizza dough.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PP container / Solid handles.	600	400	120	1140	510301	
PP container / Open handles.	600	400	170	1390	140526	
PP container / Open handles.	600	400	220	1650	510302	
PP container / Open handles.	600	400	320	2200	510303	
HDPE container / Food contact approved.	600	400	100	1000	510112	
PP container / Food contact approved.	600	400	80	1240	510111	
HDPE container / Open handles.	600	400	55	1120	510109	

GREY PERFORATED CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Stackable container with perforated bottom and sides. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Open handles.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PP container 41 l	600	400	220	1560	149100	
PP container 33 l	600	400	170	1400	149098	
PP container 21 l	600	400	120	1160	149097	

WHITE CONTAINER

Polyethylene. Open handles for easy handling.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PE container 10 l	400	300	100	625	140504	
PP container 11 l / Closed handle.	400	300	120	690	510315	
PP container 21 l	400	300	220	1030	140506	
PE container 9 l	400	300	100	740	192816	
PE container 12 l	300	400	130	820	510325	

WHITE PERFORATED CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Suitable for food contact. Stackable container compatible with storage on a Europe pallet or for handling on trolleys with wheels. Solid handles.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
400	300	100	1000	600	140502	
600	400	190	450	1400	140516	

WHITE PERFORATED CONTAINER

Polyethylene. Suitable for food contact, and nestable. Perforated container compatible with storage on a pallet or for handling on trolleys with wheels. Perforated sides and bottom.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PE container 20 l / Solid handles.	600	400	100	1060	510102	
PP container 21 l / Open handles.	600	400	120	1160	140515	

GREY CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Grey stackable container, with open handles. Food-grade container compatible with storage on pallets or transport trolleys. Lid as an option, not included. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Open handles.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PP container 36 l	600	400	170	1390	149099	
PP container 44 l	600	400	220	1650	149104	
PP container 51 l	600	400	270	1960	149105	
PP container 64 l	600	400	320	2200	149094	
PP lid	600	400		625	149106	

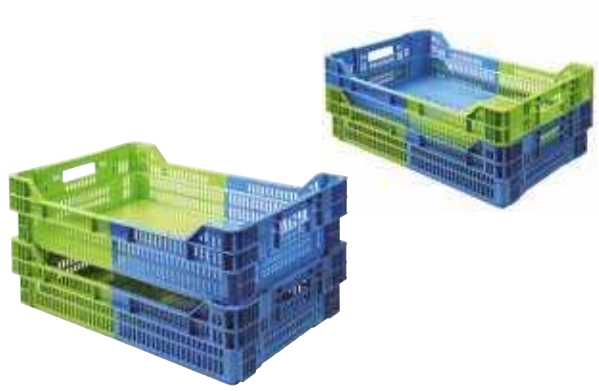
FOR PLATE STORAGE

GREY CONTAINER

Polypropylene. Max. plate Ø: 250 mm. Open handles.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
PP container 30 l	400	300	400	1735	140587	
PP lid	400	300		365	140589	

SAVES UP TO 75% SPACE WHEN STORED EMPTY, DEPENDING ON MODEL



STACKABLE AND NESTABLE CONTAINER

Two-tone blue/green high density polyethylene. Perforated base, perforated sides. Stackable/nestable container that saves space. Nesting height 40 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	153	2700	1425	**140507**	
600	400	244	4500	2070	**140508**	

STACKABLE AND NESTABLE CONTAINER

Two-tone brown/beige high density polyethylene. Two-colour stackable and nestable container that saves space. Containers compliant with European standards, with perforated bottom and sides. Nesting height: 91 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
perforated bottom	600	400	187	3500	1750	**510203**	
perforated bottom	600	400	232	4500	2130	**510205**	

STACKABLE AND NESTABLE RETURNABLE TRANSPORT CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. Two-colour stackable and nestable returnable transport container. The two colours distinguish between nested and stacked positions. Saves space.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	600	400	200	3200	1840	**149103**	
container	600	400	300	5000	2200	**510365**	
lid	600	400			955	**510368**	

STACKABLE AND NESTABLE CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. High-capacity stackable and nestable baguette basket or container. Baguette basket with perforated sides. Suitable for storing special bread: round, short, loaves, etc. Space saving storage when empty. Inner dimensions: L.460 W50 H290 mm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	520	400	300	5000	1825	**511022**	
lid	520	400			705	**511023**	

MADE IN FRANCE

BAKERY BAGUETTE CRATE

High density polyethylene. Ideal for bakery-pastry making. Grey baguette basket with perforated sides. Inside height H 104 mm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	120	2000	1200	511002	

MADE IN FRANCE

NESTABLE AND STACKABLE BAGUETTE CRATE

High density polyethylene. Specially designed for short or special breads. Perforated sides and bottom. Stackable with other baguette baskets of the same type. Ideal for storing and/or transporting bread in this stackable baguette basket.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	400	7000	2800	511020	

BVP PERFORATED CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. BVP bakery perforated container. Specially designed for the storage and transport of bread, French pastries, and pastries. Perforated container structure for proper air circulation.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
600	400	100	1700	870	511110	
600	400	150	2900	1170	511115	
600	400	240	4500	2030	511124	
600	400	320	6100	2330	511132	
600	400	410	8000	2680	511141	

GREY CONTAINER

Polypropylene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
Solid handles.	400	300	70	640	470	140582	
Open handles for easy handling.	400	300	170	1590	850	140585	
Special plate storage.	400	300	400	3000	1735	140587	
Press-on lid.	400	300			365	140589	

MULTI-PURPOSE CONTAINER TROLLEY

Grey high density polyethylene. With 4 polyamide wheels (Ø 100 mm), of which 2 with a safety brake. Convenient and robust because it supports a heavy load. For containers 600x400 mm and 250 kg load.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
620	420	128	140523	

NEW

DOLLY 60X40 CM LOAD 500 KG

Reinforced polypropylene tray, thickness 30 mm, very durable. Top fitted with non-slip pads. Wheel recesses enable empty trays to be stacked efficiently. Facilitates the positioning of bakery format containers. Nylon wheels Ø100 mm, stainless steel plate for use in food service environments. High load-carrying capacity. Hole for strap and carrying.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	145	140522	

SHALLOW RECTANGULAR CONTAINER

White high density polyethylene. Flat and rectangular food or ingredient container. Containers stackable when empty with rounded angles for easy cleaning.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
container 3 l	350	235	73	300	140377	
container 5 l	435	285	80	500	510500	
container 8 l	490	335	80	800	140381	
container 10 l	540	385	80	1000	140383	
lid 3 l	350	235			140385	
lid 5 l	435	285			140386	
lid 8 l	490	335			140387	
lid 10 l	545	390	22		194997	
draining rack for container 3 l	283	170	8		140392	
draining rack for container 5 l	372	220	8		140394	
draining rack for container 8 l	422	270	8		140396	
draining rack for container 10 l	470	320	8		140398	

SQUARE CONTAINER 180X180MM

Clear white polypropylene. Stackable empty and nestable full. Clear container for immediate identification of the contents. Container with integrated handles, facilitating handling and transport. Container with rounded angles for easy cleaning. Container graduated in litres and quarts.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
container	180	180	100	200	551102	
container	180	180	190	400	551104	
lid	180	180			551134	

SQUARE CONTAINER 285X285MM

Clear white polypropylene. Stackable empty and nestable full. Clear container for immediate identification of the contents. Container with integrated handles, facilitating handling and transport. Container with rounded angles for easy cleaning. Container graduated in litres and quarts.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
container	285	285	210	1200	551112	
container	285	285	320	1800	551117	
container	285	285	400	2200	551122	
lid	285	285			551137	

DEEP RECTANGULAR CONTAINER

White high density polyethylene. Container stackable when empty to save space. With drainer plate as an option.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
container	500	340	110	1300	140415	
container	400	300	100	1000	140417	
draining rack	500	340			140405	
draining rack	400	300			140407	

NEW

STACKABLE POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. Stackable perforated box. Ideal for storing all materials requiring air circulation. Very durable in heavy use.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
500	300	300	149107	

SQUARE CONTAINER 225X225MM

Clear white polypropylene. Stackable empty and nestable full. Clear container for immediate identification of the contents. Container with integrated handles, facilitating handling and transport. Container with rounded angles for easy cleaning. Container graduated in litres and quarts.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
container	225	225	190	600	551106	
container	225	225	230	800	551108	
lid	225	225			551136	

CYLINDRICAL CONTAINER WITH LID

Polypropylene. Stackable empty and nestable full. Container with integrated handles, facilitating handling and transport.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
480	420	4500	140485	
630	420	6000	140487	
700	510	9000	140491	

ROUND BRUTE® ONTAINER

Polyethylene. Resists impact, denting, and scratches. Reinforced, robust, and durable rim. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	580	495	7570	2560	510516	
lid	32	505		530	510517	
base with wheels	168	464		2340	510518	
full set	750	495	7570	5430	510520	

SHALLOW RECTANGULAR CONTAINER

High quality polyethylene. Stackable empty and fitted with handles for each transport and handling. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. Sold without lid.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	500	340	300	4000		140433	
container	620	420	300	6000		140435	
container	800	520	400	10000		140439	
lid	500	340	20		535	140440	
lid	620	420	20		535	140441	
lid	800	520	20		1040	140442	

RECTANGULAR PERFORATED BASKET

Very durable polyethylene. With 2 handles for easy handling. Rectangular basket with solid bottom and perforated sides, suitable for food contact.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
630	450	320	6000	140567	
800	520	400	10000	140571	

CONTAINER WITH LID

Grey polyethylene. Ideal for handling or storing plates for caterers. Stackable empty and nestable full container with lid. Lid with safety clip. Inside height 280 mm. Container that can hold up to 40 plates of Ø 265 mm max.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	310	285	2000	140531	

ROUND BASIN

White food grade polypropylene.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
125	390	900	140462	

STACKABLE CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. Stackable food container, brick. Container with 2 open handles for easy use. Perforated container.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
500	300	265	149102	

PACKPAL PALLET

High density polyethylene, brown. Packpal storage pallet with 9 cones. Can be used as a cold room / freezer / laboratory floor storage solution. With perforated upper level fitted with a rim. Static load: 1.5 tonnes. Dynamic load: 650 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
1200	800	147	6200	532101	

NEW

INGREDIENTS CONTAINER 100 L

Polypropylene. Ensures ingredient storage in perfect hygiene conditions. Ideal size to fit under a worktop to save space. Clear lid protects food. Completely smooth bottom with no visible screws. 4 castors (ø75 mm) incl. 2 swivel castors for easy mobility. Rounded corners and completely smooth walls for easy cleaning and perfect hygiene.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
725	410	675	1	297789	

NEW

INGREDIENTS CONTAINER 40 L

High quality polyethylene. Ensures ingredient storage in perfect hygiene conditions (with its lid). Completely smooth bottom with no visible screws. Rounded corners and perfectly smooth walls for easy cleaning. Lid opens with a flap and stays in the flipped open position for easier use of the container, keeping your hands free. Visibility of contents, lid closed, thanks to the clear lid. Can be stacked on wheeled container 510522.

C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
4000	600	405	445	1	510524	

STORAGE TROLLEY

Thick white polyethylene. Clear PET lid for good visibility. Large, castors for easy movement. Convenient because it easily slides under worktops. Smooth surface, rounded corners: easy to clean. Very durable and rigid.

C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
8900	610	470	672	1	510512	

ROUND FOOD GRADE CONTAINER

High density polyethylene. High resistance to temperature variations. Flexible and high impact resistance. Stackable empty.

C cl	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
5000	350	1	140477	

SQUARE BUCKET

White polypropylene. With fixed tilting cover and moulded handle for easy transport and handling. Ideal for storing ingredients away from humidity, dust, and other soiling. Single unclipped lid.

C cl	L mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
1400	310	330	1	510515	

STORAGE AND PREPARATION TRAY

White ABS storage plate. Ideal for storing frozen food. Can be used as a storage, preparation, or supermarket tray.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
600	410	25	1	275501	
530	325	25	1	275503	

INGREDIENTS CONTAINER 80 L

High quality polyethylene. Ensures ingredient storage in perfect hygiene conditions. Completely smooth bottom with no visible screws. Rounded corners and perfectly smooth walls for easy cleaning. Lid opens with a flap and stays in the flipped open position for easier use of the container, keeping your hands free. Visibility of contents, lid closed, thanks to the clear lid. 4 wheels (ø 50 mm) with rubber covering for easy movement and handling. Can accommodate 2 40 l containers Ref. 510524 to be stacked to form a column of 3 containers in a very small space.

C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
8000	668	408	625	1	510522	

REINFORCED CONTAINER WITH WHEELS

Reinforced high density polyethylene container white. Fitted with 2 fixed wheels and 2 castors with brake. Stainless steel wheels and screws. The capacity mentioned corresponds to the container s brim-full capacity.

Type	C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
100 l	10000	690	535	610	1	140450	
310 l	31000	1040	800	730	1	140452	
drain valve		210	95	125	1	140455	

DOLLY WITH HANDLE

Polyethylene. Very durable dolly, keeps its shape and is non-rust. Wide and stable trolley tray, handle with 3 positions (tilted, straight, or folded). 4 wide wheels for improved stability. Special anti-mark wheels. 2 smooth wheels, 2 swivel. Special non-slip tray can be used as a castor base when the handle is folded. Load capacity: 180 kg.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
825	520	1	140517	

DOLLY WITH HANDLE

Deep-drawn and reinforced steel trolley tray. Dolly with 4 castors with black rubber covering. Plain hub wheels. Folding backsplash for reduced volume during storage. Non-slip trolley mat, for better stability during transport. Safety bumpers around the conveyor. 2 fixed wheels and 2 castors, Ø 100 mm. Clear dimensions: 615x470 mm. Load capacity: 150 kg.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
740	480	810	1	149086	

NEW

PRESTAR TROLLEY WITH FOLDING HANDLE

Very manoeuvrable and quiet trolley. Handle height 910 mm for easier handling, enabling you to push the trolley with a straight back. Wheels: 2 fixed + 2 swivel, silent, non-marking, very durable with nylon body and rubber tread mounted on double sealed ball bearings. Unparalleled smooth running reduces manual effort to launch movement. Back equipped with anti-pinch system. Suitable for wet or outdoor use. Non-slip polypropylene platform with 5 rubber holding caps. Anti-rust treated screws.

L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
740	455	910	1	149087	
915	600	990	1	149088	

NEW

FOLDING ALUMINIUM SACK-TRUCK

Ultra-lightweight. High-quality workmanship. Resistant to low temperatures. Large nose platform 490x320 mm suitable for transporting bulky loads. Reinforced back. Robust components.. Ergonomic rubber handgrip, curved backwards for improved grip. Wheels with TPR covering, non-marking, with ball bearings. Overall dimensions when folded: 488 x 64 x790 mm. Comes with 2.20 m elastic lashing strap to secure loads. Highly practical for delivery vans.

H mm	Ref.	Price
1090	149201	

NEW

MECHANICALLY WELDED SACK-TRUCK

Mechanically welded frame made of 15/10 stainless steel tube. Brushed stainless steel finish. Wheels and bearings suitable for use in food service environments: wheels with polyamide body, non-marking grey rubber tread, plain bearing hubs. PVC handgrips with knuckle protector. Curved back suitable for handling flat or cylindrical loads.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
610	380	1170	149202	

FOLDING INSULATED CONTAINER

Polypropylene is expanded with CO2, it is CFC- and HCFC-free, and has no residual expansion agents. Designed to protect food from thermal shock. Easy to assemble and fold, space-saving and robust. Compliant with standard UNI EN 12571. 100% recyclable.

Type	C cl ras bord	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
60x40	3400	600	400	225	25	1	822502	

NEW

sherpa
Insulated containers

+ For catering and baking

STACKABLE
Formes étudiées pour un bon calage lors de l'empilage.

SLIDES
Air circulation in the chambers, use in temperature from -30 to +85, NF certification.

CLOSING
Quick closing to large latch, sealed with a removable silicone seal.

Solidity
> Reinforced corners and rims - Stiffened sides and top.
> Anti-wear pads underneath.

Performance
> High-performance CFC-free foam insulation.
> Fermetures parfaitement étanches,
> Parfaite circulation de l'air dans les enceintes,
> Use in temperatures from -30 to 85°C.

Ergonomics
> Ergonomic built-in handles.

Hygiene
> High pressure jet wash, door easily removable.
> Door and latch easily disassembled without tools. Door without hinge.
> Comes with a set of labels: red (hot transport) and blue (cold transport).

Our insulated containers comply with the NF EN 12571 standard and current legislation.
They can be used to transport hot or cold food over distances of less than 80 kilometers, without breaking the load.

INSULATED CONTAINER SHERPA E8 600X400 MM

Fitted with 8 pairs of monobloc slides for container, trays, and racks 600x400. Can be used for hot and cold food transfer, eutectic plate not included. Quick closing, stable stacking, marking and recessed handles. Quick closing to large latch, sealed with a removable silicone seal. Ergonomics: Large quick-close latch can be shut with one hand, comfortable carrying handles on 4 sides. Ergonomic dollies, identification labels available in hot and cold food transfer versions. Performance: effective CFC-free foam insulation. Air circulation in the chambers, use in temperature from -30 to +85, NF certification. High pressure jet wash, door easily removable. Dolly as an option Ref. 798006.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbre emp.	L emp. mm	l emp. mm	Ref.	Price
container	776	548	641	22000	8	600	400	822301	
2 ties								822851	

MULTI-STANDARD MODELS WITH FRONT OPENING

Designed in food grade polyethylene. High-performance CFC-free foam insulation. Ergonomic built-in handles. Large quick-close latches that can be shut with one hand. Door with hinges. Reinforced corners and rims - Stiffened sides and top. 4 composite castors Ø 12.5 cm with stainless steel body, 2 with brakes. Designed to ensure a good fit when stacked. Use in temperatures from -30 to 85°C. Perfectly tight closures. Perfect air circulation in the compartments. Each unit is equipped with an identification plate. Health and Safety NF-certified. Health and Safety NF-certified.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
9 shelves with rack 600x400	592	767	1032	17300	43000	823104	
9 shelves with rack 600x400	592	767	1892	34600	82000	823108	

FRONT-LOADER GN MODELS - 12 SHELVES - HEATED - 83 L

Designed in food grade polyethylene. High-performance CFC-free foam insulation. Interior with one-piece guide rails, with no water retention area - Guide rails spaced every 36 mm. Ergonomic built-in handles. Large quick-close latch can be shut with one hand. Reinforced corners and rims - Stiffened sides and top. Anti-wear pads underneath. Designed to ensure a good fit when stacked. Use in temperatures from -30 to 85°C. Door and latch easily disassembled without tools. Door without hinge. Perfectly tight closures. Perfect air circulation in the compartments. Comes with a set of labels: red (hot transport) and blue (cold transport). High pressure jet wash compatible. Health and Safety NF-certified.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
9 levels-neutral	478	683	534	6300	14000	821901	
12 levels-neutral	478	683	640	8200	17000	822101	
9 levels-heating	478	709	534	6300	18000	822000	
12 levels-heating	478	709	640	8200	21000	822500	

FIND ALL THE TROLLEYS
IN THE CATALOG

ACCESSORIES FOR SHERPA CONTAINERS

Rigid rotomoulded structure with perimeter wedging stops. Washing water drain holes. 4 wheels with stainless steel body Ø 12.5 cm 2 with brakes. Accessory for Sherpa insulated containers.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
with handle	958	496	1046	11000	798006	

- Special glasses, with two open handles for easy use.
- With modular inserts and covers as an option.
- Ideal for storing or transporting your glasses while protecting them from impacts and soiling.

DISHWARE CONTAINER

Stackable crockery containers with reinforced rims, Euronorm format. Containers with 2 open handles for easy use. Hinged lid as an option.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
container	400	300	270	140586	
lid	400	300	19	140588	

COVER FOR GLASS RACKS

Ideal for keeping your dishware free from soiling. Allows containers to be stacked to save space.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
without hinge	600	400	140708	
with hinge	600	400	140709	

GLASSES DIVIDER

Shock-absorbing divider for glass racks.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Nbre emp.	L emp. mm	l emp. mm	Ref.	Price
top with handle	558	357	60	15	105	114	140733	
top with handle	558	357	60	24	85	88	140732	
top with handle	558	357	60	40	67	67	140731	
bottom without handle	558	357	60	15	105	114	140723	
bottom without handle	558	357	60	24	85	88	140722	
bottom without handle	558	357	60	40	67	67	140721	

GLASS RACK

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
600	400	150	2700	140702	

GLASS RACK

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
600	400	250	4700	140705	

GLASS RACK

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
600	400	200	4000	140704	

CUTLERY RACK

Food grade polypropylene. Grid surface to circulate water and hot air for drying. Mesh bottom 1x1 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1400	812010	

BASIC RACK

Food grade polypropylene. Grid surface to circulate water and hot air for drying. Mesh bottom 3.7x3.7 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1300	812037	

DISHWASHER RACK COVER

Accessory for dishwasher racks. Protects clean dishes from soiling.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
510	510	30	660	816550	

GRILLE FOR DISHWARE RACKS

Stainless steel. 1 cross bar, 22 wires. Frame and cross bar diameter: 7 mm. Prevents containers from tipping over during washing.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
460	460	10	990	817546	

CUTLERY BASKET

Accessory for dishwasher racks. This basket has been designed to fit into our compartments ref. 812010 or 812037 fitted with a height adjuster ref. 811700.

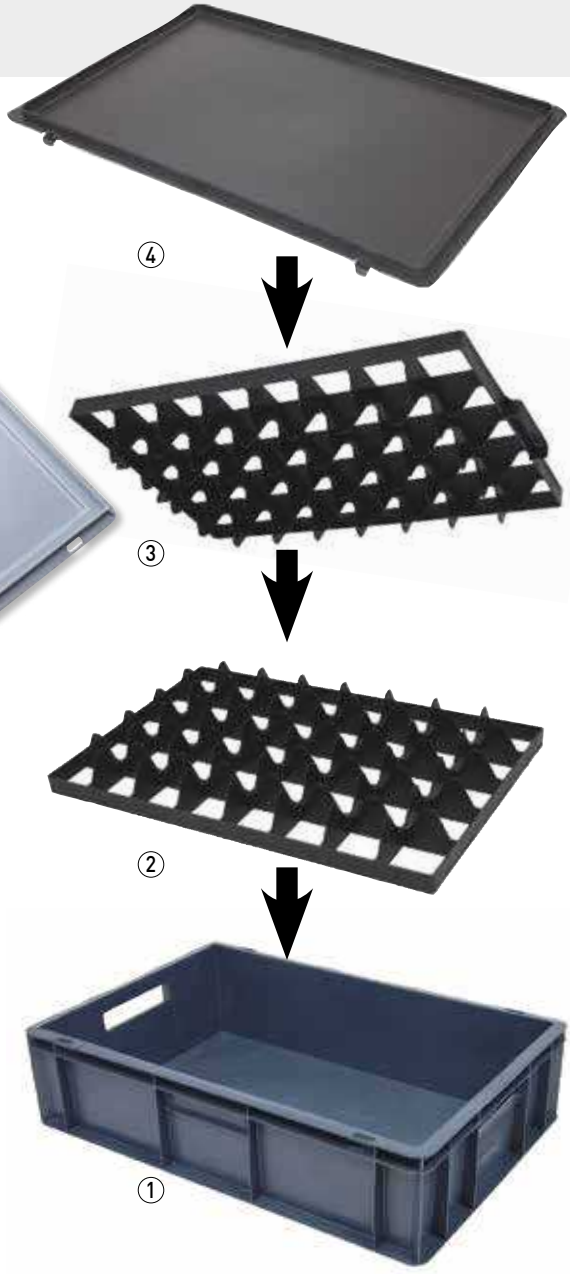
L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
100	100	135	60	817010	

CUTLERY BASKET

Accessory for dishwasher racks. Polypropylene. 8 compartments. Capacity of approximately 200 to 250 pieces of cutlery.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
210	210	150	685	818008	

- Grey polypropylene.
- Stackable crockery containers with reinforced rims, Euronorm format.
- Containers with 2 open handles for easy use.
- Ideal for storing plates up to 250 mm.



The concept:

1- Choose the container with the height that best suits your glasses: 150, 200 or 250 mm.

2- Choose your divider according to the glasses' diameter: 15, 24 or 40 spaces (see tables and codes).

3- You need one base divider and one handle divider per container. The handle divider clips into place on the container's open handles.

4- Select a lid with or without hinge.

How to choose your tray ?

Base tray for glasses and cups of heights under 75mm.

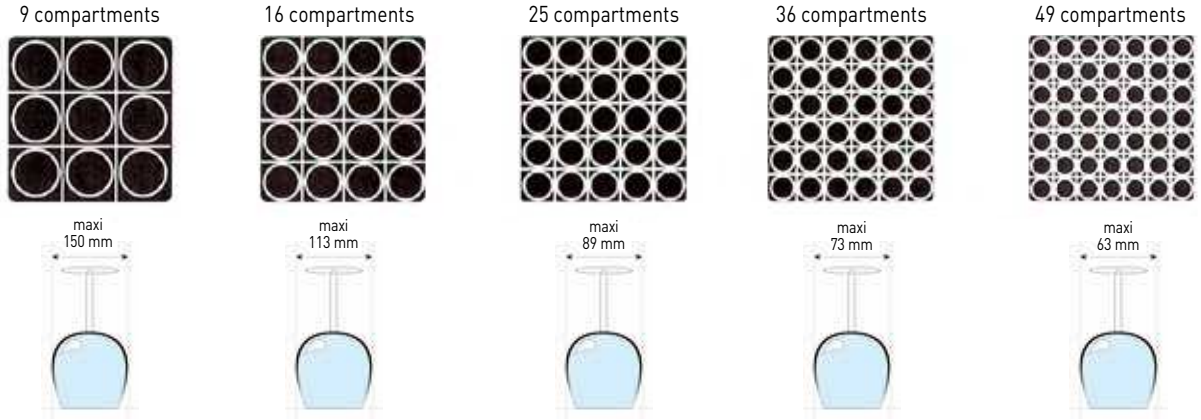
For taller glasses, stands of 40mm (or extensions) are available to clip onto the base tray.

The table below shows how many stands are necessary for each glass height.

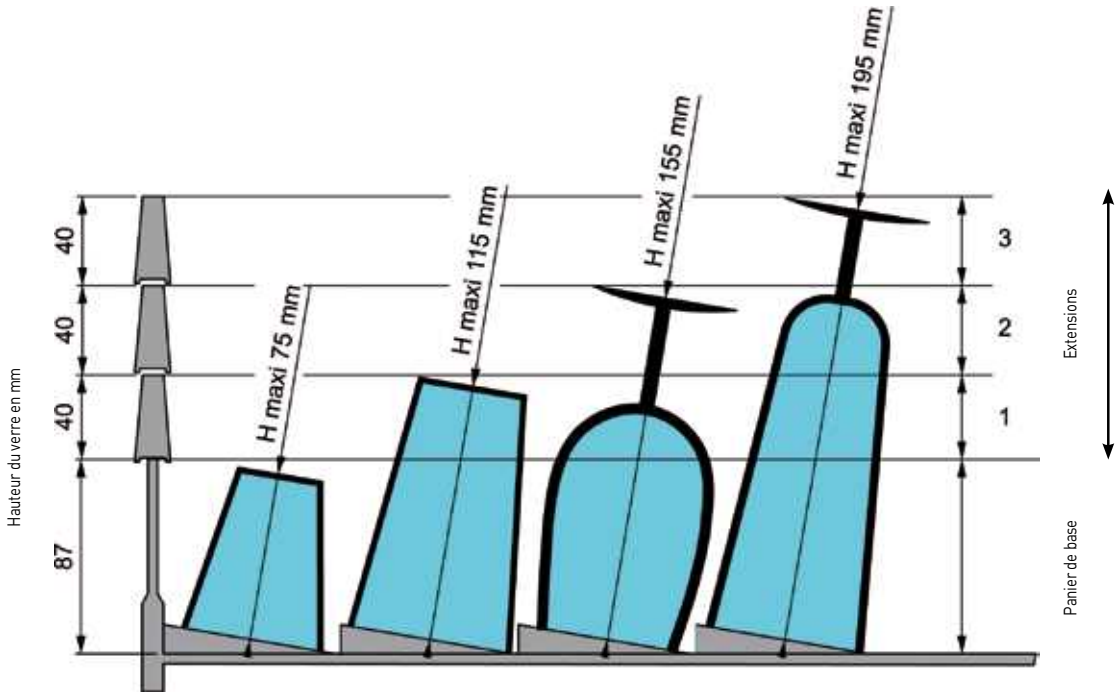
Stands guarantee glasses are completely shockproof during washing and while being handled in trays.

- Moulded single-piece polypropylene.
- Double sided for better impact resistance and protection of glassware.
- 4 moulded handles.
- Fast and easy assembly of extensions, no tools required.
- Resistant to high temperatures, chemicals and food
- Open sides for effective circulation of water and fast drying.
- Stackable with the majority of existing models.
- Base designed for dishwashers with central or side feed.
- Height of base trays: 80 mm.
- Dimensions: 500 x 500 mm.

1 MESURE THE DIAMETER OF YOUR GLASSES TO DETERMINE THE TYPE OF TRAY REQUIRED



2 MESURE THE GLASS HEIGHT TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF EXTENSIONS NECESSARY FOR TOTAL PROTECTION



9 COMPARTMENTS GLASS RACK

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	140862	

GLASS RACK 16 TILTED COMPARTMENTS

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1600	815016	

GLASS RACK 25 TILTED COMPARTMENTS

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1700	815025	

GLASS RACK 36 TILTED COMPARTMENTS

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1800	815036	

GLASS RACK 49 COMPARTMENTS

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	2000	815049	

- Food grade polypropylene.
- Perfectly compatible with machines with central or side drive.
- The bottom and walls have been designed to allow perfect circulation of the washing water, optimal and rapid drying.

EXTENSION WITHOUT COMPARTMENT

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
500	500	45	811700	

COMPARTMENTED EXTENSIONS

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
9 glasses	500	500	45	140872	
16 glasses	500	500	45	815516	
25 glasses	500	500	45	815525	
36 glasses	500	500	45	815536	
49 glasses	500	500	45	815549	

RACK FOR PLATES AND TRAYS

Food grade polypropylene. Compatible with trays with a maximum length of 460 mm. Other dimensions see ref. 813011. Distance between "spikes": 5 cm.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1300	811000	

OPEN RACK FOR LARGE TRAYS

Food grade polypropylene. Distance between "spikes": 4.5 cm. Essential for trays of over 46 cm in length. For 9 trays.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	100	1600	813011	

TROLLEY FOR RACKS

Multi-purpose polypropylene trolley for dishware racks. Mounted on 4 castors without brakes.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
trolley	540	540	110	140761	
trolley + handle	540	540	760	140762	

MADE IN FRANCE

7-SHELF TROLLEY FOR DISHWARE RACKS

Designed in stainless steel. Curved hoop structure with welded reinforcements. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling.. 4 wheels with stainless steel body Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -20°C to +60°C. Compatible with all 500x500 mm dishware racks.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
630	700	1700	16500	776706	

MADE IN FRANCE

DOLLY FOR DISHWARE RACKS

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Tube transport handle Ø 2.5 cm. Removable thermoformed tray 50x50 cm, non-load bearing in the centre. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
670	580	1050	7500	797106	

MADE IN FRANCE

FOLLY FOR DISHWASHER RACKS - REINFORCED MODEL

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Tube transport handle Ø 2.5 cm. Welded stainless steel tray 50x50 cm. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
761	634	1050	9000	797306	

MADE IN FRANCE

COVERS FOR RACKS TROLLEY

Low density polyethylene. Suitable for food contact. 100% recyclable. Protects crockery during cleaning of premises, storage, or transport.

Type	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
for trolley 788006	800	1100	322027	

STANDARD DIGITAL ALARM THERMOMETER

Probe connected to the thermometer by wire (100 cm) measuring the temperature in the centre of a display case, counter, refrigerator, freezer. Alarm as soon as the programmed temperature is reached. Fastening on furniture by adhesive. Comes with one AAA battery. Accuracy +/- 0.5°C (between 0°C and 4°C). Interior function for room temperature. External function (temperature of the probe in the fridge).

L mm	Ref.	Price
66	250560	

USB TEMPERATURE MONITORING THERMOMETER

Allows you to monitor the temperature in cold rooms / packaging rooms, refrigerated boxes, etc.. Reading screen with digital display. Temperature logger with USB port, screen, programmable high and low visual alarm, programmable reading start. Memory 16k. Accuracy +/- 0.5°C, otherwise +/- 5%. Convenient because the temperature reading interval can be adjusted from 10 seconds to 12 hours. Comes with CD. Large measured temperature range: -35°C to +80 °C. Capacity 32,000 measures.

L mm	Ref.	Price
125	250655	

DISPLAY CASE THERMOMETER

Expansion thermometer on aluminium holder. Designed to indicate the temperature of display cases. Temperature measuring range: -25°C to 25°C.

L mm	Ref.	Price
138	250571	

DIGITAL REFRIGERATOR THERMOMETER

Compact fitted with a hook and large digital screen. Specially designed for use in refrigerators/ freezers/cold chambers. Thermometer accuracy +/- 1°C. Temperature measuring range: -20°C to +50°C. Blister packed with 1 LR1130 battery.

L mm	Ref.	Price
70	250559	

FREEZER THERMOMETER

Small thermometer to check freezer or refrigerator temperature. Essential for HACCP. Long-lasting product. Easy to read thanks to temperature zones. No energy consumption. Reliable and accurate. Mercury-free. Attachment hook. No calibration required. Accuracy: +/- 1 °C.

l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
17	6	10	250304	

REFRIGERATOR THERMOMETER

Special refrigerator, freezer, or cold chamber. Convenient with plastic dial and hanging hook. Visual indication of the normal temperature zone for product conservation.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
70	072250	

GIANT WALL THERMOMETER

Mercury-free, quick and easy to read.

L mm	Ref.	Price
400	079276	

THERMOMETERS FOR REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS

RED LIQUID THERMOMETER

Specially designed for refrigerators. HACCP version. Protected by a white polypropylene sheath: more perforated, easy cleaning / perfect hygiene. The sheath"s shape facilitates reading, monobloc, without cap, and ring moulded into the shape. Wider, more readable ergonomic thermometer with a magnifying effect. Clamp for holding on container included. Glass body, red liquid. Two-colour graduation.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	250302	

CONNECTED REFRIGERATOR THERMOMETER

Kit consisting of an internet gateway with a Pro sensor. Allows you to remotely monitor the temperature of a given point. Allows you to receive alerts on a smartphone. Possibility of adding up to 50 probes. Ambient thermometer and hygrometer functions. Transmission via radio frequency (868 MHz) and internet. Temperature alert, monitoring, and recording on mobile application. Graph and data transmission via email (csv file). Use: Positive and negative cold storage. Probe accuracy +/- 1°C (+/- 5%). Probe accuracy +/-0.5°C. Resolution 0.1°C. Wide temperature measuring range: -40°C to +60°C (20-99%) and -50°C to +110°C for the sensor. Min. 3.5 measuring interval. The KIT comprises: 1 probe (box + 1.5 m wired probe + support) + 1 gateway + 1 230V 20V power adapter + 1 RJ45 network cable. Sensor powered by 2x1.5V AAA batteries (not included).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
basic kit	90			250548	
extra sensor	35	25	135	250549	

MISCELLANEOUS THERMOMETERS

INFRARED THERMOMETER WITH LASER SIGHTING

For food hygiene reasons, non-contact laser sighting measurement. Measures the surface temperature of food. Used to control incoming goods, control refrigerated display cabinets and cold rooms. Use in a distance between 160 and 650 mm. Accuracy +/- 2°C. °C/°F convertible. Backlit display. Battery-operated 2 AAA batteries not included.

L mm	W g	Ref.	Price
145	200	250552	

TEMPERATURE RECORDER

Mechanical chart recorder for temperature control of storage rooms. Convenient because it has an electronic capture probe. Autonomy ensured by 2 CRAA 3.6V Lithium batteries. Recorder delivered as factory-fitted with the connected Cofrac calibration certificate (-18, 0), 100 discs, 2 batteries, and 2 pens. Diagram: 1-turn / 7-day disc. Probe PT1000, class A, 3 wires, Ø 6 mm, length 50 mm, PVC cable 2.5 m.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
recorder	144	144	107	250562	
100 diagrams +15/-35				250565	
100 diagrams -35/+15				250566	
100 diagrams -40/+40				250567	
5 feathers				250568	

OPTIMO BAKERY RACKING TROLLEYS 60X40 CM

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Structure with reinforcement bars. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
15 shelves - 8.9 cm - 40 cm entry	530	700	1650	19000	**772415**	
20 levels - 7,5 cm - 40 cm entry	530	700	1790	22000	**772120**	
20 shelves - 6.7 cm - 40 cm entry	530	700	1650	22000	**772420**	
15 shelves - 8.9 cm - 60 cm entry	730	500	1650	16500	**772615**	
20 levels - 7.5 cm - 60 cm entry	730	500	1790	21000	**772220**	

80% INTERLOCKING PROFESSIONAL LADDERS

Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Structure with reinforcement bars for rigidity. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
pastry	530	700	1790	24000	**777320**	

EXCEPTIO TROLLEYS: REINFORCED DESIGN FOR HEAVY LOADS

EXCEPTIO GN 1/1 GASTRONORM RACKING TROLLEY

Designed in stainless steel. Curved hoop structure with welded reinforcements. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers and racks from falling. 4 wheels with stainless steel body Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -20°C to +60°C. Spacing compliant with standard EN 631.2.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
20 shelves - 6.7 cm spacing	460	630	1700	20000	**775720**	

PROFESSIONAL WELDED LADDERS

Designed in stainless steel. Curved hoop structure with welded reinforcements. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers and racks from falling. 4 wheels with stainless steel body Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -20°C to +60°C. Spacing compliant with standard EN 631.2.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
15 shelves - 8.9 cm spacing	660	750	1700	20500	**774715**	
20 shelves - 6.7 cm spacing	660	750	1700	23000	**774720**	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

OPTIMO GN 1/1 RACKING TROLLEYS - 20 SHELVES

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Structure with reinforcement bars. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling. Spacing compliant with standard EN 631.2. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
15 shelves - 8.9 cm spacing	460	630	1650	16000	**775415**	
20 shelves - 7.5 cm spacing	460	630	1790	18000	**775520**	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

PROFESSIONAL WELDED LADDERS

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. Structure with reinforcement bars. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling. Spacing compliant with standard EN 631.2. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
15 shelves - 8.9 cm spacing	660	750	1650	18000	**774415**	
20 shelves - 7.5 cm spacing	660	750	1790	24000	**774520**	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

LOW RACKING TROLLEYS WITH WORKTOP - 7 SHELVES

Designed in stainless steel. Square frame 2.5x2.5 cm. With soundproof worktop. Structure with reinforcement bars. Spacing compliant with standard EN 631.2. Rounded guide rails with blocking stops to prevent containers, racks, etc. from falling. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Nbr slides	Ref.	Price
GN 1/1	460	630	900	13000	7	**771506**	
600x400	700	530	900		8	**770508**	
600x800	600	800	905		8	**770808**	

Made by MATFER BOURGEAT

WALL-MOUNTED SHELVING UNIT

Stainless steel. Depth of folded ladder: 50 mm. 10 shelves spaced 90 mm. Max. load per shelf: 10 kg. Arm locking in the 2 open/close positions. Compatible with trays or racks 600x400 and GN 1/1. Stainless steel screws supplied for wall mounting.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
for racks	455	380	997	9700	**845010**	

MODULAR PLATED FOOD STORAGE TROLLEY

Stainless steel crossed structure for perfect rigidity under load. Stainless steel racks with adhesive coating to secure plates when moving. Maximum load per bracket: 1.5 kg. Compatible plate diameters: 190-320 mm. Comes in kit form with screws. 4 composite wheels Ø 12,5 cm - 2 with brakes - wheel temperature resistance: -20 to 60°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
48 plates	700	700	1030	23000	**798848**	
trolley	700	700	1830	33000	**798896**	

PROTECTIVE COVERS

Cover in low density food grade polyethylene with antibacterial treatment. Reusable. Comes with stainless steel wire holder to maintain it on the trolley 798896. Do not machine wash and dry (manual or jet wash only). Usable between -10°C and +50°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Th. mm	W g	Ref.	Price
cover	680	680	1615	140	1720	**798805**	
cover	680	680	815	140	1265	**798804**	

WELDED TRAY CLEARING TROLLEYS - 2 TRAYS

Designed in stainless steel. Tube chassis Ø 2.5 cm. Soundproofing plate under each tray. Tray tig welding. Rounded tray corners. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C. NF Food Hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
80x50 - without gallery	840	550	960	13500	**778006**	

basic kit + additional kit

SHELVING

Easy assembly: without any tools, by simple interlocking. This kit allows you to mount a 42.5 cm deep shelf with plastic storage racks, 4 levels spaced 480 mm apart. Box size: 1,980 x 660 x 110 mm - Weight: 20 kg. Easy to clean. Max. load: 30 kg per rack or 90 kg per shelf.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
depth 42.5 cm	1020	425	1730	20000	**893002**	
depth 42.5 cm	985	425	1730	17000	**893302**	

WELDED TRAY CLEARING TROLLEYS - 3 TRAYS

Designed in stainless steel. Tube chassis Ø 2.5 cm. Soundproofing plate under each tray. Tray tig welding. Rounded tray corners. 4 composite wheels Ø 12.5 cm - 2 with brakes - Wheel temperature resistance: -10°C to +40°C. NF Food Hygiene.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
80x50 - without gallery	840	550	960	17500	**778406**	

HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE

Hygiene and safety for staff and the cleanliness of your equipment and premises ensure that your customers' health is protected. Our equipment and products meet all these requirements.

CLEANING EQUIPMENT	482
CLEANING PRODUCTS	490
BINS AND BIN BAG HOLDERS	495
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	497
HYGIENE EQUIPMENT	503
SPONGES AND TEA TOWELS	508

Products suitable for the food and beverage industry

- **Support et fibres** : matériau plastique, non-poreux, résistants aux solvants, aux agents chimiques de nettoyage et aux températures de désinfection.
- **Fils d'agrafage** inoxydables.
- **Manche** : Structure en fibre de verre ou aluminium anodisé.
- **Supportent l'étuvage et les traitements chimiques pour leur désinfection.**

MADE IN FRANCE

COUNTER BRUSH

Soft polyester fibres. Polypropylene frame. Blue counter brush which can be clipped onto the dustpan.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
275	65	65	710066	
275	40	65	710177	

NEW

MADE IN FRANCE

DUSTPAN

White plastic/polypropylene. Compatible with blue brush.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
260	260	335	710067	

MADE IN FRANCE

BRUSH WITH HANDLE

Polypropylene holder and polyester fibres. Vegetable scrubbing brush with handle. Brush sterilisable up to 135°C, resistant to aggressive detergents and disinfectants. Bristle length 40 mm.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
short shaft	280	150070	
long handle	450	710082	

MADE IN FRANCE

BRUSH FOR CONTAINERS

Polypropylene brush frame. Soft polyethylene fibres. Ideal for round containers or dustbins. Brush for containers.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
210	135	80	710121	

BLUE BROOM

Soft polyester fibres. Vegetable scrubbing brush. Bristle length 60 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
275	60	710038	
380	60	150508	

WHITE BROOM

Soft polyester fibres. Vegetable scrubbing brush. Bristle length 60 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
280	60	710039	
385	60	150510	

SCRUBBING BRUSH BROOM HEAD

Polyester. For professionals with hard and durable fibres. Scrubbing brush compatible with Matfer 710033 or 150506 handles. Bristle length 35 mm.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
265	65	150030	
325	70	710077	

ALUMINIUM TELESCOPIC HANDLE

NEW

Aluminium. Height from 1.70 metres to 2.80 metres. Polypropylene handle.

L mm	Ref.	Price
1700	150072	

BRUSH WITH HANDLE

NEW

Polypropylene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
275	150071	

BROOM WITH COCONUT BRISTLES

Broom or brush in coconut fibre. Composite frame. Broom with a screw adaptor. Compatible with screw broom handles Matfer 710033 or 150506.

L mm	Ref.	Price
290	710103	

COCONUT FIBRE BRUSH

Composite frame. Brush or hand brush in coconut fibre.

L mm	Ref.	Price
490	710106	

BROOM

Half-round broom with black bristles. Broom with plastic frame and screw adaptor. Ideal for efficient sweeping in every nook and cranny.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	710101	

NEW

SWING DUSTPAN

Polypropylene. Open and rock locking system. Castors for moving in open position. Aluminium handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
345	140	1170	710110	

NEW

Wood. Combined inside/outside sweeping, also suitable for wet sweeping. Linig made from recycled plastic bottles (PET). PET fibres do not crush, dirt does not get caught in the fibres.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
310	47	85	710707	
480	30	85	710105	

NEW

EVOLUTION COCONUT FIBRE BROOM

Polypropylene. Combined inside/outside sweeping, also suitable for wet sweeping. Linig made from recycled plastic bottles (PET). PET fibres do not crush, dirt does not get caught in the fibres.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
480	70	140	710709	
315	85	100	710726	
630	70	140	710725	
410	100	105	710727	

HANDLE WITH SCREW THREAD

Fibreglass. Broom handle with universal screw thread, fibreglass. Compatible with all brooms, scrubbing brushes, squeegees, etc. from the Matfer range. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
fibreglass	1400	710033	
NEW white	1400	283881	

BRUSH AND SWING DUSTPAN SET

Ideal for sweeping floors or detritus without having to bend down. Brush with clip allowing it to be attached to the dustpan"s handle during storage. Hinged scoop: opening 270 mm, depth 250 mm, total length 940 mm. Brush: L 860 mm. Colours according to availability.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
940	270	150552	

SCREW HANDLE DIAMETER 23.5 MM

Anodised aluminium. Screw-on handle for broom, brush, scrubbing brush, squeegee, etc. Ergonomic and wide handle for greater comfort of use. Universal screw thread. Very durable and rigid. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene.

L mm	Ref.	Price
1400	150506	

WALL-MOUNTED BROOM HOLDER

Polypropylene and rubber broom holder. With 3 locations for brooms, squeegees, scrubbing brushes, etc. Allows you to hang your broom on it by wedging the handle quickly, and with a simple gesture. Very durable and rigid. Ø 9-35 mm.

L mm	Nbr	Ref.	Price
500	3	150507	

COBWEB BRUSH

Half round head with synthetic bristles. Ideal for dusting in hard to reach areas.

Type	L mm	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
cobweb brush		180	170	159011	
handle	6000			159010	

SCRUBBING BRUSH BROOM HEAD

Polypropylene frame. Hard polyester fibres. Scrubbing brush for professionals for intensive use. With screw adaptor, compatible with Matfer 710033 or 150506 handles. Comes without handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
230	75	95	710113	

DUSTPAN

Coated steel. Professional grade dustpan. Colours according to availability.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
360	225	710109	

COTTON MOP

90% quality cotton professional. Ideal for cleaning floors. Durable white polypropylene fibre holder. With a screw clamp for a Matfer handle. Particularly absorbent.

W g	Ref.	Price
220	150575	

EXTRA FINE MICROFIBRE MOP

Professional-grade Extra microfibre. Microfibre mop washable at 60°C. Do not use with softeners or chlorinated products. Compatible with Matfer handle 150577. Particularly absorbent.

Ref.	Price
150579	

HANDLE WITH SCREW THREAD FOR MOP HEADS

Chrome steel handle. Screw for cotton mop. Polypropylene tip.

L mm	Ref.	Price
1400	150577	

MICROFIBRE MOP

Professional grade microfibre. Ideal for wet or dry washing. Antibacterial cloth mop, can be used without detergent. Quality fabric that does not lint, scratch floors, or leave marks. Lightweight and convenient to use mop, absorbent and durable.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
600	400	710233	

FLOOR RAGS

Cotton and recycled fibre. Double Wassingue. Made to be folded to absorb more liquid.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	1000	500	710232	

WORKTOP SQUEEGEE

Monobloc table or worktop scraper, with ABS holder. Non-porous, withstands solvents, chemicals, and disinfection temperatures. Strip EP178.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	150516	

WORKTOP SCRAPER WITH HANDLE

For worktop with particularly robust ergonomic handle. Ideal for cleaning stainless steel, polyethylene, or marble worktops. Non-porous, withstands solvents, chemicals, and disinfection temperatures. Polypropylene squeegee with elastomer blade, stainless steel screws and polypropylene handle.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
350	350	335	150517	

MONOBLOC FLOOR SQUEEGEE

Polypropylene and fibreglass frame. Ideal to avoid scratching floors or tile baseboards. Scrubbing brush compatible with Matfer 710033 or 150506 handles. Very durable and rigid. Food contact approved.

L mm	Ref.	Price
350	710040	
450	710031	
550	710116	
750	710117	

REINFORCED SQUEEGEE

Nitrile reinforced squeegee. Fibreglass-reinforced polypropylene frame. Double blade, use with Matfer 710033 or 150506 handles. Very durable and rigid. Specially suitable for use in food, sterilisable up to 120°C.

L mm	Ref.	Price
550	710037	
750	150504	

WINDOW SQUEEGEE

Stainless steel frame. Professional quality window squeegee.

L mm	Ref.	Price
300	710218	

WINDOW MOP

Plastic frame and handle. Professional grade. Can be used with wooden handle 710204.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
window mop	350	710212	
spare	350	710213	

WINDOW SQUEEGEE

PVC frame. Professional quality window squeegee.

L mm	Ref.	Price
250	150467	
350	150469	

BUCKET FOR WINDOW SQUEEGEE

Yellow polypropylene. Wide bucket to soak the window mop and rinse the window squeegee.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
430	260	260	1300	159099	

FLOOR SQUEEGEE

Galvanised steel frame. FitteØ with smooth tip Ø 24 mm. Foam rubber filling.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
scraper	440	710203	
wooden handle	1200	710204	

ALUMINIUM HANDLE

Anodised aluminium. Polyethylene handle. Compatible with products refs 150561 and 150563..

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
1400	23,5	150560	

PULSE MICROFIBRE FLAT MOP HEAD

Ideal for wet cleaning of all types of surfaces. Quick fastening with Velcro. Fringe with double finished edges. Bleach-resistant mop. Ideal for eliminating bacteria in a hospital environment. Very durable. Very easy to maintain for flawless hygiene. High durability, 500 wash/dry cycles (200 for washing with bleach).

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
460	145	150602	

PULSE FLOOR CLEANING KIT

Ideal for quick, convenient, efficient, and effortless cleaning of all your floors. Ergonomic handle with integrated reservoir, and an hinged holder for mop. Handle with non-slip end and push button to release 3 squirts of cleaning solution. Swivelling articulated mop holder for cleaning in every nook and cranny. Weight 1.7 kg, tank filled.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
400	107	1480	60	150600	

FAUBERT MOP HEAD AND FRAME

Polypropylene and nylon.

Type	L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
tweezers	175	175		150563	
mop head	76		340	150564	

FLAT MOP FRAME

Plastic mop holder Ref. 150532. Folding clip holder to secure the mop. Spinning in a wringer. Has a screw bushing. Corresponding handle ref 150560. Tip Ø 25 mm.

l mm	Ref.	Price
180	150561	

FLAT MOP HEAD

Microfibre, 100% polyester. Super absorbent mop, abrasive and lightweight fibre, for easy cleaning and wringing. Wash the mop at 90°C in an autoclave.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
400	170	1	150532	

FLAT MOP HEAD

Polycotton. Ideal for mopping. Loop mop for effective cleaning of your floors. With locking eyelets, for fastening to the support. Machine washable at 40°C.

L mm	l mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
400	170	1	150562	

ECOLINE CLEANING TROLLEY

Polypropylene. Company cleaning trolley with a large capacity tank. Tank fitted with a clean water / dirty water separator. Detachable flatbed press with removable handle. Trolley equipped with 4 swivel casters, for easy transport even when full. Excellent value for money model. To wring out mops Faubert 150564 and 150563 and flat mops 150532 and 150562.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
440	220	470	2000	**150555**	

NEW

CLEANING TROLLEY WITH MOP PRESS

Polypropylene. Cleaning trolley for professionals, compact and convenient. With base, fitted with a universal press, one 17 L front bucket, one 15 L rear bucket, and two 5 L swivel buckets. Accommodates a waste collector for 70 L bin bags. Top storage tray including two 5 L buckets. Two large T-slot hooks, two broom clips, two broom holders. Equipped with multi-directional castors. Trolley delivered flat in kit form for assembly.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
940	480	1130	19300	**150580**	

CLEANING TROLLEY

Polypropylene. Plastic handles. Vertical wringer, to wring out mops Faubert 150564 and 150563 and flat mops 150532 and 150562. Convenient thanks to its steerable wheels and reversible handles. Fitted with two 18-litre buckets blue and red.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
trolley	645	430	505	1800		**150566**	
spare press	250	250	495		1865	**150565**	

BUCKET WITH MOP PRESS

Polypropylene. Very good quality and transport handle. High capacity comes with wringer for mop. Sold without mop. Wringer interior diameter 12.5 cm.

H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
260	1200	150527	

BUCKET

White non-food grade polyethylene. Small chrome handle. Very durable.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
320	280	1200	710211	

ROUND BUCKET

Polyethylene. Galvanised wire handle.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
285	205	1000	150578	

SAFETY CONE

'Slippery floor' warning safety cone. Opening width: 43.5 cm.

l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
300	610	150553	

COLOURED BUCKET

Polypropylene. Plastic handle.

Type	L mm	l mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
green	250	170	500	150571	
red	250	170	500	150568	
yellow	250	170	500	150573	
blue	250	170	500	150569	

SAFETY CONE

Nylon and polyethylene. "Slippery floor" multi-language warning safety cone. Umbrella model for quick deployment. Folded up, the cone can be stored in a case for easy storage.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
533	533	508	467050	

Range of pastes and creams to clean, revive, and polish copper, stainless steel, and silverware

Unanimously appreciated by all professionals for its efficiency and ease of use.

Convenient because it has a double storage lid as well as a sponge.

BISTRO POLICUIVRE

Ideal for cleaning, reviving, and polishing copper utensils.

C cl	Ref.	Price
15	720311	
100	720312	

BISTRO POLIARGENT

Product ideal to clean all silverware and stainless steel products.

C cl	Ref.	Price
15	720301	
100	720302	

BISTRO STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER

Ideal for cleaning and polishing your stainless steel surfaces. Professional grade product. Spray without propellant gas. Very effective and easy to use product.

C cl	Ref.	Price
50	720362	

BISTRO STAINLESS STEEL

Ideal for cleaning/polishing polished, satin, or brushed stainless steel. Suitable for the stainless steel furniture in kitchens. One application is sufficient to clean and polish. Very effective and easy to use product.

C cl	Ref.	Price
25	720360	

BISTRO VITRO CERAMIC CLEANER

Allows you to remove all traces of residue from the cooking plates. Compatible with ceramic cooking plates: halogen, radiant, induction. Forms an invisible film which significantly facilitates routine maintenance. Very effective and easy to use product.

C cl	Ref.	Price
25	720358	

CLEANING PRODUCTS

INSTANT SURFACE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

Ideal for the kitchen: worktops, equipment, bins. Ideal for dining room equipment: tables, chairs, door handles, menus, etc.. Suitable for a food environment. Components of natural origin. Rinsing not required. Acts on enveloped viruses, such as COVID, in 30 seconds (EN 14476). Does not leave any marks after use. Fresh eucalyptus fragrance. Ready-for-use. Bactericidal, virucidal, fungicidal, and yeasticidal. 100% recycled polyester container.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
80	80	250	100	1000	**720246**	

DISINFECTANT CLEANER

Intended for cleaning and disinfection of all washable surfaces and preparation equipment in community kitchens and the food industry. Multi-purpose product offering a dual very high quality degreasing and disinfection action. Ensures perfect hygiene in a single step under the most difficult conditions. Allows deep cleaning by tackling the most stubborn dirt. Wide spectrum of disinfection: bactericidal, fungicidal, virucidal. Used in manual dilution to disinfect surfaces or in soaking to disinfect equipment. Dilution: 5 ml per litre of water. pH: 12.9 +/- 0.5. Density: 1.06 +/- 0.01 g/cm3.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	**720248**	

DISINFECTANT HAND WASH GEL

Antibacterial hand gel designed for communities and kitchens. Formulated for frequent use and respects the skin. Enriched with softening agents. pH: 6.9 +/- 0.5. Dilution: 1 dose = 3 ml. Perfume-free.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	**720240**	

WASHING UP LIQUID

Concentrated washing up liquid designed for manual washing up or battery washing in a professional environment. High efficiency ultra-degreasing product. Ensures streak-free shine. Respects the skin. Plant-based surfactants. Product without hazard symbol. pH: 7.5 +/- 0.5. Dilution: 1-5%.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	387	270	310	500	5000	**720236**	

DISHWASHER DETERGENT

Optimises dishware degreasing and washing in industrial machines. Completely eliminates grease and dirt of all kinds. Rich in vegetable degreasing agent. Leaves dishes shiny, streak-free, anti-limescale. Product used in addition to rinse additive for dishwasher 720252. Product without toxicological classification. Components of natural origin. High efficiency product. Perfume-free. pH: 13.5 +/- 0.5. Dilution: 1-3 g/l.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	**720250**	

MACHINE RINSING LIQUID

Optimises dishware rinsing and drying in industrial machines. Combination of low foaming agents and anti-streaking agents. Leaves dishes shiny without any traces of limescale. Used in addition to dishwasher detergent 720250. Product without toxicological classification. High efficiency product. Plant-based product. Dilution: 0.1-0.3 g/l. pH: 2.5 +/- 0.5. Perfume-free.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	**720252**	

CLEANING PRODUCTS

bioseed

DEGREASING AND DISINFECTANT CLEANER

Ensures optimal disinfection: bactericide, fungicide, and virucide in accordance with standards EN 1276, EN 1650, EN 13697, and EN 14476. Ideal for all surfaces in a food environment. Ready-for-use product. Acts between 5 to 30 min depending on the desired disinfectant activity. Can be included in a HACCP protocol. Density: 1.00 +/- 0.01 g/cm3. pH: 11.6 +/- 0.5.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
80	80	250	100	1000	720245	

MADE IN FRANCE bioseed

MULTI-PURPOSE DEGREASING PRODUCT

High-efficiency degreasing eco-detergent. Removes stubborn grease and dirt. Ideal for the kitchen: worktops, small equipment, hobs, chip containers, etc.. Does not attack metals. Components of natural origin. Ready-for-use. Can be included in a HACCP protocol. pH: 10.8 +/- 0.5. Density: 1.02 +/- 0.01 g/cm3.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
123	69	244	100	1000	720244	

MADE IN FRANCE bioseed

DESCALING CLEANER

Ideal for cleaning and maintaining toilets. Easily and quickly removes scale or lime deposits. Can be applied on all types of surface and floors. Brightens surfaces, floors, enamel, and stainless steel. Components of natural origin. High efficiency product without toxicological classification. Ready-for-use. Bactericidal, yeasticidal, and virucidal (effective on Coronavirus). Foam adheres to the walls to be cleaned. pH: 3 +/- 0.5. Perfume-free.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
123	69	244	100	1000	720241	

MADE IN FRANCE bioseed

WALL AND FLOOR CLEANING PRODUCT

Formulated for cleaning and routine maintenance on all types of surfaces. High efficiency multi-purpose product. Easily cleans common types of dirt. Ensures great shine without the need for buffing or rinsing. Leaves a pleasant fragrance after application. Plant-based surfactants. pH: 9.5 +/- 0.5. Dilution from 5 ml/l.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	720238	

MADE IN FRANCE bioseed

OVEN CLEANER

Powerful detergent-degreasing agent. Ideal for: ovens, steam ovens, roasters, chip containers, pianos, grills, etc.. Easily and effectively removes cooked fat and charred deposits. Guaranteed preservative-free and colourant-free. Components of natural origin. High efficiency product without toxicological classification. pH: 13.5 +/- 0.5. Use of the product neat, without dilution, on ovens. Dilution: 150-300 ml for chip containers. Perfume-free.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	27	310	500	5000	720255	

bioseed

DECONTAMINANT FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

Fruit and vegetable decontamination. Eliminates pathogenic germs and micro-organisms. Ensures the safety of vegetable preparations to be eaten raw. Secures food production. Improves conservation. Ideal in community kitchens: in accordance with the judgment of 27 June 2017 modifying the judgment of 19 October. pH: 12. Dilution: 30 ml for 10 l of water.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
387	270	310	500	5000	720261	

CLEANING PRODUCTS

MADE IN FRANCE bioseed

WINDOW CLEANER

Ideal for smooth surfaces: windows, plastic, mirrors, etc. and modern, stainless steel, aluminium, glass. High efficiency detergent suitable for regular maintenance of kitchen surfaces. Quickly dissolves dirt, stubborn greasy stains, finger marks, and nicotine stains. Ready-for-use product. Does not leave any marks or odours after drying. Can be included in a HACCP protocol. Product without hazard symbol. Plant-based surfactants. Density: 0.99 +/- 0.01 g/cm3. pH: 3.5 +/- 0.5.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
123	69	244	100	1000	720249	

SCOURING PASTE

Scrubs, cleans, and shines. Specially designed for stainless steel and enamel. Convenient and quick because it is easy to rinse.

C cl	Ref.	Price
75	720062	

BLEACH TABLETS

Cleans, deodorises, and disinfects floors, walls, and sanitary facilities. Also suitable for washing laundry. Each 3.35 g effervescent tablet is a concentrate to be diluted in water (1 to 2/10 l). Very effective and easy to use product.

Type	H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
150 coloured stickers	110	100	720066	

bioseed

HAND RUB

Hygienic hand disinfection by friction. Intended for quick hand antisepsis. Respects the skin. Does not require rinsing or drying of hands. Bactericidal, virucidal (tested on MVA - Coronavirus marker). Density: 0.85 +/- 0.05 g/cm3. Perfume-free.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
container	387	270	310	500	5000	720265	

HANDHELD PRESSURISED SPRAYER

Manually operated pressurised sprayer. Adjustable jet nozzle, for continuous or single shot spraying. High-efficiency pump, non-food contact sprayer.

C cl	Ref.	Price
130	710221	

DOSING PUMP

Facilitates dosing. Can be screwed onto all 5 l containers. Flow rate 28 ml (+/- 2 ml) per pulse. Screw thread, diameter 40 mm.

Ø mm	Ref.	Price
40	720050	

CLEANING PRODUCTS

NAILBRUSH AND HOLDER

Double-sided brush with stiff nylon fibres L 13 and 9 mm. Nail brush comes with wall bracket, fitted with double-sided adhesive for wall mounting.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
115	58	65	**150522**	

NAILBRUSH

Hand and nail brush with stiff bristles. Stainless steel chain as an option. Food contact approved.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
brush	128	45	**150518**	
chain	1050		**150520**	

SOAP DISPENSER

Brushed stainless steel. Soap dispensing by push button on the front, easy filling from the top. Visible filling level, dispenser to be fastened to the wall.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
122	105	202	100	**730011**	

SOAP DISPENSER

ABS wall holder and tank. Universal soap dispenser, easy to fill from the top, visualisation of filling. Easy to clean removable tank. Soap dispensing by pusher with anti-drip system. Key lock.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
115	103	200	80	**730009**	

NEW

TOILET BRUSH WITH STAINLESS STEEL BASE

Contemporary openwork design. Brushed stainless steel brush holder. Concealed black brush. To set on the floor.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
95	95	270	**159086**	

TOILET BRUSH AND HOLDER SET

White polypropylene kit. Brush with quality white nylon bristles.

H mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
350	140	**159083**	

NEW

MADE IN FRANCE

TOILET DISINFECTANT DESCALER GEL

Made from lactic acid, 100% natural origin. Can be included in a HACCP protocol. For daily disinfection needs. Safe for septic tanks. Streak-free shine. PH : 2,5.

L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Ref.	Price
92	65	281	100	1000	**720258**	

URINAL SCREEN

Ideal for cleaning and scenting urinals with its mango scented screen with splash-proof spikes. Enzymatic action, the screen cleans and scents the urinal durably. Pleasant and lasting fragrance. Very effective and easy to use product.

Type	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	**720419**	

WHITE BIN WITH WHEELS

High density polypropylene bin. Can be sterilised and withstands heat and cold. Front plug for handling collection vehicles. Compliant with standard EN 840-2. 2 wheels with rubber covering. Pedal and optional bag retaining ring (150383).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
white	550	480	930	12000	150382	

PEDAL AND BAG HOLDER RING

Pedal + bag holder ring for dustbin (150380 to 150387). Quick and easy assembly, without any tools. Galvanised.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
71	42	8	1460	150383	

BUILDING BIN

100% recycled impact polypropylene bin. With hookable lid. Lock for secure closing and easy handling. Dimensions excluding handles: Ø 550 mm, H470 mm.

H mm	Ø mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
570	660	8000	150390	

NEW

PEDAL BIN WITH WHEELS

Robust and easy to move thanks to rear wheels. Comes with a set of 6 sorting stickers. Front stabiliser, 304 stainless steel wheels with rubber tread. Composed of 50% recycled materials. Bag held in place by 4 lugs on the bin. Wide and comfortable foot pedal opening for hands-free operation conforming to hygiene standards. HACCP-compatible.

H mm	Ref.	Price
820	150379	

SELECTIVE SORTING BIN

120 litre bin. Front plug for handling collection vehicles. Compliant with standard EN 840-2. 2 wheels with rubber covering. Pedal and optional bag retaining ring (150383).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Ref.	Price
grey	550	485	930	12000	150380	
blue	550	485	930	12000	150381	
green	550	485	930	12000	150384	
yellow	550	485	930	12000	150385	
red	550	485	930	12000	150387	

BIN BAG HOLDER TROLLEY

Structure in stainless steel tube Ø 2 cm. Wallet opening by pedal. Removable ABC collector. Very easy bag installation and removal. Fitted with 2 non-marking covering castors Ø 7.5 cm.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
snap	520	418	933	1	857930	

BIN BAG HOLDER TROLLEY

Stainless steel bin bag holder trolley. Flat bin bag holder. Lid opening by pedal. Lid closing brake system to avoid noise and risk of injury to hands. Bag fastened with a strap. 2 castors Ø 5 cm in plastic for handling.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
dustbin stainless steel	450	360	820	1	857911	

BIN BAG HOLDER TROLLEY

Structure in stainless steel tube Ø 2 cm. Polypropylene lid and container. Lid opening by pedal. Bag fastened with a strap. Fitted with 2 non-marking covering castors Ø 7.5 cm. Comes with a set of 6 labels for selective waste sorting. Easy to maintain: removable lid and container.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
dustbin mixed	488	359	864	1	857920	

NEW

WASTE BAG HOLDER FOR SELECTIVE SORTING

Optional lid, to be selected according to sorting and colour of choice. Stand equipped with 2 castors for easy movement. Very easy to insert and remove the bag from below. The straight handle on the back allows better positioning against walls.

Type	C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
bag holder	12000	640	500	950	1	150391	
red lid		530	484	76	1	150393	
blue lid		530	484	76	1	150394	
green lid		530	484	76	1	150395	
yellow lid		530	484	76	1	150396	
white lid		530	484	76	1	150397	

SQUARE BIN

Square polypropylene bin. With an opening pedal.

C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
400	245	195	225	1	159082	

NEW

PEDAL BIN

White polyethylene bin with lid. With an opening pedal. Robust manufacture.

Type	C cl	L mm	l mm	H mm	U.V.	Ref.	Price
white lid	4500	410	390	600	1	150370	
white lid	6700	500	400	670	1	150371	
white lid	8700	500	400	820	1	150372	
red lid	8700	500	400	820	1	409593	
green lid	8700	500	400	820	1	409594	
yellow lid	8700	500	400	820	1	409595	

MADE IN FRANCE CE

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

HDPE and polyester fibre knit gloves. Recommended for cutting or cleaning sharp materials. Comfortable: seamless and supple. Safe: improved forearm protection. Convenient: ambidextrous and machine washable at 70°C. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category II, Compliant with the general standard for protective gloves EN 420/2003+AI:2009 and the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 (2X4XE). Food contact approved. Cut-resistant (ISO 13997 = 26 N).

Type	Ref.	Price
size 7	467012	
size 8	466620	
size 9	466621	

NEW

Unique glove holding system. Suitable for left- and right-handers.

Taille	Ref.	Price
size m	100066	
size l	100067	

MADE IN FRANCE

CHAINMAIL GLOVES RIGHT HAND

5-finger glove without cuff. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category III, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives ISO 13999-1 and EN 1082-1, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts by electric knives EN 14328 (2005). 100% rustproof. Handle tightening by ultra-flat stainless steel spring. Perfect hold. Machine washable. Food contact approved.

Taille	Ref.	Price
XS	100031	

MADE IN FRANCE

CHAINMAIL GLOVE LEFT HAND

5-finger glove without cuff. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category III, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives ISO 13999-1 and EN 1082-1, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts by electric knives EN 14328 (2005). 100% rustproof. Handle tightening by ultra-flat stainless steel spring. Perfect hold. Machine washable. Food contact approved.

Taille	Ref.	Price
XS	100036	

MADE IN FRANCE

NEW

AMBIDEXTROUS CHAINMAIL GLOVE

5-finger glove without cuff. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category III, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives ISO 13999-1 and EN 1082-1, with the standard for gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts by electric knives EN 14328 (2005). 100% rustproof. Handle tightening by ultra-flat stainless steel spring. Perfect hold. Machine washable. Food contact approved. Ambidextrous (left or right handed).

Taille	Ref.	Price
XS	100061	
S	100062	
M	100063	
L	100064	

WASHING UP GLOVES

Nitrile gloves, non-flocked, interior and exterior chlorine. Non-slip finish. Long sleeves to protect forearms. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category III, with the general standard for protective gloves EN420/2003+AI:2009 (dexterity 5), with the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 (2101X) and light chemical protection EN ISO 374. Food contact approved.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
size 7	460	730253	
size 8	460	730254	
size 9	460	730255	

TEMP-ICE GLOVES

Nitrile coated gloves. Insulated textile interior. L 260 mm. Watertight. Excellent grip suitable for handling frozen foods. Machine washable. Guaranteed performance up to 5 washing cycles at 60°C. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category II, Compliant with the general standard for protective gloves EN 420/2003+AI:2009 (dexterity 5), with the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN388:2016 (3222X) and protection against cold EN 511:2006(02X). Food contact approved.

Type	Ref.	Price
size 8	773028	
size 9	773029	
size 10	773030	

PAIR OF CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

Fine knitted, seamless gloves for maximum dexterity. Very soft texture to the touch. Comfortable for long periods of wear. Washable glove, compatible with food contact. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category II, Compliant with the general standard for protective gloves EN420:2003+AI: 2009 (dexterity 5) and the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 (4X4XB). High performance polyethylene fibres. Uncoated. Construction 1 wire. Elastic cuff 8 cm.

Type	Ref.	Price
size 7	467023	
size 8	467024	
size 9	467025	

YELLOW LATEX GLOVES

Yellow latex gloves. Suitable for professional use. Compliant with PPE regulations: EU 2016/425: Category III, compliant with the general standard for protective gloves EN420/2003+AI:2009, compliant with the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 (1010) and light chemical protection EN 374. Food contact approved.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
size 6	300	730256	
size 7	300	730257	
size 8	300	730258	
size 10	300	730269	

FREEZER WORK GLOVES

Leather gloves with insulated lining. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category II, Compliant with the general standard for protective gloves EN 420/2003+AI:2009 (dexterity 3), with the standard for protection against mechanical risks 388:2016 (2132X) and protection against cold EN511:2006 (110). Ideal for handling frozen products.

Type	Ref.	Price
size 9	468988	
size 10	468983	

OVEN GLOVES

Wool-lined split leather. Thumb tab with heat crust reinforcement. Sewn Kevlar threads. Can be used up to 250°C for 15 seconds. Compliant with PPE regulations: EU 2016/425, with the general standard for protective gloves EN ISO 21420:2020 (Dexterity 1), with the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 + A1:2018 (4244X) and protection against heat EN 407:2020 (4231XX). Cannot be washed (neither by hand nor in a washing machine). Clean with a damp wipe only.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
oven mitts 10 cm	300	773001	
oven mitts 20 cm	400	773002	
oven gloves 10 cm	300	773011	
oven gloves 20 cm	400	773012	

PAIR OF INSULATING OVEN GLOVES

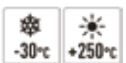
Flame-retardant cotton. Extra long to protect the forearm. One size. Heat resistant: 15 minutes at 250 °C. Meets the requirements of EN ISO 21420:2020, EN388:2016 +A1:2018, and EN407:2020. Manual cleaning with water and solvent-free soap.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
one size	380	130345	

OVEN GLOVES

Pair of flexible silicone oven gloves. Non-slip with a very good grip. Robust and rot-proof.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
200	130	773025	



TEMPCOOK GLOVES

Waterproof white nitrile heat protection glove. Anatomical shape with wide forearm protection. Cotton interior for comfort. Non-slip coating on the palm and fingers. Suitable for food contact. Can be used up to 250°C for 15 seconds. Compliant with PPI regulation: UE 2016/425: Category III, with the general standard for protective gloves EN 420:2003+AI:2009, with the standard for protection against mechanical risks EN 388:2016 (4443), protection against heat EN 407:2004 (X2XXXX), protection against cold EN 511:2006 (111) and light chemical protection EN ISO 374. Gloves, handwash only.

Type	L mm	Ref.	Price
S	450	730030	
M	450	730031	
L	450	730032	

SILICONE OVEN GLOVE

100% silicone oven glove. Resistance: -30° / +300 °C. Dishwasher safe. Reinforcement on top for maximum protection. Long enough to protect the wrist and forearm from burns. Non-slip grooves for a secure grip. Waterproof, protects against boiling liquids. Can also be used to handle frozen products. Compliant with PPE regulations: 2016/425, heat protection standard EN 407:2020 (433XXX) and BS EN ISO 21420:2020. One size.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
292	140	139007	

NEW

WHITE HEAT-WELDED APRON

100% polyurethane. No metal parts for easy cleaning and disinfection. The apron's weight rests on the shoulders and not on the neck. Heat-welded eyelets. Blue hook closure. This document complies with PPE standard (EU) 2016/425 and standard NF EN 13688: 2013.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
1150	900	610	130218	

CHEF'S APRON

100 % white cotton chef's apron. 270 g/m². Without bib.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
half chef	1020	600	130140	
chef	1020	900	130135	

CHOCOLATE APRON

Polyurethane apron. Excellent resistance to fat. Convenient: adjustable neck strap and rear fastening by elastic hook. Easy to maintain: clean in water at 80°C with a degreasing product. Complies with the requirements of EU directive 89/686/EEC.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
1150	900	355	774002	

CHAINMAIL APRON

Stainless steel chainmail protective apron. Reversible and flexible. Fitted with a VITOFIX harness. EN412 level II protection-certified. Suitable for boning.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
small (size < 165 cm)	700	550	100046	
small	700	550	100048	
large	800	550	100049	

NITRILE PROTECTIVE APRON

Nitrile protective apron. Polyester material nitrile-coated on both sides. Adjustable neck strap. Rear hook and elastic attachment. Excellent resistance to animal fat and blood. Heat resistant from 0 to 130°C. Easy to jet wash. Wash with water up to 60°C maximum. Compliant with standard EN 89/686 and NF EN 340:2003.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
1150	900	130130	

COTTON BIB APRON

Canvas 50% polyester, 50% cotton. 250 g/m². With bib.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
blue with bag	1020	950	130160	
blue without bag	1020	950	130155	
white with bag	1020	950	130150	
white without bag	1020	950	130145	
black with bag	1020	950	130151	
grey with bag	1020	950	130152	

FISHMONGER'S APRON

Polyurethane fishmonger"s apron. Thickness 30/100th. Adjustable neck strap. Rear hook and elastic attachment. Excellent resistance to animal fat and blood. Heat resistant from -20 to 100°C. Easy to clean at max. 80°C.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
fishmonger	1150	900	130217	

WHITE VINYL APRON

Special vinyl washing up apron. Very lightweight, flexible, and durable. Adjustable neck strap. Withstands common cleaning products. Easy to clean: water at 30°C and degreasing product. Compliant with the requirements of EU directive 89/686/EC. Elastic band and hook fastening. Operating temperature: 50°C maximum.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
1000	750	130175	
1150	900	774001	
1300	900	774003	

SELVEDGE APRON

100% bleached cotton selvedge apron. combines quality and aesthetics. Very durable material.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
770	550	281048	

CONFORTABLES ET LÉGERS

SAFETY BOOTS

PVC rod H 330 and sole. 200 joules steel cap. Easy to maintain: smooth boots with self-cleaning studded sole. Multidirectional, non-slip studs on smooth, greasy, or wet floors. Compliant with standard ISO 20345:2011.

Type	Ref.	Price
shoe size 36	130536	
shoe size 37	130537	
shoe size 38	130538	
shoe size 39	130539	
shoe size 40	130540	
shoe size 41	130541	
shoe size 42	130542	
shoe size 43	130543	
shoe size 44	130544	
shoe size 45	130545	
shoe size 46	130546	

E-TECH SAFETY CLOGS

200 joules composite safety toe cap. Removable sock liner in felt fabric, with massaging relief. Non-slip rubber sole with exceptional grip on wet and oily floors. Swivel rear flange. Heel cushion. Wash at 30°C. Ultra-light weight of 23 grammes (T38). Compliant with CE standard EN ISO 20345 E A SRC.

Type	Ref.	Price
shoe size 36	774136	
shoe size 37	774137	
shoe size 38	774138	
shoe size 39	774139	
shoe size 40	774140	
shoe size 41	774141	
shoe size 42	774142	
shoe size 43	774143	
shoe size 45	774145	
shoe size 46	774146	
shoe size 47	774147	

SILVO SAFETY CLOGS

Lined "drytec" interior. Breathable and very resistant microfibre upper. 200 joules steel safety toe cap. Removable insole, lightweight, non-slip polyurethane outsole. Machine washable (30°C). Compliant with CE standard EN ISO 20345:2004 SB E A SRC.

Type	Ref.	Price
shoe size 35	280434	
shoe size 36	280435	
shoe size 37	280436	
shoe size 38	280437	
shoe size 39	280438	
shoe size 40	280439	
shoe size 41	280440	
shoe size 42	280441	
shoe size 43	280442	
shoe size 44	280443	
shoe size 45	280445	
shoe size 46	280446	

RETROUVEZ LES MASQUES, CALOTS ET CHARLOTTES
DANS LE CATALOGUE

TED CHAUSSURES DE SÉCURITÉ

Footwear specially designed for the food industry.
Breathable, water-repellent, and hypoallergenic synthetic upper.
Lining with highly breathable and quick-drying properties.
Resistant to abrasion and acid from perspiration.
Extremely comfortable especially in the ankle areas thanks to the padded upper.
Withstands common cleaning products and grease.
Easy to maintain: washable with soap and water (or machine wash at 30°C).
Adhesion coefficient according to standard EN ISO 20345: 2004/A1: 2001 quality SRC and EN ISO 20344: 2011.
Polyurethane tread sole.
200 joules steel safety toe cap.

BLANC

Type	Ref.	Price
shoe size 36	774036	
shoe size 37	774037	
shoe size 38	774038	
shoe size 39	774039	
shoe size 40	774040	
shoe size 41	774041	
shoe size 42	774042	
shoe size 43	774043	
shoe size 44	774044	
shoe size 45	774045	
shoe size 46	774046	

NOIR

Type	Ref.	Price
shoe size 35	280184	
shoe size 36	280185	
shoe size 37	280186	
shoe size 38	280187	
shoe size 39	280188	
shoe size 40	280189	
shoe size 41	280190	
shoe size 42	280191	
shoe size 43	280192	
shoe size 44	280193	
shoe size 45	280194	
shoe size 46	280195	
shoe size 47	280196	

NLOCK SAFETY SHOES

Double closure for a perfect fit thanks to Quicklock technology. Injected double-density PU outsole, certified non-slip (SR), provides excellent grip even on wet or oily floors. ESD and antistatic function. Composite safety toe cap, resistant to 200 joules. Standard EN ISO 20345:2022 S2 SR ESD. Recycled mesh lining (GRS label). Easy to maintain. Shoes meeting Agrifood industry requirements.

NEW

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
shoe size 36	320	205	117	850	774210	
shoe size 37	320	205	117	870	774211	
shoe size 38	320	205	117	900	774212	
shoe size 39	320	205	117	900	774213	
shoe size 40	320	205	117	970	774214	
shoe size 41	320	205	117	1000	774215	
shoe size 42	320	205	117	1050	774216	
shoe size 43	350	215	123	1070	774217	
shoe size 44	350	215	123	1100	774218	
shoe size 45	350	215	123	1150	774219	
shoe size 45	350	215	123	1200	774220	
shoe size 47	350	215	123	1200	774221	

BODYWARMER VEST

Mandarin collar vest with elasticated waistband. Composed for the exterior of 65% polyester and 35% cotton. 100% polyester sock liner. Filling: 100 % polyester. Convenient: 2 lower transverse patch pockets, breast phone pocket with flap and one inside pocket. Zip fastening, elasticated armholes. Compliant with CE standard EN 340.

Type	Ref.	Price
M	716752	
L	716753	
XL	716797	
XXL	716759	

CE

SAFETY GOGGLES

Lightweight: 40 g. 99% UV protection. Non-scratch treatment for more durability. Detachable foam provides additional protection against impact and dust. Flexible branches for more comfort.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
Orange	40	799916	
Clear	51	799927	

CENTRAL CLEANING UNIT

Unit with hood. 1 low pressure gun with adjustable jet, impact protection, ergonomic handle. 1 medium pressure and hot water hose (max +70°C), reinforced with polyester fibre, approved for food contact, length 15 metres. 1 water inlet connection hose (F1/2 -F3/4) length 1.5 metres. 1 stand for 5 l container. 1 bag of 15 nozzles depending on the % of detergent dilution desired (from 0.5 to 11%). 1 installation kit. Option: H/C water inlet mixer (150005).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
central	260	90	380	150001	
H/C water mixer	110	100	40	150005	

EQUIPÉ DE SAC À POUSSIÈRES ANTICOLMATANT

SM25 VACUUM CLEANER FOR BAKERY

For small production bakeries. Stainless steel well 25L and factor-fitted cotton filter. Anti-clogging flour dust bag. Antistatic system that protects against electrical exchanges when collecting the flour. Comes with 1 antistatic hose L 250 cm, 1 metal tube Ø 40 mm, 1 nozzle with brush, 1 nozzle, and a round brush for cleaning the floor. 230 volts single phase, 50/60 Hz. Oven suction kit as an option (710502). 1 motor. Air flow rate m3/hour: 195. Depressurisation mm H2O: 2,200. Sound level: 62 db.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
hoover	440	450	600	2500	11000	1400	230	50-60	710503	
hoover + oven kit	440	450	600	2500	11000	1400	230	50-60	710500	
oven nozzle									710508	
anti-clogging bag									710505	

SM80 VACUUM CLEANER FOR BAKERY

For average production bakeries. Stainless steel well and factor-fitted cotton filter. Anti-clogging flour dust bag. Antistatic system that protects against electrical exchanges when collecting the flour. Comes with 1 antistatic hose L 250 cm, 1 metal tube Ø 40 mm, 1 nozzle with brush, 1 nozzle, and a round brush for cleaning the floor. 230 volts single phase, 50/60 Hz. Oven suction kit as an option (710502). 2 motors. Air flow rate m3/hour: 396. Depressurisation mm H2O: 2,410. Sound level: 66 db.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
hoover	540	540	900	5600	25000	1200	230	50-60	710506	
hoover + oven kit	540	540	900	5600	25000	1200	230	50-60	710509	
anti-clogging bag									710507	

OVEN VACUUM KIT

Can be used on vacuum cleaners SM25, CM56, and ASM220 (710503, 710506, and 710512). Designed with high-temperature resistant materials. Ideal for cleaning bakery ovens. 1 stainless steel and ceramic hose (3 metres) heat resistant up to 250°C. 2 aluminium tubes with 1-metre protective sheath. 1 tube (1 metre) without sheath. 1 oven scraper with silicone scraper. Connection diameter: 40 mm.

W g	Ref.	Price
4500	710502	

POLYVALENT ET PUISSANT

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

Ideal for vacuuming small food surfaces. Vacuuming of fitted carpets, floors, and wet surfaces. High capacity limiting the frequency of oil changes. Impact-resistant polypropylene body. Stainless steel bowl. Convenient: 4 castors. Long 2,000 mm hose 36 mm in diameter. 2 tubes length 500 mm diameter 36 mm. 4 nozzles: 200 mm wide slot, switchable carpet / hard floor 270 mm wide, rectangular 80x30 mm, and finally with slats for liquids. Air flow rate 215 m³/hour.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
hoover	390	400	540		9200	1400	220-240	50-60	710518	
10 bags				2000					710528	

COMPACT ET LÉGER

DRY VACUUM CLEANER

Suitable for cleaning offices and small commercial premises. Complete set. ABS body. Hose length 1,500 mm and diameter 32 mm. 3 tubes width 500 mm and diameter 32 mm. Nozzle width 100 mm. Pedal nozzle width 270 mm. Rectangular nozzle with brush 35x27 mm. Air flow rate 102 m³/hour.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	C cl	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
hoover	335	390	305	900	900	220-240	50-60	710515	
10 bags				900				710525	

ANTI-CRAWLING INSECTS SPRAYER

Applicator bottle with ready-to-use contact insecticide spray trigger. Radical effect. Effective on all types of flying and crawling insects. Prevents reinfestation. Dual action: insecticide and barrier. High quality and very efficient product. Quick and easy to use. Indoor and outdoor use. Effective for up to 6 weeks after application.

C cl	Ref.	Price
100	720107	

COCKROACH TRAPS

Suitable for German and Oriental cockroaches. To be placed every 2 or 3 metres in infested premises, under or behind walls. To be used as a preventive or curative measure. Toxic product-free. Disposable. Product adapted to the pest control plan. Effective for 1 month.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
125	30	170	80	730221	

FOOD MOTH TRAPS

2 dual traps for food moths. Pheromone bait pellet. Ecological and odourless. Product adapted to the pest control plan. To be used as a preventive or curative measure. Effective for 3 months. Up to 50 food moths per trap. Use one trap per 10 m2 area.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
120	15	140	35	730211	

INSECT ZAPPER WITH GRILLE

Extra tube for flying insect glue trap EK 16 (731109). Available in glue model (730133). Warning. The product does not include the insect zapper.

Type	L mm	Watts	Ref.	Price
tube for 40 m²	300	8	730130	

IP 52

S80 STICKY FLY TRAP

Insect trap with robust metal body. Elegant and discreet design suitable for shops and restaurants. UV-A LED technology offers 55% energy savings compared to conventional fluorescent lamps. Chemical-free. Equipped with two 15 watt UV-A Led tubes. Hygienic, no risk of insect residue blow out. Trap stays clean. Lamp service life: 3 years. Wall-mounted model. Active surface area: 80 m². Quiet, odourless. Tool-free quick and easy maintenance. IP20 protection class (drip-proof).

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
80M²	575	140	348	3350	23	100/240	50-60	730140	

IP 65

S120B STICKY FLY TRAP

Lightweight and long-lasting white ABS frame. 55% energy savings compared to ballast fluorescent lamps. Works with glue boards. Equipped with two 9W UV-A LED tubes. Hygienic, no risk of insect residue blow out. Trap stays clean. Catches all flying insects, even the smallest. Easy counting of the number and varieties of insects caught. Suitable for use in production labs and shops thanks to its discrete design. Wall-mounted device, easy opening to change the glue board. Active over a surface area of up to 120 M². Quiet, odourless.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
120M²	540	155	400	4200	23	220-240	50-60	730141	

IP 65

S200B STICKY FLY TRAP

Lightweight and long-lasting white-coated aluminium frame. 55% energy savings compared to ballast fluorescent lamps. Works with glue boards. Equipped with four 9W UV-A LED tubes. Hygienic, no risk of insect residue blow out. Trap stays clean.. Catches all flying insects, even the smallest. Easy counting of the number and varieties of insects caught. Suitable for dry environments. To hang or mount on the wall. Double-sided. Active surface area: 200 M². Quiet, odourless.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
200M²	635	215	465	6500	44	220-240	50-60	730143	

IP 54

S200I STAINLESS STEEL STICKY FLY TRAP

Stainless steel professional equipment. 70% energy savings compared to conventional fluorescent lamps. Works with glue boards. Equipped with two 6.5W high-performance UV LED tubes. Hygienic, no risk of insect residue blow out. Trap stays clean. Catches all flying insects, even the smallest. Large surface area of glue boards for increased effectiveness. Suitable for wet or dusty environments. Easy counting of the number and varieties of insects caught. To hang or mount on the wall. Double-sided, when hung. Fully repairable. Active surface area: 200 M². Quiet, odourless.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
200M²	720	255	520	9000	13	220-240	50-60	730145	

UV TUBES FOR INSECT TRAPS

ASTRON II high efficiency ultraviolet LED tube. Low energy consumption. Optimum attractiveness for flying insects. service life of 3 years in continuous use (25,000 hours).

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ø mm	W g	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
465	32	32	32	200	9	100-240	50-60	730156	
640	32	32	32	240	6,5	100-240	50-60	730157	

GLUE BOARDS FOR INSECT TRAPS

Traps all flying insects, even the smallest. Facilitates identification and counting of insects.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
for S80/S120B	420	230	8	860	730150	
for S200I	510	270	10	210	730155	
for S200B	420	230	1	120	730151	

IPX1

TURBO HAND DRYER

Sturdy tamper-proof brushed stainless steel cover. Turbo hand dryer with modern design. Combines high propulsion speed with low consumption. Monobloc brush motor. Power consumption 500-1,150 W. Output air speed 215-380 kph, sound level 65-72 db. Self-regulated heating <40 °C.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
180	152	260	1150	240	50-60	730015	

HAND DRYER

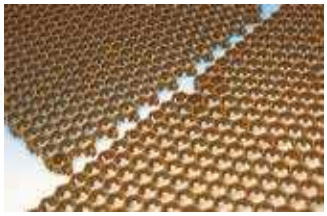
2-year guarantee. White ABS body. Monobloc brush motor. Dries in seconds, has heated airflow and a tamper-proof system. Drying time 18 seconds, output air flow velocity 65 kph. Sound level 60 dB.

L mm	H mm	Watts	Volts	Hz	Ref.	Price
240	260	2000	240	50-60	730012	

WHITE DUCKBOARD

Polyethylene honeycomb structure. Available in packs of 4 tiles, i.e. 1 m². Ensures compliance with food storage hygiene rules. High load resistance thanks to its HDPE structure. Easy to clean with a water jet, high-pressure cleaner, or pot-washing machine. Clip-on, very easy to install. Connection area suitable for equipping large areas. Easy to cut with a saw for a perfect fit to the space of use. Modular, scalable, and durable. Heat resistance suitable for freezing chamber temperatures.

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
500	500	22	1020	280687	



DUCKBOARD

Polyethylene honeycomb structure (1 m2). Ideal for keeping feet dry while working in any environment. Non-slip, quick assembly and disassembly by clipping. High quality and durable product.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 4 squares	500	500	20	779011	

ANTI-MOISTURE MAT

Polyamide. Mat with rubber and vinyl sole. Very absorbent microfibres. Very effective in absorbing moisture and dust. Machine washable at 30°C. High quality and durable product.

L mm	l mm	Th. mm	Ref.	Price
900	600	9	150540	

FIRST AID KIT

Suitable for companies with less than 12 employees. High quality and complete. 1 insulating survival blanket (2.20x1.40 m) + 1 leather finger cot + 1 compression bandage 10x10 cm. 1 splinter tweezers + 1 elastic mesh stretch bandage 5 cm x 3 m. 1 elastic mesh stretch band 7cmx3m + 4 disinfectant and bactericidal wipes. 4 drying wipes + 4 soothing wipes + 1 pair of stainless steel scissors + 1 fabric plaster 2.5 cm x 5 m. 1 pair of gloves + 18 urgo dressings 3 sizes + 10 sterile 20x20 swabs + first aid notice.

Ref.	Price
465191	

FIRST AID CABINET

Epoxy powdered steel body. Lock. 2 shelves + plastic door storage shelf.

L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
310	145	455	159041	

STAINLESS STEEL MESH SCOURING PAD

Recommended for cleaning all stainless steel cookware. Cleans surfaces soiled with cooked fat or removes food stuck to the bottom of utensils. Does not damage or scratch the stainless steel surface of the utensils. Extremely long-lasting product. Excellent alternative to conventional scouring pads which have a limited service life. Gentle on the skin. Dishwasher-safe for perfect hygiene. Suspension eyelet for hanging it close to the washing up station.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
290	290	184	710327	

SUPER STAINLESS STEEL SCOURING PAD

Material: polyester, stainless steel, and polyurethane foam. Made of stainless steel, this pad scrubs and removes residue from all surfaces and kitchen utensils. Long-lasting super stainless steel pad for effective scrubbing. Hygienic: does not release particles and does not rust. Long service life. Easy to handle and gentle to the touch. Easy to wash and to clean. Can be hung near the washing up station with a hook (not included).

L mm	l mm	H mm	W g	Ref.	Price
135	90	18	17	710329	

STAINLESS STEEL SPIRAL CUTTER

Stainless steel. Spirals for heavy duty scouring: pots, grills, ovens, etc. Very durable and flexible to use.

Type	W g	Ref.	Price
pack of 10 stainless steel sponges	60	710328	

SCOURING PAD

Green side for scouring. Yellow side cellulose sponge. Ideal for cleaning, scouring, and wiping. Very durable and flexible.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	130	90	710348	

SCOURING PAD

Scouring pads for communities. Suitable for all common scouring tasks. Ideal for cleaning, scouring, and wiping. Very durable and flexible to use. High quality and durable products.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	150	230	710342	

ROLL OF SCOURING PADS

Ultra-durable fibre pad, for general scrubbing. Ideal for cleaning, scouring, and wiping.

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
3000	150	710336	

ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE SCOURING PADS

Eco-responsible abrasive sponge pad. Colouring-free cellulose sponge, plant origin, 100% bio degradable. Scouring pad made from 100% recycled polyester fibre and walnut shells. Machine washable at 60 °C. Excellent absorption capacity. Long-lasting quality scouring pad to save time and efficiently clean.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	128	84	710361	

CELLULOSE SPONGE

Professional grade light coloured cellulose sponge. Allows you to clean all the surfaces on which you cook: worktop, bench. Excellent absorption quality, for quicker and more efficient cleaning. Very durable: it is lined to better resist twisting and intensive use. Withstands bleach, unlike other sponges.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 10	144	95	150196	

SPONGE CLOTHES

Made of a special high-strength bactericidal material. Non-woven, regenerated cellulose. Wipes machine washable and reusable multiple times. Convenient because it has an excellent absorption capacity. Withstands chlorine and detergents. Pack of 5 assorted cloths (1 pink, 1 blue, 1 yellow, 1 orange, 1 green).

L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
180	155	150184	

SPONGES

RECYCLED MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

Recycled microfibre ideal for all types of surface. A microfibre cloth contains the equivalent of 5 50 cl recycled bottles. Less colouring therefore a pastel tone. Good absorption capacity. Honeycomb feel for easy handling. Very durable and flexible to use. Respects delicate surfaces. Removes grease stains. Optimal disinfection: removes 99% of bacteria and can be used with 96% ethanol. Withstands bleach (28 g/l). Can be used in an autoclave at 121 °C. Excellent durability. Washable up to 500 cycles at 60 °C.

Type	L mm	l mm	H mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 5	200	150	3	710366	

MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

Microfibre, velvet touch. Durable wipes. Very durable and flexible to use. Wipes very effective for dusting. Respects delicate surfaces and easily removes fingerprints or grease.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 5	345	345	710331	

NEW

SUPER-ABSORBENT RECYCLED MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

Available in green and pink for colour coding by place of use. Long service life, withstands up to 600 cycles at 60°C. 2 microfibre recycled bottles. 50% recycled polyester fibres in this microfibre. Removes grease stains. Removes 99% of E. coli bacteria from glass surfaces and human coronavirus from tile surfaces, only with water. Very good absorption capacity, absorbs up to 600% of its weight.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
yellow	380	360	710368	
pink	380	360	710369	
green	380	360	710367	

NEW

White PBT. Medium-hard polyester fibre. Polypropylene handle with hanging hole.

L mm	l mm	W g	Ref.	Price
400	40	28	248612	
410	60	50	248787	

WASHING UP BRUSH

Plastic handle. Non-porous, withstands solvents, chemicals, and disinfection temperatures. Very durable and rigid. Bristle length 20 mm.

L mm	Ref.	Price
260	710081	

CLEANING BRUSH

Polyamide brush handle. Cleaning brush with high strength nylon fibres.

L mm	Ø mm	Ref.	Price
420	60	150085	

NON-WOVEN CLOTHES

Special, very durable anti-bacterial material. Non-woven. Machine washable and reusable multiple times. Convenient because it has an excellent absorption capacity up to 800 %. Withstands chlorine and detergents. Pack of 25.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
blue	510	360	150213	
yellow	510	360	150251	
pink	510	360	150252	
green	510	360	150253	
black	510	360	150255	

TEA TOWELS

LINT-FREE GLASS WIPING CLOTH

100% quality cotton. Cotton glass wiping cloth for fine glass. Special anti-lint. High quality and durable products.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 18	720	520	130299	

GLASS WIPING CLOTH

100% quality cotton. Cotton glass wiping cloth for fine glass. High quality and durable products. Machine washable.

Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	770	500	130290	

100% COTTON TEACLOTH

100% quality cotton. Cotton glass wiping cloth for fine glass. High quality and durable products. Machine washable at 90°C.

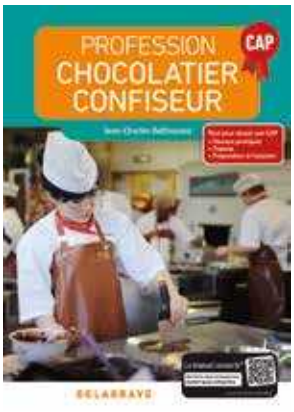
Type	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
pack of 12	800	600	130300	

CHRISTOPHE
FELDER
PATISSERIE !

BOOKS

Editions Jérôme Villette, a subsidiary of the Matfer Bourgeat Group, promote the work of world-renowned Chefs.
In our constant quest to assist apprentices and professionals seeking new ideas, we also offer a range of the best books in French gastronomy.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING	512
CAKES AND BAKING BOOKS	513
BAKERY AND SANDWICHES	517
CHOCOLATE, SUGAR, AND ICE CREAM	517
COOKBOOKS	512



PROFESSION CHOCOLATIER CONFISEUR

Author: Jean-Charles Balthazard.

The only school book intended for CAP Chocolatier-Confiseur [vocational aptitude certificate in chocolate and confectionary making] students and apprentices and to put in the hands of all chocolate artisans-confectioners.
All the theory (Professional technology, Applied technology), all the professional practice, and a section with activities for the student to put into practice what they have just learned.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
287 pages.	297	210	819138	

TECHNO CULINAIRE

Author: M. Maincent.

Educational book for courses in the catering and hotel industry. Subjects discussed: staff, equipment, materials, tastes, products, hygiene and safety.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
525 pages.	297	210	819166	

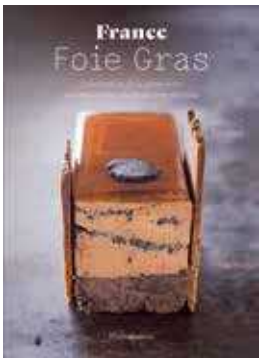
LE GRAND COURS DE CUISINE DE L'ÉCOLE FERRANDI

Author: Ecole Ferrandi.

Round tables with teachers specialised in the topic covered, give expert advice, tips, and tricks for buying, choosing, and cooking products.
Illustrated technical pages which, using 1,500 photos of gestures, detail the basic techniques to be mastered up to the final result.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
695 pages.	310	255	819161	

COOKBOOKS



FOIE GRAS

Author: Michel Tanguy.

Emblematic delicacy of the Christmas holiday period, foie gras is an essential in French gastronomy.
Michel Tanguy offers 40 recipes from great Chefs here, as well as all the keys to discovering this exceptional dish.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
185 pages.	280	230	816066	

MUSHROOMS

Author: Régis Marcon.

Régis Marcon, top chef of a 3-star restaurant, is internationally renowned for his unparalleled knowledge of mushrooms.
He offers us here a bible of over 400 pages which will allow the reader to identify mushrooms, prepare them, and cook them as accurately as possible.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
408 pages.	285	220	816027	

LES SAISONS DE L'OCÉAN

Author: Christopher Coutanceau.

Beautiful colour pages presenting 83 marine species with preparation tips.
Divided into 4 seasons, the book sheds light on the periods and methods of fishing or picking adapted to each product.

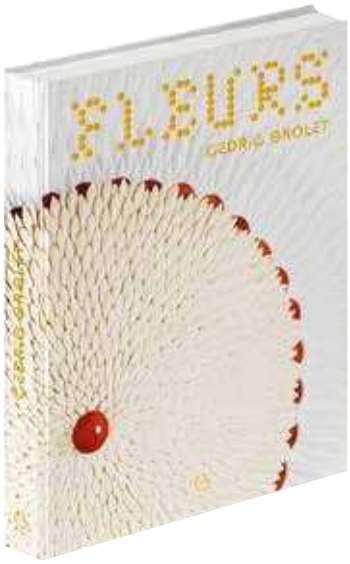
Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
192 pages.	270	240	816071	

LÉGUMES

Author: Jean-François Mallet.

"Vegetables" is the world of the vegetable garden, its traditions and its modernity. Includes identity cards for each vegetable and covers knowledge (off-field farming, product conservation, etc.). 80 illustrated recipes for vegetable lovers.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
286 pages.	290	243	816055	

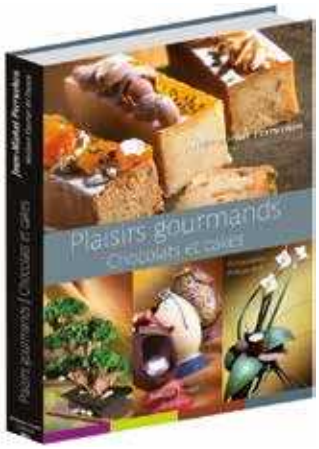


FLOWERS

Author: Cédric Grolet.

80 recipes for tarts, desserts, yule logs, and king"s cakes around the "flowers" theme. Puts the focus back on piping in pastry creation. Book structured around the four seasons. World's best pastry chef 2018. Photographs by Leslie Gogois.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
287 pages.	298	238	813021	

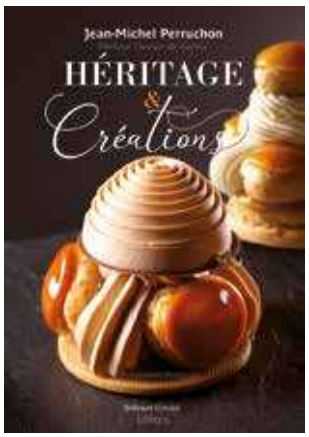


PLAISIRS GOURMANDS, CHOCOLAT ET CAKES

Author: Jean-Michel Perruchon.

Bilingual French and English. The main chapters: chocolate techniques, Easter assemblies, artistic chocolate pieces, travel loaves and cakes, snacks. Book abundantly illustrated with magnificent colour photos of exceptional quality.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
350 pages.	305	212	813060	

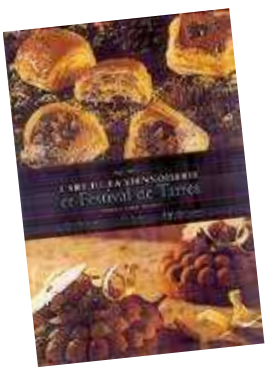


HÉRITAGE ET CRÉATIONS

Author: Jean-Michel Perruchon.

8 major themes were addressed and developed in 9 original creations of each: St Honoré, napoleons, babas, king cake, apple tart, Yule log, Paris Brest, Mont Blanc.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
384 pages.	300	215	813051	



APPRENEZ L'ART DE LA VIENNOISERIE ET FESTIVAL DE TARTES

Authors: G. J. Bellouet (MOF), G. Paris (MOF), and J.M. Perruchon (MOF).

Text in French and English.

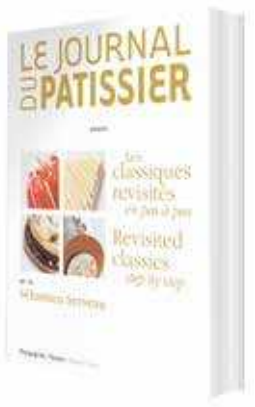
Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
280 pages.	303	218	813035	

SIGNATURE ENTREMETS, PETITS GÂTEAUX

Author: Johan Martin.

A range of around 60 different products: individual cakes, desserts, and pastries, illustrated with superb colour photos. Novel assemblies, new decorations, revisited classics. Bilingual French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
300 pages.	305	212	813054	

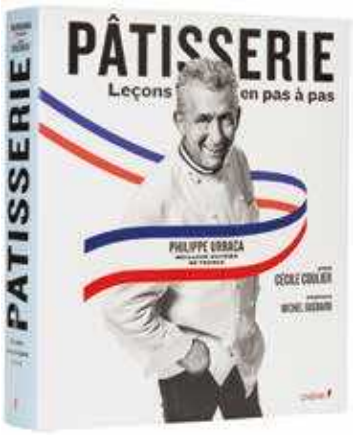


LES CLASSIQUES REVISITÉS EN PAS À PAS

Author: S. Serveau.

Le Journal du P tissier. "tendances", "100% gourmand" snacking. Meal comprising a starter, main, and dessert. Bilingual French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
256 pages.	190	245	812045	

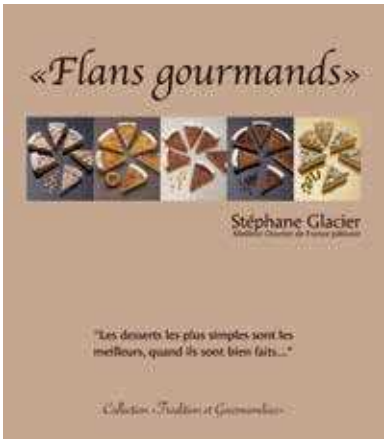


PÂTISSERIE : LEÇONS EN PAS À PAS

Author: Philippe Uracca.

Discover the jewels of French pastry, made by Philippe URACCA, Chairman of the Pastry MOF Committee since 2004. 20 new MOF recipes compiled in this book. Each recipe is described step by step.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
503 pages.	270	230	812145	

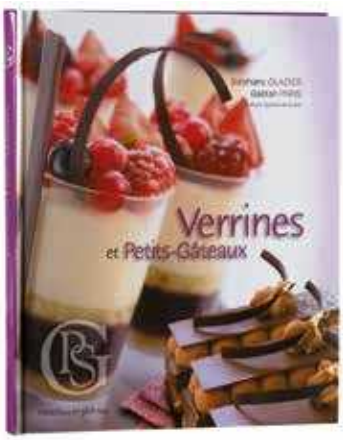


FLANS GOURMANDS

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

This book presents around twenty recipes for this classic French dessert. Classic or revisited, the recipes are balanced both in terms of textures and flavours, strong and authentic.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
64 pages.	237	206	820103	

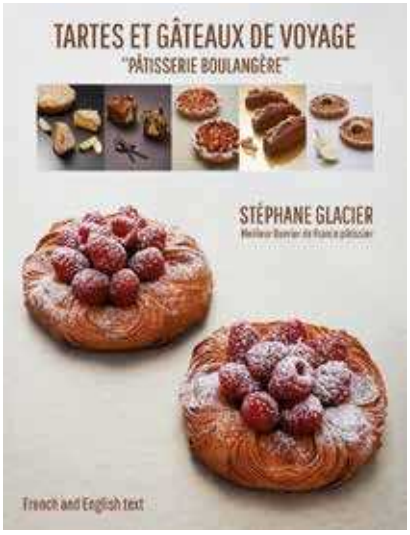


VERRINES ET PETITS GÂTEAUX

Authors: Stéphane Glacier and Gaëtan Paris.

Very clearly explained recipes of fresh and colourful verrines and contemporary cupcakes with current tastes and textures. Bilingual French/English text.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
246 pages.	280	230	813024	

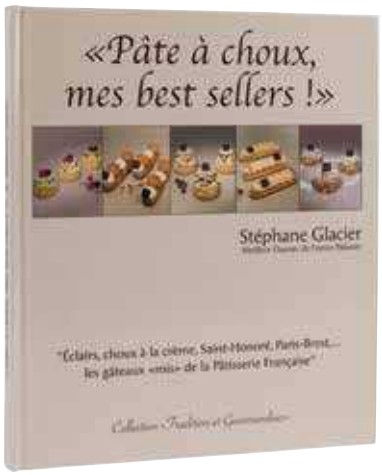


TARTES ET GÂTEAUX DE VOYAGE, PÂTISSERIE BOULANGÈRE

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

Offers a rich and varied range of classic, rustic, or contemporary tart recipes as well as travel cakes, cakes, melting cakes, and delicious snacks. Bilingual French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
207 pages.	267	205	813070	

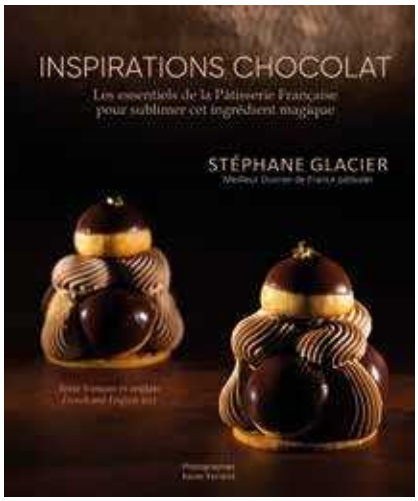


PÂTE À CHOUX, MES BEST SELLERS

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

In this new book, find the best of Stéphane Glacier's choux pastry recipes that he makes in his shop every day. Achieve recipes combining delicacies, freshness, value for money, and regularity, this is what he offers in this new book illustrated with wonderful photographs by Gaëlle BC.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
68 pages.	230	200	813073	



NEW

INSPIRATIONS CHOCOLAT

Author Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

Chocolate Inspirations, the essentials of French patisserie. Recipes in French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
240 pages.	260	200	813074	

LENÔTRE HAUTE CRÉATION

Author: Guy Krenzer.

To celebrate 60 years of excellence of Maison Lenôtre, 160 savoury and sweet breathtakingly creative creations by chef Guy KRENZER, double MOF.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
448 pages.	285	220	812011	

INFINIMENT MACARON

Author: Pierre Hermé.

Over sixty new macaron recipes from the pastry maker. With a selection of chilled beverages, desserts, and fine chocolates that capture iconic flavours and combinations.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
287 pages.	290	250	813009	

PÂQUES EN BOUTIQUE

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

Bilingual French and English. Easter, a magical chocolate festival, is approached here from a business approach with a concern for quality and aesthetics. It considers the constraints of a company, rationality, the production aspect, and includes packaging and sales constraints.

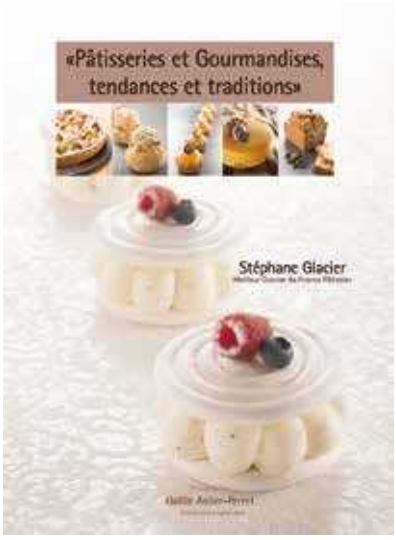
Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
184 pages.	248	175	813067	

DES GÂTEAUX & DES SAISONS

Author Claire Damon.

68 recipes for tarts, desserts, sweets, king's cakes, choux pastry, and loaf cakes reflect the passing seasons. Like a perfumer, Claire Damon seeks a top note, a heart note, and a base note when tasting. Book on pastry making and nature. Best store pastry chef 2018. Photographs by Patricia Khenouna.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
287 pages.	280	210	812156	



PÂTISSERIES ET GOURMANDISES, TENDANCES ET TRADITIONS

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

A book written and designed by a craftsman for craftsmen. This book is intended to reflect his pastries: simple, efficient, tasty, accessible, qualitative, and no frills. Accessible to the greatest number. Bilingual French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
250 pages.	267	205	813068	

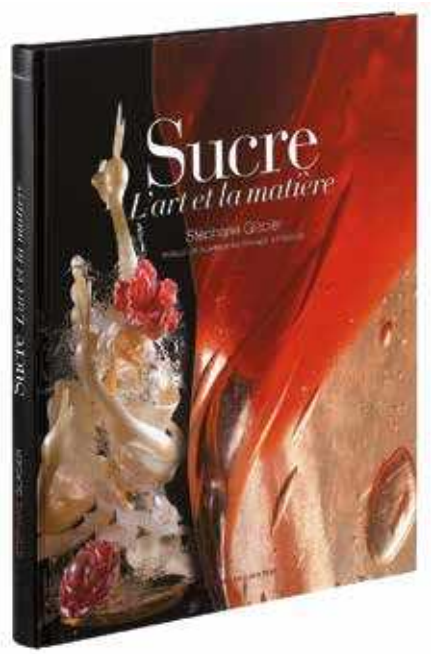
LE GRAND LIVRE DU SNACKING

Authors: Patrick Ogheard, Chrstian Ségui, Arnaud Nicolas, and Thomas Marie.

The authors deliver all their expertise around original creations that are both aesthetic and delicious. Recipes from around the world and great catering classics for a diverse and tasty offer. Photographer: Matthieu Cellard.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
279 pages.	299	223	811029	

CHOCOLATE, SUGAR, AND ICE CREAM



SUCRE, L'ART ET LA MANIÈRE

Author: Stéphane Glacier, Pastry MOF.

Essential manual for those who want to discover, learn, and master the sugar working. This book has two parts. In the first part, you will find a pictures of wedding cakes which are examples of cakes that are within everyone's reach after having acquired the basics and a little practice. The second part includes all the techniques, without exception, required for the cakes in the first part. Bilingual French and English.

Nbr pages	L mm	l mm	Ref.	Price
186 pages.	267	207	813053	

Spaghetti
DITO SAMA 38A
LF

PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES

AUTOCUISEUR INOX 24 CM H 25 CM 8 LITRES REF:013204

	Code	Prix HT
joint pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013221	
bouton de couvercle pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013222	
valve pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013224	
panier vapeur pour autocuiseurs 013204	013227	

AUTOCUISEUR INOX 24 CM H 34 CM 12 LITRES REF:013206

	Code	Prix HT
joint pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013221	
bouton de couvercle pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013222	
valve pour autocuiseurs 013204 et 013206	013224	
panier vapeur pour autocuiseurs 013204	013227	

PISTOLET DE FUMAGE PROFESSIONNEL GSM 700 REF:185508

	Code	Prix HT
filtre inox pistolet de fumage	185509	

FUMOIR INOX 2 ÉTAGES POUR FUMAGE À FROID REF:245900

	Code	Prix HT
boitier complet avec résistance et prise secteur	245901	

FRITEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE CUVE AMOVIBLE 4 LITRES REF:121164

	Code	Prix HT
panier pour friteuse 4L ref : 121164	121204	
résistance 2 kw pour friteuse 121164	121214	
voyant orange de chauffe pour friteuse Matfer	121230	
kit pour friteuse (thermostat + bouton + anneau)	121232	
voyant vert on/off pour friteuse Matfer	121233	

FRITEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE CUVE AMOVIBLE 6 LITRES REF:121166

	Code	Prix HT
robinet de vidange de cuve	121167	
panier pour friteuse 6 litres 121166	121206	
résistance 3kW pour friteuse 121166	121216	
voyant orange de chauffe pour friteuse Matfer	121230	
kit pour friteuse (thermostat + bouton + anneau)	121232	
voyant vert on/off pour friteuse Matfer	121233	

FRITEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE CUVE AMOVIBLE 8 LITRES REF:121168

	Code	Prix HT
panier supplémentaire pour friteuse 8 litres	121208	
résistance 3,25kW pour friteuse 121168	121218	
voyant orange de chauffe pour friteuse Matfer	121230	
kit pour friteuse (thermostat + bouton + anneau)	121232	
voyant vert on/off pour friteuse Matfer	121233	

FRITEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE CUVE EMBOUTIE 8 LITRES REF:121178

	Code	Prix HT
panier supplémentaire pour friteuse 8 litres	121208	
résistance 3,25kW pour friteuse 121178 et 121182	121220	
voyant orange de chauffe pour friteuse Matfer	121230	
kit pour friteuse (thermostat + bouton + anneau)	121232	
voyant vert on/off pour friteuse Matfer	121233	

FRITEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE CUVE EMBOUTIE 2 X 8 LITRES REF:121182

	Code	Prix HT
panier supplémentaire pour friteuse 8 litres	121208	
résistance 3,25kW pour friteuse 121178 et 121182	121220	
voyant orange de chauffe pour friteuse Matfer	121230	
kit pour friteuse (thermostat + bouton + anneau)	121232	
voyant vert on/off pour friteuse Matfer	121233	

MATFER TOASTEUR À 2 ÉTAGES REF:120766

	Code	Prix HT
tube quartz pour toaster Matfer	120764	

MATFER CHAUFFE-SAUCISSES 4 PLOTS REF:240550

	Code	Prix HT
couvercle chauffe saucisses	240811	
résistance 1000 watts	240812	

MATFER TOASTEUR À 1 ÉTAGE REF:240520

	Code	Prix HT
interrupteur	240523	
tube quartz pour toaster 240520	240524	
commutateur	240551	

MATFER TOASTEUR À CONVOYEUR CT 200 REF:240522

	Code	Prix HT
variateur de vitesse	240565	
moteur 2240 W 240V 50Hz	240566	
résistance basse	240567	
résistance haute	240568	

FOURS MICRO-ONDES MÉCANIQUE INOX 23 LITRES REF:120008

	Code	Prix HT
plateau en verre 27 cm pour four micro-ondes	240122	

MATFER GAUFRIER SIMPLE ROND REF:241548

	Code	Prix HT
plaque inférieure téflonnée	241556	
plaque suppérieure téflonnée	241557	

FOUR MICRO-ONDES MÉCANIQUE 28 LITRES REF:240202

	Code	Prix HT
plateau verreØ 325mm pour four micro-ondes	240120	
ampoule pour four 240202	240121	

COUPE-ROQUEFORT SOCLE POLYÉTHYLÈNE REF:072525

	Code	Prix HT
ressort pour roquefortaise	122012	
tendeur pour roquefortaise	122013	
socle marbre pour roquefortaise	122014	

ARMOIRE DE DÉCONTAMINATION REF. 855606

	Code	Prix HT
tube germicide 15 W	480822	

ARMOIRE DE DÉCONTAMINATION REF. 855615

	Code	Prix HT
tube germicide 15 W	480822	

ARMOIRE DE DÉCONTAMINATION REF. 855616

	Code	Prix HT
tube germicide 15 W	480822	

SIPHON À CRÈME PROFI POUR PRÉPARATIONS FROIDES 0,5 L REF:044176

	Code	Prix HT
goupillon pour tous les siphons iSi	672000	
soupape complète pour siphons Profi	672027	
joint étanchéité gris pour siphons Profi	880057	
porte-capsule noir pour siphon Profi	880066	
set 3 pièces de rechange pour siphons Profi	880068	
douille tulipe perlée pour siphons Profi	880074	
douille cannelée pour siphons Profi	880101	
tête complète inox pour siphons Profi	880102	

SIPHON À CRÈME PROFI POUR PRÉPARATIONS FROIDES 1 L REF:044178

	Code	Prix HT
goupillon pour tous les siphons iSi	672000	
soupape complète pour siphons Profi	672027	
joint étanchéité gris pour siphons Profi	880057	
porte-capsule noir pour siphon Profi	880066	
set 3 pièces de rechange pour siphons Profi	880068	
douille tulipe perlée pour siphons Profi	880074	
douille cannelée pour siphons Profi	880101	
tête complète inox pour siphons Profi	880102	

HACHOIR À VIANDE ÉLECTRIQUE N°12 REF:186206

	Code	Prix HT
plateau en inox	186303	
couteau 4 pales pour hachoir N°12	880251	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 3 mm	880254	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 8 mm	880258	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 13 mm	880260	

TRANCHEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE S220AF LAME 22 CM REF:211010

	Code	Prix HT
lame pour trancheuse F220	211103	
moteur pour trancheuse F220	211104	
protection de lame pour trancheuse F220	211105	
tige poignée de protection lame pour trancheuse F220	211106	
courroie plate pour trancheuse F220	211107	
relais électrique pour trancheuse F220	211108	

TRANCHEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE F250E LAME 25 CM REF:211014

	Code	Prix HT
affuteur pour trancheuses F250 et F300	211121	
lame pour trancheuse F250	211123	
moteur pour trancheuse F250	211124	
protection de lame pour trancheuse F250	211125	
protège-mains du chariot de trancheuse F250	211126	
tige poignée de protection lame pour trancheuse F250	211127	
courroie plate pour trancheuse F250	211128	
graisse alimentaire spray 500 ml pour trancheuse	720095	

TRANCHEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE F300E LAME 30 CM REF:211020

	Code	Prix HT
affuteur pour trancheuses F250 et F300	211121	
lame pour trancheuse F300	211132	
moteur pour trancheuse F300	211133	
protection de lame pour trancheuse F300	211134	
protège-mains du chariot de trancheuse F300	211135	
tige poignée de protection lame pour trancheuse F300	211136	
courroie plate pour trancheuse F300	211137	
interrupteur Weber pour trancheuse F300	211138	
graisse alimentaire spray 500 ml pour trancheuse	720095	

MATFER MANDOLINE INOX REF:215001

	Code	Prix HT
effileur mandoline inox 3 mm	215010	
plaque d'appui pour mandoline	215018	
corps de poussoir pour mandoline	215021	
plaque à griffes pour mandoline	215022	
bouton de reglage pour mandoline	215023	
effileur mandoline inox 10 mm	215115	

TRANCHEUSE ÉLECTRIQUE F350E LAME 35 CM REF:211023

	Code	Prix HT
affuteur pour trancheuses F350	211140	
courroies pour trancheuse F350	211142	
lame pour trancheuse F350	211143	
graisse alimentaire spray 500 ml pour trancheuse	720095	

MATFER MANDOLINE 1000 REF:215040

	Code	Prix HT
couteau lisse pour mandoline 1000	215043	
couteau gaufré pour mandoline 1000	215044	
effileur 3 mm pour mandoline 1000	215045	
poussoir pour pour mandoline 1000	215046	
jeu 4 écrous pour mandoline 1000	215047	

MATFER PÈLE-POMMES TRANCHEUR ET ÉTROGNEUR API REF:215250

	Code	Prix HT
jeu de 4 patins	215086	
couteau peleur pour pèle-pommes Api	215255	
couteau trancheur pour pèle-pommes Api	215256	
corps du pèle-pommes Api	215257	
vis d'entrainement et poignée pèle-pommes Api	215258	
broche 3 pointes pèle-pommes Api	215259	
noix de blocage pèle-pommes Api	215261	
porte-peleur + vis de blocage pèle-pommes Api	215262	
bras du porte-peleur pèle-pommes Api	215263	
ressort de pression pèle-pommes Api	215264	
goupille du ressort pèle-pommes Api	215265	
vis de reglage de pression pèle-pommes Api	215266	
butee d'epaisseur de pelage pèle-pommes Api	215267	
bouton de serrage du peleur pèle-pommes Api	215268	
bouton de serrage du trancheur pèle-pommes Api	215269	
vis de blocage du porte-peleur pèle-pommes Api	215270	
serre-joint pèle-pommes Api	215271	
ensemble vis+broches+poignée pèle-pommes Api	215272	

MATFER MANDOLINE EXOGLASS 2000 "S" REF:215060

	Code	Prix HT
poussoir rond pour mandoline 2000S	215065	
chariot seul pour poussoir rond de mandoline 2000 S	215066	
boîte de 3 blocs effileurs pour mandoline 2000	215068	
bloc effileur 3 mm pour mandoline 2000	215070	
bloc effileur 5 mm pour mandoline 2000	215072	
bloc effileur 10 mm pour mandoline 2000	215074	
lame reversible pour mandoline inox et 2000 S	215085	
jeu de 4 patins	215086	

ROUET COUPE-LÉGUMES EN SPIRALES REF:215131

	Code	Prix HT
jeu de couteaux 2 mm pour rouet	215132	
jeu de couteaux 3 mm pour rouet	215133	
jeu de couteaux 6 mm pour rouet	215134	

HACHOIR À VIANDE ÉLECTRIQUE TC12 REF:215602

	Code	Prix HT
couteau 4 pales pour hachoir N°12	880251	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 3 mm	880254	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 4.5 mm	880256	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 6 mm	880257	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 8 mm	880258	
grille pour hachoir n°12 supinox Ø 13 mm	880260	

MOULINS À LÉGUMES N°3 INOX REF:215503

	Code	Prix HT
grille 1,5 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072812	
grille 2,5 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072814	
grille 4 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072816	

MOULINS À LÉGUMES N°3 ÉTAMÉ REF:215513

	Code	Prix HT
grille 1,5 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072812	
grille 2,5 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072814	
grille 4 mm inox pour moulin n°3	072816	

MOULINS À LÉGUMES N°5 INOX REF:215505

	Code	Prix HT
grille de 1,5 mm inox pour moulin n°5	072855	
grille de 2 mm inox pour moulin n°5	072857	
grille de 3 mm inox pour moulin n°5	072859	

MATFER ESSOREUSE SALADE SWING XS 10 REF:215582

	Code	Prix HT
kit pignons+carter+poignée pour essoreuse swing XS	215587	
kit pignons pour essoreuses swing	215589	

ESSOREUSE SALADE SWING XL 20 REF:215580

	Code	Prix HT
kit pignons+carter+poignée pour essoreuse Swing XL	215588	
kit pignons pour essoreuses swing	215589	

PREP CHEF ENSEMBLE SUPPORT À PIEDS V2 REF:215612

	Code	Prix HT
2 vis de butées de colonne pour Prep chef	215790	
lot 2 ressorts pour actionneur du Prep Chef	215791	
lot 3 ventouses pour support du Prep chef	215792	
poignée grise de rechange pour Prep Chef	215793	

PREP CHEF SUPPORT COMPACT REF:215609

	Code	Prix HT
2 vis de butées de colonne pour Prep chef	215790	
lot 2 ressorts pour actionneur du Prep Chef	215791	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-TOMATES RONDELLES LAMES INOX REF:215611

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames rondelles 5 mm	215731	
poussoir pour rondelles et 1/2 rondelle	215742	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-TOMATES 1/2 RONDELLES LAMES INOX REF:215613

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames 1/2 rondelles 5 mm	215732	
poussoir pour rondelles et 1/2 rondelle	215742	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-TOMATES ET AGRUMES 6 QUARTIERS REF:215616

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames diviseur 6 quartiers	215736	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-TOMATES ET AGRUMES 8 QUARTIERS REF:215618

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames diviseur 8 quartiers	215738	
poussoir de diviseur 8 quartiers	215748	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-FRITES CARRÉES 8 X 8 MM REF:215626

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames coupe frites 8 x 8 mm	215734	
poussoir coupe frites 8 x 8 mm et 8 x 16 mm	215744	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-FRITES CARRÉES 10 X 10 MM REF:215627

	Code	Prix HT
bloc lames coupe frites 10 x 10 mm	215735	
poussoir coupe frites 10 x 10 mm	215745	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-FRITES RECTANGULAIRES 8 X 16 MM REF:215628

	Code	Prix HT
Prep chef bloc lames 8x16 mm pour coupe frites	215733	
poussoir coupe frites 8 x 8 mm et 8 x 16 mm	215744	

PREP CHEF OUTIL COUPE-OEUFS À FILS 6 QUARTIERS REF:215836

	Code	Prix HT
bloc fils 6 portions oeuf	215866	

MATFER COUPE-TOMATES MANUEL REF:215710

	Code	Prix HT
bloc de 13 lames inox pour coupe-tomates manuel	215720	
flasques latérales vertes pour coupe-tomates manuel	215721	
lot de 4 pieds ventouse les pour coupe-tomates manuel	215722	
peigne de poussoir pour coupe-tomates manuel	280747	

ISI SIPHON THERMO XPRESS PLUS SUR PIED REF:672050

	Code	Prix HT
prolongateur pour siphon Thermo X press	672006	
porte-capsule noir pour siphon Profi	880066	
joint de bouteille pour siphon Thermo xpress	880067	

ISI SIPHON GOURMET WHIP POUR CHAUD ET FROID 0,25 L REF:672044

	Code	Prix HT
goupillon pour tous les siphons iSi	672000	
kit 3 pièces rouge iSi (douille cannelee, douille tulipe et joint)	880086	
joint étanchéité rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880092	
douille tulipe rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880094	
douille cannelée rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880096	
tête inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880099	
porte cartouche rouge inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880100	

COUVERCLE INOX ÉTANCHE POUR TOUS SIPHONS REF:672091

	Code	Prix HT
joint étanchéité rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880092	

ISI SIPHON GOURMET WHIP POUR CHAUD ET FROID 0,5 L REF:672043

	Code	Prix HT
goupillon pour tous les siphons iSi	672000	
kit 3 pièces rouge iSi (douille cannelee, douille tulipe et joint)	880086	
joint étanchéité rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880092	
douille tulipe rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880094	
douille cannelée rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880096	
tête inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880099	
porte cartouche rouge inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880100	

ISI SIPHON GOURMET WHIP POUR CHAUD ET FROID 1 L REF:672039

	Code	Prix HT
goupillon pour tous les siphons iSi	672000	
kit 3 pièces rouge iSi (douille cannelee, douille tulipe et joint)	880086	
joint étanchéité rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880092	
douille tulipe rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880094	
douille cannelée rouge pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880096	
tête inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880099	
porte cartouche rouge inox pour siphon Gourmet et Thermo whip	880100	

BALANCE MÉCANIQUE DE LABORATOIRE À CADRAN JUSQU'À 4 KG/10 G REF:252004

	Code	Prix HT
protection cadre plastique 4/10 kg	252052	
plateau en inox balance 4/10 kg	252055	

BALANCE MÉCANIQUE DE LABORATOIRE À CADRAN JUSQU'À 10 KG/50 G REF:252010

	Code	Prix HT
protection cadre plastique 4/10 kg	252052	
plateau en inox balance 4/10 kg	252055	

BALANCE MÉCANIQUE DE LABORATOIRE À CADRAN JUSQU'À 30 KG/100 G REF:252030

	Code	Prix HT
protection cadre plastique 30/50 kg	252053	
plateau en inox balance 30/50 kg	252056	

BALANCE MÉCANIQUE DE LABORATOIRE À CADRAN JUSQU'À 50 KG/200 G REF:252050

	Code	Prix HT
protection cadre plastique 30/50 kg	252053	
plateau en inox balance 30/50 kg	252056	

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION REF:252117

	Code	Prix HT
Bloc d'alimentation	252258	

BALANCE ÉLECTRONIQUE SM REF:252121

	Code	Prix HT
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
adaptateur secteur balance SM	252266	
face avant pour balance SM	252272	
face arriere pour balance SM	252273	

BALANCE DIGITALE INOX NEO TX REF:252216

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12v pour balances SW et TX	252253	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
capteur IP95 20kg pour balance SW15 et TX15	252281	

PRÉPARATION

BALANCE DIGITALE INOX SX 15 REF:252220

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12 V pour balances SCW, SF, TF et SX	252254	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
carte processeur pour balance SX	252263	

ADAPTATEUR SECTEUR BALANCE CW30 REF:252225

	Code	Prix HT
batterie rechargeable	252251	
chargeur de balance CW30	287563	

BALANCE COLONNE DIGITALE SPÉCIAL FOURNIL TFE 30 REF:252228

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12 V pour balances SCW, SF, TF et SX	252254	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
prise DIN pour balances SF, SCW et TF	252292	

BALANCE COLONNE DIGITALE TF 30 REF:252230

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12 V pour balances SCW, SF, TF et SX	252254	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
prise DIN pour balances SF, SCW et TF	252292	

BALANCE COLONNE DIGITALE TF 60 REF:252233

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12 V pour balances SCW, SF, TF et SX	252254	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
capteur L6E-C3 100K-2B pour balances SCW 60 et TF 60	252283	
prise DIN pour balances SF, SCW et TF	252292	

BALANCE COLONNE DIGITALE TF 150 REF:252235

	Code	Prix HT
adaptateur 12 V pour balances SCW, SF, TF et SX	252254	
Batterie rechargeable pour balances tous modèles	252256	
prise DIN pour balances SF, SCW et TF	252292	

ENTONNOIR GRADUÉ À PISTON COPOLYESTER 0.75 L REF:116601

	Code	Prix HT
écrou à oreilles pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116532	
joint d'étanchéité de la douille pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116533	
joint de piston pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116534	

ENTONNOIR GRADUÉ À PISTON COPOLYESTER 1.5 L REF:116540

	Code	Prix HT
écrou à oreilles pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116532	
joint d'étanchéité de la douille pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116533	
joint de piston pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116534	

ENTONNOIR AUTOMATIQUE INOX REF:258825

	Code	Prix HT
jeu embouts 3.6 mm pour entonnoir inox 258825	116523	
ressort pour entonnoir inox 258825	116524	
poignée complète pour entonnoir inox 258825	116525	
tige +bille + écrou pour entonnoir inox 258825	116526	

ENTONNOIR DOSEUR COPOLYESTER JUSQU'À 20 CC REF:116605

	Code	Prix HT
écrou à oreilles pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116532	
joint d'étanchéité de la douille pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116533	
joint de piston pour entonnoirs 116601, 116540 et 116605	116534	

BONZER OUVRE-BOÎTES EZ 20 /40 CM REF:230203

	Code	Prix HT
serre-joint pour tous modeles pour bonzer	230238	
collier plat pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230250	
ressort pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230252	
lame inox avec 2 vis pour Bonzer EZ	230255	
molette Ø 25mm pour ouvre-boîtes Bonzer	230257	

BONZER OUVRE-BOÎTES EZ 20/ 63 CM REF:230207

	Code	Prix HT
serre-joint pour tous modeles pour bonzer	230238	
collier plat pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230250	
ressort pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230252	
lame inox avec 2 vis pour Bonzer EZ	230255	
molette Ø 25mm pour ouvre-boîtes Bonzer	230257	

BONZER OUVRE-BOÎTES EZ 40 REF:230209

	Code	Prix HT
serre-joint pour tous modeles pour bonzer	230238	
collier plat pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230250	
ressort pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230252	
lame inox avec 2 vis pour Bonzer EZ	230255	
molette Ø 25mm pour ouvre-boîtes Bonzer	230257	

BONZER OUVRE-BOÎTES EZ 60 REF:230210

	Code	Prix HT
serre-joint pour tous modeles pour bonzer	230238	
collier plat pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230250	
ressort pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230252	
molette Ø 40mm pour Bonzer EZ60 et Canmaster	230253	
lame inox avec 2 vis pour Bonzer EZ	230255	

MONOPOL OUVRE-BOÎTES AUTOMATIC REF:230006

	Code	Prix HT
molette de rechange monopol 230006	230008	

MONOPOL OUVRE-BOÎTES TITAN POIGNÉE BOIS REF:230007

	Code	Prix HT
molette de rechange monopol 230007	230010	

BONZER OUVRE BOÎTES À MANIVELLE CLASSIC REF:230190

	Code	Prix HT
lame avec vis pour Bonzer Super, Classic et Standard	230214	
serre-joint pour tous modeles pour bonzer	230238	
collier plat pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230250	
ressort pour ouvre-boites Bonzer	230252	
molette Ø 25mm pour ouvre-boîtes Bonzer	230257	

ALPHAMIX 2 BATTEUR-MÉLANGEUR 5 L REF:210655

	Code	Prix HT
bol inox 5,5 L pour Alphamix ref : 210655	210680	
fouet inox pour alphamix 2 - 5litres ref : 210655	210681	
palette inox pour alphamix 2 -5 litres ref 210655	210682	
crochet à pâte inox pour alphamix 2 - 5litres ref 210655	210683	
écran de sécurité batteur alphamix 210655/210660	210684	
capot rouge avec facade tactile	279547	

ALPHAMIX 2 BATTEUR-MÉLANGEUR 8 L REF:210660

	Code	Prix HT
capot noir avec facade tactile	210659	
bol inox 8 L pour alphamix 2 ref : 210660	210671	
fouet inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref : 210660	210672	
palette inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref : 210660	210673	
crochet à pâte inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref: 201660	210674	
écran de sécurité batteur alphamix 210655/210660	210684	

ALPHAMIX BATTEUR MÉLANGEUR 8 LITRES SANS PRISE D'ACCESSOIRE REF:210663

	Code	Prix HT
fouet inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref : 210660	210672	
palette inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref : 210660	210673	
crochet à pâte inox pour alphamix 8 litres ref: 201660	210674	
écran de sécurité batteur alphamix 210655/210660	210684	

ROBOT COUPE CUTTER R2 REF:210711

	Code	Prix HT
couteau lisse pour R101 XL et R201 XL et R2	120412	
couteau cranté pour R101 XL et R201 XL et R2	210712	

ROBOT COUPE COMBINÉ CUTTER/COUPE-LÉGUMES R301 ULTRA REF:280001

	Code	Prix HT
couteau lisse pour R301, R301ultra, R3	120425	
couteau denté pour R301, R301ultra, R3	120426	
cutter inox avec couvercle et couteau pour R301 ultra	210714	
couteau cranté pour R301, R301ultra, R3	210715	
coupe-légumes sans disque pour R301 ultra	210716	

BAMIX MIXEUR GASTRO 200 BLANC TUBE 18.5 CM REF:210358

	Code	Prix HT
récipient gradue 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210360	
couvercle pour récipient 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210361	
support mural blanc pour mixeurs Bamix	210362	
fouet pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210363	
couteau mélangeur pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210364	
couteau étoile multi-usages pour tous mixeurs Bamix	210365	
couteau hachoir Bamix	210366	

BAMIX MIXEUR GASTRO 350 BLANC TUBE 28.5 CM REF:210370

	Code	Prix HT
récipient gradue 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210360	
couvercle pour récipient 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210361	
support mural blanc pour mixeurs Bamix	210362	
fouet pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210363	
couteau mélangeur pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210364	
couteau étoile multi-usages pour tous mixeurs Bamix	210365	
couteau hachoir Bamix	210366	

BAMIX MIXEUR GASTRO 200 NOIR TUBE 18.5 CM REF:210357

	Code	Prix HT
récipient gradue 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210360	
couvercle pour récipient 60 cl tous mixeurs Bamix	210361	
support mural blanc pour mixeurs Bamix	210362	
fouet pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210363	
couteau mélangeur pour mixeurs Bamix tous modèles	210364	
couteau étoile multi-usages pour tous mixeurs Bamix	210365	

ROBOT-COUPE MIXEUR PLONGEANT MP 350VV REF:210535

	Code	Prix HT
couteau	281899	

ROBOT-COUPE MIXEUR PLONGEANT MP 450 ULTRA REF:186902

	Code	Prix HT
couteau	281899	

ROBOT-COUPE MIXEUR PLONGEANT MP 450VV REF:210545

	Code	Prix HT
couteau	281899	

EXTRACTEUR DE JUS CS60 REF:210401

	Code	Prix HT
tamis inox	210411	
vis sans fin de pressage	210412	

SANTOS BLENDER N°37 REF:212011

	Code	Prix HT
joint de couvercle pour blender N°37	212016	
ensemble couteaux et porte couteau pour blender N°37	212017	
accouplement rigide pour blender N°37	212018	
kit accouplement rigide pour blender N°37	212019	
accouplement inférieur pour blender N°37	212023	

HOTMIX MIXER-CUISEUR PRO GASTRO 2L REF:212502

	Code	Prix HT
couvercle de cuve de rechange pour Hotmix gastro 2 L	212510	

CHARIOT DE FERMENTATION INOX REF:773897

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
bouchon pour tube carré 25x25 de chariot Bourgeat	480671	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

OPTIMO CHARIOT DE FERMENTATION INOX À PLAQUES À PAIN REF:773898

	Code	Prix HT
bouchon pour tube carré 25x25 de chariot Bourgeat	480671	
roulette sans frein Ø 100 mm pour chariot à plaques à pain	480731	
roulette avec frein Ø 100 mm pour chariot à plaques à pain	480732	
rondelle m10 inox	481021	

CHARIOT INOX POUR 8 BACS À PÂTONS REF:779108

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

MATFER MACHINE À INJECTER LA CRÈME REF:262601

	Code	Prix HT
corps de machine a crème	262602	
aiguille Ø 4 mm	262603	
aiguille Ø 6 mm	262604	
aiguille Ø 8 mm longueur 10 cm	262605	
aiguille Ø 8 mm longueur 18 cm	262606	
porte-aiguille	262607	
réducteur	262608	
douille porte réducteur	262609	
clapet diffuseur	262610	
joint de douille	262611	
piston	262612	
axe de manoeuvre	262613	
poussoir	262614	
rondelle d'arret axe	262615	
levier de manoeuvre	262616	
rondelle M 10	262617	
écrou HM 10	262618	
vis de blocage rondelle	262619	
poignée bakelite	262620	
manette vis blocage	262621	
vis de blocage nue	262622	
patin de blocage	262623	
butee arriere courte	262627	
entonnoir pour injecteur à crème	262629	

CHARIOT INOX POUR 16 BACS À PÂTONS REF:779110

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

PISTOLET PULVÉRISATEUR PÂTISSIER MATFER M25 + REF:264901

	Code	Prix HT
Buse jet onde R6 / LM	264047	
Buse jet palt FS7/LM	264049	
Extension coudée de buse /LM	264051	
Corps de pompe pour M25+	264055	
2 atomiseurs + demi boule	264056	
Tube d'aspiration/filtre pour M25+	264911	

ROULEAU LAMINOIR UNIVERSEL À GALETS REF:140030

	Code	Prix HT
lot de galets 2 mm pour laminoir universel	140032	
lot de galets 3 mm pour laminoir universel	140033	
lot de galets 4 mm pour laminoir universel	140034	
lot de galets 5 mm pour laminoir universel	140035	

CADRES SUPERPOSABLES 600X400 REF:370100

	Code	Prix HT
plaque inox supplémentaire 600x400 pour cadres superposables	370110	
jeu de 4 coins jaune pour cadre superposable	370151	
jeu de 4 coins rouge pour cadre superposable	370152	
jeu de 4 coins noir pour cadre superposable	370153	

CADRES SUPERPOSABLES 400X300 REF:370102

	Code	Prix HT
plaque inox supplémentaire 400x300 pour cadres superposables	370115	
jeu de 4 coins jaune pour cadre superposable	370151	
jeu de 4 coins rouge pour cadre superposable	370152	
jeu de 4 coins noir pour cadre superposable	370153	

CADRES SUPERPOSABLES 350X350 SPÉCIAL GUITARE REF:370105

	Code	Prix HT
plaque inox supplémentaire 350x350 pour cadres superposables	370145	
jeu de 4 coins jaune pour cadre superposable	370151	
jeu de 4 coins rouge pour cadre superposable	370152	
jeu de 4 coins noir pour cadre superposable	370153	

CHOCO 10 TREMPEUSE RONDE À EAU REF:260456

	Code	Prix HT
résistance trempeuse choco 10 220/240V	260204	

CHOCO 15 TREMPEUSE À EAU REF:260501

	Code	Prix HT
résistance trempeuse 015 220V	260201	

CHOCO 15 R TREMPEUSE À AIR REF:260510

	Code	Prix HT
résistance trempeuse R15/220V	260202	

CHOCO 22 T TEMPÉREUSE À EAU REF:260522

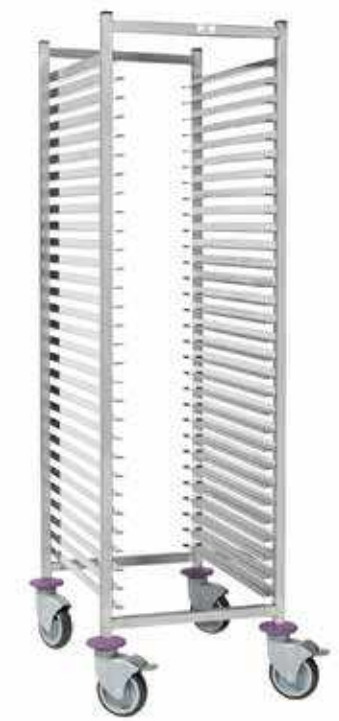
	Code	Prix HT
résistance trempeuse 0X22 220V	260203	

PISTOLET PULVÉRISATEUR DE CHOCOLAT REF:264101

	Code	Prix HT
kit buse 1.3 mm pistolet 264101	264103	
kit buse 1.5 mm pistolet 264101	264105	
kit buse 1.7 mm pistolet 264101	264106	
godet supplémentaire 0.5L	264107	

FONTAINE À CHOCOLAT 5 CASCADES REF:260421

	Code	Prix HT
moteur 230v pour fontaine 260421	260425	
carte principale pour fontaine 260421	260426	
fusible moteur pour fontaine 260421	260427	
carte thermostat pour fontaine 260421	260428	
cordon electrique pour fontaine 260421	260429	



CHARIOT SPÉCIAL CHOCOLATIER ET TRAITEUR REF:772530

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
bouchon pour tube carré 25x25 de chariot Bourgeat	480671	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

LAMPE À SUCRE 1000 WATTS REF:262201

	Code	Prix HT
résistance lampe sucre 1000W	262217	

LAMPE À SUCRE DOUBLE 2X500 WATTS REF:262210

	Code	Prix HT
résistance lampe sucre 500W	262216	

PRÉPARATEUR DE GLACES ET SORBETS EASY GIAZ REF:212520

	Code	Prix HT
couteau denté pour Easy Giaz	212526	

LAMPE À SUCRE 500 WATTS REF:262215

	Code	Prix HT
résistance lampe sucre 500W	262216	

NEMOX SORBETIÈRE PROFESSIONNELLE GELATO 3K TOUCHI-GREEN REF:265230

	Code	Prix HT
racleurs pour pâle de brassage	265526	

NEMOX SORBETIÈRE PROFESSIONNELLE GELATO CHEF 3 I-GREEN REF:265221

	Code	Prix HT
cuve 2 L supplémentaire	265523	
pâle de brassage	265524	

CHARIOT BAS INOX 8 NIVEAUX REF:770508

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
plaque anti bruit adhésive pour chariot bas Bourgeat	482257	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

CHARIOT DE FERMENTATION INOX REF:770808

	Code	Prix HT
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante sans frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480041	
roue Ø 125 mm pivotante avec frein pour chariot en tube 25x25mm	480042	
butée NF pour chariot tube carré 25x25mm	480282	
vis CHC m8x16 inox pour roue pivotante chariot Bourgeat	483619	

	Code	Prix HT
Sangle élastique diam 8	480694	

CENTRALE DE NETTOYAGE À PISTOLET REF:150001

	Code	Prix HT
tuyau renforcé fibre de polyester 15m	150002	
pistolet anti choc basse pression à jet ajustable	150003	

ASPIRATEUR COMPACT POUR PETITS FOURNILS INOX REF:710503

	Code	Prix HT
suceur à eau	402060	
suceur à poussière	402432	
suceur pour aspirateur à four SM5 et SM80	710508	
flexible antistatique	710511	
brosse ronde	710513	
suceur plat	710514	

ASPIRATEUR DE FOURNIL MOYEN INOX REF:710506

	Code	Prix HT
suceur pour aspirateur à four SM5 et SM80	710508	

PORTE-SAC POUBELLE À PÉDALE REF:857920

	Code	Prix HT
Sangle élastique diam 8	480694	

A-Z INDEX

	Pages
Abrasive stone	49
Adhesive label	442
Adhesive pouches	93
Adjustable cake frame	316
Adjustable dough spreader	345
Adjustable utensil holder	379
Airbrush	361
Airbrush cabinet	361
Alphamix stand mixer	183
Alto +	452
Anti-moisture mat	507
Apple corer	135
Apple peeler and corer	169
Apple slicer	134
Apprenez l'art de la viennoiserie et festival de tartes	513
Apron	500
Automatic funnel	213
Automatic sieve	192
Avocado slicer	137
Baba draining rack box	420
Baguette basket	242
Baguette crate	461
Bain marie	10
Bain marie with pump	382
Bakery baguette crate	461
Bakery vacuum cleaner	503
Bakewell paper	257
Baking beads	297
Baking sheet	237
Baking tray	247
Baking tray cover	251
Baking trolley	233
Bamix immersion blender	184
Banneton basket	231
Basic rack	469
Bin	495
Bin bag holder	496
Bin bag holder trolley	496
Bin lid	496
Biscuit frame	345
Bistro glass ceramic	490
Bistro poliargent	490
Bistro policuivre	490
Bistro stainless steel	490
Bistro stainless steel sprayer	490
Black steel frying pan	35
Bleach tablet	493
Blender	185, 195
Blender-cooker	194
Blender stand	185
Blixer	191
Blue steel baking tray	249
Boat mould	268
Bodywarmer vest	502
Boning knife	218
Bottle with pourer	198
Bouillons	512
Bouillon strainer	72
Bouillon strainer holder	75
Bowl	214
Bowl st/steel	12
Box	436
Box cutter	191
Braising pan	5
Bread and butter knife	150
Bread board	150
Bread board	241
Bread cutter	236
Bread cutter base	150
Bread dough marker	236
Bread knife	151
Bread tray	237
Brine density meter	217
Brioche	269
Broom	483
Broom holder	484
Brush	343, 482
Brush and swing dustpan set	484
Bucket	230
Bucket for window squeegee	486
Burger disc	219
Butcher's saw	144
Butter cutting wire	153
Cake divider marker	355
Cake frame	317, 318
Cake knife	218
Cake serving tongs	435
Cake slice	435
Cake slice / serving tongs	435
Cake stand	434
Cake tin	263, 264, 277
Cake to fill tin	278
Caloribac	376
Candle holder	443
Candy floss machine	170
Cannelé mould	266
Cannelé tray	309
Caramel cutter	421
Caramel rolling pin	421
Caramel ruler	421
Carving fork	95
Carving set	108
Carving tool	138
Case	109
Cast iron cookware	58
Cast iron dish	60
Cast iron griddle	57
Cast iron grill	43
Cast iron plancha/grill	57
Cast iron terrine dish	60
Central cleaning unit	503
Chainmail apron	500
Chainmail glove	497
Charlotte frame	270
Cheese and foie gras slicer lyre	153
Cheese grater	195
Cheese knife	152
Cheese knife, 2 hands	152
Cheese slicer	153
Cheese tube mould	371
Cheese wire	153
Chef fork	203
Chef's knife	144
Chef's tweezers	108
Cherry pitter	168
Chip portion scoop	80
Chocolate bar	389
Chocolate comb	345
Chocolate decoration	387
Chocolate dispenser	379
Chocolate fountain	381
Chocolate melting machine	381
Chocolates	391

	Pages
Chocolate scraper	386, 387
Chocolate shavings grater	382
Chocolate tuile and disc set	383
Chopping board	127
Christmas chocolate mould	413
Cleaning brush	173
Cleaning trolley	488
Cleaver	144
Clips to close bags and piping bags	335
Cloth	508
Cloth sheets	254
Cobweb brush	484
Colouring powder	366
Compartmented extension	473
Compressor	361
Condibox	200
Condiment box	199
Cone mould	371
Confectionary and frying thermometer	417
Confectionery rack	420
Confectionery tray	420
Conical strainer	75
Container	13, 243, 459, 462
Container trolley	243
Control station for carameliser	422
Conveyor toaster oven	50
Cooking net	237
Cooking spoon	218
Cooking spoon Exoglass	78
Cool Décor	380
Corer	136
Corrugated baking tray	251
Counter brush	228
Couscous maker	24
Cover for racks trolley	474
Cream filling machine	361
Cristal +	454
Croissant cutter	351
Croquembouche cone	371
Culinary drawing spoons	203
Cutlery basket	469
Cutlery rack	469
Cut-resistant glove	498

	Pages
Cutter	324
Cutters for Flexipan	296
Cutter sheet	333
Cutting accessories	187
Cutting board	126
Cutting board set	127
Dariole mould	265
Decontaminant for fruit and vegetables	492
Decontamination cabinet with magnetic holder	143
Decontamination cabinet with magnetic knife holder for 10 knives	143
Decorating comb	345
Decorating squeeze bottle	203
Decorator tip	173
Deep fat fryer	38
Deep fryer	56
Degreasing and disinfectant cleaner	492
Descaler	494
Descaling cleaner	492
Des gâteaux & des saisons	516
Dipping machine	376
Dipping sheet	387
Dipping tool	384
Dish	199
Dish grippers	19
Dishware container	468
Dishwasher detergent	491
Dishwasher rack cover	469
Dish with rack	199
Disinfectant cleaner	491
disinfectant gel	491
Display case thermometer	475
Display stand	439
Display stand	434
Disposable piping bag wall dispenser	334
Dolly	461
Dolly for dishwasher racks	474
Domes for baking trays	252
Dosing pump	198
Dough container	229
Dough container trolley	229
Dough mixer/kneader	227

	Pages
Dough scouring blade	234, 235
Dough scraper	227, 349
Dough wheel	352
Draining rack for boards	126
Drum	230
Drying	421
Dry vacuum cleaner	504
Duckboard	507
Duobox	458
Duolon tongs	81
Dymo labeller	442
Easter chocolate mould	411
Eazy giaz	424
Edible decoration	444
Egg cooker	54
Egg poacher	216
Egg ring	216
Egg separator	216
Egg shell cutter	216
Egg slicer	139, 162
Egg topper	139
Egg white bowl	419
Elastomer stand	12
Electric oven	51
Electric pizza oven	245
Electric slicing machine	205
Elvea spatula	77
Ergo wall bracket	85
«European norm» container trolley	243
Extension without compartment	473
Faitout aluminium	24
Fat separator jug	92
Faubert mop head and frame	487
Fermenting cloth	233
Fifo bottle	198
Figurine	445
Filleting knife	147
Financier	268
First aid cabinet	507
First aid kit	507
Fish bone tweezers	108
Fish knife	146
Fish scale scraper	149
Fish shears	149

	Pages
Fixogel food cooling spray	365
Flans gourmands	514
Flat mop frame	487
Flat mop head	487
Flattener	145
Flexipan Air	295
Flexipan cake frames	281
Flexipan Inspiration	300
Flexipan Origine	282
Floor rags	485
Floor squeegee	485
Flour brush	228
Flour brush	228
Flour scoop	226
Flour sieve	227
Flowers	513
Fluted salmon knife	147
Foie gras	512
Food grade container	463
Food grade graduated ruler	355
Food spray	360
Food storage tray	13
Forged knife	112
Forged Tradition	111
Fork with signature decoration	384
Freezer work glove	498
French pastry basket	243
Frix'air	425
Fruit and vegetable dehydrator	170
Fruit jellies mould	418
Fruit juicer	168
Frying oil test strip	39
Frying pan	4, 28, 56
Frying pan cooper	20
Fry pan	32
Funnel	213
Funnel for mill	197
Funnel with removable sieve	173
garlic crusher	217
Gas blowtorch	422
Gas burner	55
Gas cartridge	422
Gastroflex	303
Gastronorm box	455

	Pages
Genoa bread cake tin	276
Genoese lyre	355
Genoese saw	355
Giant ladle	86
Giant madeleine	276
Giant scoop	86
Giant spatula	84
Giant whisk	84
Giesser overmould knife	114
Glasses divider	468
Glass rack	468, 472
Global serie G	102
Global serie GF	104
Global serie GS	106
Global serie GSF	105
Global serie Saï	107
Glove fix	497
Gourmet Whip	172
Graduated bucket	181
Graduated jug	181
Grands cours de cuisine de l'école Ferrandi	512
Grapefruit knife	133
Grater	209
Greaseproof paper dispenser	257
Grease spray	206
Greasing pad	49
Green Whip whipper	171
Griddle	49
Griddle kit	49
Grill brush	43
Grille for dishware racks	469
Gringette	235
Ground beef steak mould	219
Guitar	364
Guitar cutter	363
HACCP container	458
HACCP label	440
Ham board	206
hamburger shovel	80
Ham/salmon slicer	146
Hand dryer	506
Handheld pressurised sprayer	493
Handle	483
Hand rub	493

	Pages
HDPE 500 cutting board	128
Heart mould	270
Heart-shaped cake tin	277
Heating cutter-blender	195
heat-welded apron	500
Heavy duty cake frame	317, 320
Heavy duty mousse frame	320
Hemisphere mould	270
Herb chopper	132
Héritage et créations	513
Holder for piping bags	335
Hot airgun	422
Hot dog warmer	53
Hotmix	194
Hotmix pro master vacuum	195
Ice cream cone holder	449
Ice cream maker	426
Ice cream scoop	446, 448
Ice cream scoop cleaning container	448
Ice cream yule log frame	368
Immersion blender	185
Immersion heater	65
Individual tartlet tin	261
Individual tart tin	261
Induction hotplate	37
Induction wok	37
Infiniment macaron	516
Injection nozzle	173
Insect trap	504
Insect zappers	505
Inspirations Chocolat	515
Insulated container	465
iSi chargers	174
ISI silicone strips	174
Jam pan	419
Japanese mini-box	199
Juice extractor	193
Juicer	192
Julienne curler	136
Julienne cutter	136
Kitchen chopsticks	203
Kitchen knife	218
Kitchen tool case	141
Knife block	109
Knife case	140
Kouglof cake mould	265

	Pages
Label	439
Label dispenser	440
Label holder	439
Labeller ribbon	442
Ladle	69
Landaise conical pan	13
Langues de chat tray	309
Larding needle	95, 145
Large fish bone tweezers	149
Latex glove	498
Laundry basket with lid	462
Le grand livre du snacking	517
Légumes	512
Lemon decorator	133
Lenôtre haute création	515
Les classiques revisités en pas à pas	514
Les saisons de l'océan	512
Lettuce spinner	165
Levelling ruler	345
Lid aluminium	25
Lid cooper	21
Lid rack	94
lid st/steel	5-6
Lid st/steel ISI	174
Liquid colouring	366
Loaf cake	268
Loaf cake tin	278
Loaf pan	239
Lolly and push-up ice cream stand	427
Macaroon display stand	437
Madeleine tray	309
Magnetic strip	109
Mandolin	166
Mango corer-slicer	135
Manual mincer	216
Manual sausage maker	219
Manual slicing machine	204
Marker pen	441
Marker pen	441
Marzipan knife	354
Marzipan tool	354
Measuring cup	181
Measuring jug	181
Measuring spoons	181
Meat fork	95

	Pages
Meat hook	144
Meat mincer	219
Meat weight press	80
Melba toast pan	239
Melon baller	134
Melon cutter	135
Mesh shelf	170
Microfiber	509
Microwave	52
Mini-guitar	153
Mini-stockpot	23
Miscellaneous chocolate mould	387
Monoblock bread knife	151
Mop	485
Mortar	216
Mousse frame	321
Mozaïk	313
Multicoupe extendible strip cutter	352
Multi-mould	308
Multi-purpose container trolley	461
Multi-purpose degreasing product	492
Multi-purpose tongs	81
Mushrooms	512
Mushroom slicer	135
Nailbrush	494
Natural whetstone	122
Nonnette frame	322
Nonnette mousse frame	323
Non-stick sauté pan	32
Nougat cutter	421
Nougat rolling pin	421
Number candle	443
Number labeller	442
Nutcracker	217
Oil filter	39
Oil for vacuum sealer machine pumps	63
Olive pitter	168
Omelette scoop	80
Open rack for large trays	473
Oven broom	51, 240
Oven broom/scraper	240
Oven cleaner	492
Oven glove	499

	Pages
Oven peel	241
Oven thermometer	90
Oven vacuum kit	503
Overmould knife	118
Oyster knife with cover	148
Oyster knife without cover	148
Packpal pallet	463
Paella dish	96
Paella gas burner	96
Pallet knife	108
Pancake pan	30
Pâques en boutique	516
Paraflexx® baking tray	170
Paring knife	120
Parmesan knife	152
Pasta cooker	10
Pasta cutter wooden rolling pin - pappardelle	222
Pasta cutter wooden rolling pin - tagliatelle	222
Pasta cylinders	220
Pasta drying rack	223
Pasta machine	220
Pastry dish	434
Pastry tamper	322
Pâte à choux, mes best sellers	515
Pâté en croûte mould	372
Pâtisserie : leçons en pas à pas	514
Pâtisseries et gourmandises, tendances et traditions	516
Pedal and bag holder ring	495
Peel	241
Peeler	130
Peel handle	241
Pepper mill	196
Perforated basket	463
Perforated container	459
Perforated pizza tray	244
Perforated spatula	70
Petits fours mould	271
pH Meter	417
Pie crimper	355
Pineapple slicer	135
Piping bag	334
Piping tip cleaning brush	340

	Pages
Piping tips	337
Piping tips ISI	172
Piping tip storage cabinet	340
Pitter	168
Pizza cooking grid	244
Pizza dough container	246
Pizza peel	245
Pizza scissors	246
Pizza tray rack	244
Pizza wheel	246
Plaisirs gourmands, chocolat et cakes	513
Plancha	40
Plancha spatula	80
Plaque à induction	36
Polyscreen tray	170
Pomponette	270
Portioner funnel	213
Potato spiral cutter	137
Poultry shears	132
Prep Chef	158 to 163
Presentation stair	433
Presentation tray	432
Pressure cooker	13
Probe for dipping machine	378
Professional bread cutter	150
Profession chocolatier confiseur	512
Profi whip	171
Protective cover	174
Pullman loaf pan	238
Pulse flat mop head	487
Pulse floor cleaning kit	487
Push-up ice cream mould	427
Pyramid mould	270
Quenelle spoon	203
Rack	253
Rack for fermentation	233
Rack for plates and trays	473
Racking trolley	477
Radish decorator	137
Ramekin	266
Rapid'infusion kit	175
Ravioli accessory	220
Ravioli and mini-calzone mould	223
Ravioli mould	223
Refractometer	417
Relief mat	298
Religious decoration figurine	445
Restaurant order grabber	93
Returnable transport container	460
Reversible plancha/grill	57
Revolving stand	356
Rice cooker	53
Rinsing liquid	491
Roasting pan aluminium	25
Roasting tray	11
Roll box 4 bowls	201
Rollers	352
Rolling pin	350
Roll of paper	257
Roll of scouring pads	508
Roquefort slicer	153
Royal oval mould	268
Sack-truck	465
Safety boots	501
Safety clogs	501
Safety cone	489
Safety goggles	502
Safety shoes	502
Saint Jacques cockle knife	147
Salamander grill	54
Salmon knife	146
Salt mill	197
Sample meal	458
Santos blender	186
Sauce cloths	75
Saucepan	4
Saucepan aluminium	24
Saucepan cooper	20
Sauce syringe	92
Sauté pan	4
Sauté pan aluminium	24
Sauté pan cooper	20, 22
Sauté pan with handles	6
Sauté pan with handles cooper	20
Savarin mould	267
Savoie cake tin	275
Sawdust	97
Scales	180
Scissors	109
Scoop	79, 85
Scooping spoon	134
Scouring pad	508
Scouring paste	493
Scraper	43, 348, 349
Scraper for HDPE 500 boards	126
Scraper spatula	348
Scrubbing brush broom head	483
Sea urchin shears	149
Serrano ham holder	145
Serrated bread knife	150
Serving dish cooper	22
Shaker	360
Sharpener	121
Sharpening guide rail	122
Sharpening steel	121
Sharpening with stone	122
Shavings	97
Sheet of gold foil	366
Sheet of silver foil	366
Shell tray	309
Shelving accessory	479
Sherpa	467
Sieve	347
Sign	438
Signature entremets, petits gâteaux	514
Silicone brush	92
Silicone paper	256
Siphon Heater	176
Skewer	95
Skim'All	71
Skimmer	69
Slicer	218
Slicer	136
Slicer with adjustable thickness	147
Small strainer	75
Smoker	97
smoking gun	97
Soap dispenser	494
Sorbet machine	426

	Pages
Sous vide cooking thermometer	64
Spatula	70
Spatula Exoglass	76
Spatula with thermometer	87
Spatula wood	78
Special chocolate and catering trolley	381
Spice ball	92
Spice mill	197
Spice rack	19
Spiral cutter	137
Sponge	508
Spoon	81
Spray colouring	365
Spray for turning out	297
Spray gun	361
Spread bottle	198
Square cake frame	317
Square cake tin	275
Square mousse frame	320
Square surprise bread frame	372
Squeeze bottle	198, 360
Stackable containers	437
Stackable frames	311
Stackable steam pot	11
Stainless steel chocolate shaver	386
Stainless steel gastronorm container	16
Stainless steel piping tip	173
Stainless steel spiral cutter	508
Stainless steel whipper holder	174
Stall scraper	126
Steak tongs	86
Stencil	346
Stewpot	5
Stewpot cooper	21
Stew spoon	70
Stockpot	5
Stockpot aluminium	24
Stockpot with tap	7
Storage and preparation tray	464
Storage trolley	464
Straight rim tray	250

	Pages
Strainer	72, 74
Strip cutter	352
Stripper	133
Stripper/zester	133
Sucre, l'art et la manière	517
Sugar blowing pump	416
Sugar content meter	425
Sugar heating lamp	415
Sugar heating lamp screen	415
Sugar pan	419
Sugar scissors	416
Sugar sieve	421
Sugar working glove	416
Surprise bread frame	372
Sweetie jar	437
Sweetie tongs	435
Sweet jar	437
Swing dustpan	483
Syrup density meter	416
Syrup density meter test tube	416
Table with wheels for guitar	364
Tartes et gâteaux de voyage, pâtisserie boulangère	515
Tarte tatin pan	273
Tart frame	312
Tartlet tin	262
Tart tamper	297
Tart tin	272
Techno culinaire	512
Tempcook glove	499
Temperature recorder	476
Temp-Ice glove	498
Tenderiser	145
Thermoformed yule log frame	369
Thermometer	88 to 91
Thermometer holder	417
Thermo Whip	173
Thermo Xpress	173
Tilted baguette basket holder	242
Timer	215
Tin gâteau battu mould	275
Tin opener	211
Toasteur	50

	Pages
Toilet brush	494
Toilet brush and holder set	494
Tomato corer	130
Tomato slicer	164
Tongs for gastronorm containers	19
Tongs to release containers	14
Tray	436
Tray for kouglof cakes	309
Tray for loaf cakes	309
tray to make spoons	332
Triangular spatula	344
Trois frères cake tin	277
Trolley	465
Trolley cover	479
Trolley for racks	474
Truffle mandolin	168
Truffle slicer	168
Trussing needle	95
Tuile baking tray	251
Tulicup cupcake tray	251
Turner Pelton	76
Tweezers	202
Twine	95
Twine holder	95
Twisted candle	443
Urinal screen	494
Ustensils holder	94
Vacherin ring	321
Vacuum sealcooking pouch	64
Vacuum sealer machine	63
Vacuum seal pouch	64
Valentine's Day chocolate mould	404
Vegetable curler	136, 137
Vegetable knife	144
Vegetable mill	164
Vegetable peeler	130
Vegetable preparation machine	187
Vegetable preparation machine	189
Vegetable scrubbing brush	232
Vegetable spiraliser	164
Verrines et petits gâteaux	514
Waffle iron	44

	Pages
Waffle pick	46
wall and floor cleaning product	492
Wall-mounted drying rack for fermenting cloths	232
Wall-mounted drying rack for piping bags and tips	336
Wall-mounted shelving unit for bottles	94
Wall rack with hooks	94
Washing up glove	498
Washing up liquid	491
Water-soluble label	440
Wedding cake stand	434
Wedding decoration figurine	445
Wet and dry vacuum cleaner	504
Whetstone stone	122
Whisk	67
Wholegrain loaf pan	239
Window cleaner	493
Window mop	486
Window squeegee	486
Wiping cloth	509
Wok	33
Wok brush	92
Wok pan	4
Wooden brush	228
Wooden utensils	49
Worktop squeegee	485
Writing icing bag	336
Yoshikin Bunmei	110
Yule log comb	367
Yule log finger frame	368
Yule log frame	367, 368
Zabaglione pan	23
Zester	133

Codes	Pages
010277	441
012000	441
012010	441
012015	441
012016	441
013204	13
013206	13
013221	13
013222	13
013223	13
013224	13
013227	13
015122	6
015210	94
017001	13
017002	13
017003	13
017004	13
017005	13
017082	201
017084	201
017241	74
017242	74
017330	75
017332	75
017334	75
017335	75
017337	75
017360	72
017362	72
017363	73
017364	72
017365	72
017410	75
019028	93
019029	93
019031	93
019033	93
019044	93
019047	93
020420	75
020422	75
020424	75
020425	75
020426	75
032035	22
032037	22
032039	22
032107	419
032108	419
032110	419
032114	419
032130	23
032140	23
034004	22
034005	22
034006	22
034007	22
034010	22
034011	22
034014	22
034016	22
034017	22
034018	22
034019	22
034025	22
034050	22
034051	22
034101	23
034111	23
044020	447
044025	447
044030	447
044032	447
044034	447
044036	447
044038	447
044040	447
044042	447
044044	447
044046	447
044048	447
044050	447
044055	446
044060	446
044064	447
044065	447
044067	447
044069	447
044071	447
044073	447
044110	446
044112	446
044114	446
044116	446
044120	446
044122	446
044124	446
044176	171
044178	171
044181	174
044184	174
044186	174
044188	171
044189	171
044211	447
044213	447
044215	447
044217	447
044219	447
061002	197
061680	423
061684	423
062035	35
062060	56
062062	56
062063	56
062070	56
062072	56
062073	56
062080	56
062082	56
062083	56
062084	56
069664	437
069666	437
070522	96
070523	96
070528	96
070988	96
070990	96
070992	96
070993	96
070994	61
070995	60
070996	60
070997	60
071037	96
071038	96
071041	96
071050	96
071052	96
071055	96
071057	96
071058	57
071059	96
071070	60
071072	60
071074	60
071076	60
071078	61
071081	61
071083	61
071085	61
071087	61
071089	61
071091	61
071093	60
071094	60
071097	58
071098	58
071099	58
071100	58
071101	58
071102	58
071103	58
071104	58
071106	58
071108	58
071111	58
071112	253
071114	58
071116	57
071118	57
071120	57
071122	57
071125	213
071129	213
071146	59
071148	59
071154	59
071157	59
071158	58
071190	57
071191	57
071230	86
071351	92
071370	75
071372	75
071374	75
071389	74
071391	74
071399	74
071401	74
071452	74
071456	74
071518	59
071520	59
071527	59
071528	59
071627	59
071631	59
071635	59
071688	81
071689	81
071690	81
071694	81
071696	81
071698	81
071699	81
071940	49
071945	49
071950	49
071985	78
071991	78
072029	181
072040	80
072045	80
072170	245
072172	245
072200	416
072250	475
072264	90
072266	90
072271	88
072325	95
072435	129
072437	129
072439	129
072460	129
072465	129
072470	129
072490	126
072495	126
072523	149
072525	153
072540	153
072547	153
072571	153
072580	153
072595	168
072701	135
072703	135
072738	139
072770	134
072774	216
072812	164
072814	164
072816	164
072855	164
072857	164
072859	164
072874	216
072890	217
072893	217
072899	217
072900	168
072996	211
073095	168
073115	168
073120	168
073135	149
073140	221
073141	220
073144	220
073146	220
073147	220
073148	220
073149	220
073150	220
073151	220
073159	223
073170	221
073175	221
073180	221
073181	221
073182	221
073184	221
073186	221
073194	223
073195	223
073200	223
073220	222
073221	222
073222	222
073229	223
079276	475
090040	152
090147	120
090161	113
090170	113
090173	113
090175	113
090177	113
090185	113
090300	120
090303	120
090310	120
090330	146
090347	152
090360	146
090362	147
090370	133
090380	130
090381	130
090382	130
090384	130
090385	131
090386	131
090397	130
090405	134
090417	130
090420	148
090450	133
090508	142
090570	132
090580	144
090615	145
090630	121
090665	122
090801	118
090803	118
090806	118
090807	118
090808	118
090809	118
090820	118
090826	118
090827	118
090831	118
090835	118
090836	118
090902	119
090911	119
090913	119
090921	119
090922	119
090923	119
090925	119
090927	119
090931	119
090932	119
090939	150
090941	119
090942	119
090943	119
090944	119
090945	119
090947	119
090948	119
090949	150
090951	119
090952	119
090957	119
090962	119
099047	115
100031	497
100036	497
100046	500
100048	500
100049	500
100050	95
100055	95
100061	497
100062	497
100063	497
100064	497
100066	497
100067	497
100070	95
100089	219
100104	219
100105	219
100110	144
100115	144
100125	43
100126	43
100132	43
100135	126
111002	67
111022	67
111023	67
111024	67
111025	67
111026	67
111027	67
111035	67
111036	67
111046	67
111055	67
111199	84
111200	84
111201	84
111202	84
111203	84
111204	84
111205	85
111206	85
111207	85
111320	257
112016	86
112018	86
112019	86
112021	69
112022	69
112023	69
112024	69
112025	69
112026	69
112028	69
112035	80
112040	70
112041	70
112046	246
112061	69
112062	69
112063	69
112064	69
112065	69
112066	69
112070	95
112108	95
112282	71
112293	68
112294	68
112295	68
112296	68
112297	68
112298	68
112300	68
112334	216
112404	70
112405	70
112411	86
112419	76
112420	76
112421	76
112422	76
112424	218
112425	81
112429	76
112430	76
112434	218
112435	81
112437	81
112438	81
112439	81
112443	134
112501	355
112503	149
112609	203
112611	344
112612	344
112613	344
112614	344
112615	344
112632	344
112633	344
112634	344
112641	387
112643	387
112649	344
112650	344
112652	344
112654	344
112656	344
112657	355
112661	80
112662	80
112663	79
112664	79
112666	79
112667	79
112668	79
112669	80
112670	344
112672	344
112674	344
112676	344
112686	344
112687	344
112688	344
112721	344
112722	344
112730	68
112731	68
112732	68
112820	227
112822	227
112825	227
112826	227
112833	227
112834	227
112835	349
112836	349
112837	349
112838	349
112839	346
112840	348
112841	346
112845	348
112850	349
112852	349
112900	227
112901	227
112902	227
112903	227
112933	227
112952	349
113025	76
113030	76

Codes	Pages
113035	76
113040	76
113041	92
113042	92
113045	76
113050	76
113090	87
113092	87
113330	78
113332	78
113334	218
113338	78
113345	78
113501	76
113525	77
113535	77
113545	77
113720	77
113724	77
113735	77
113745	77
113825	77
113833	77
114005	348
114006	349
114006	386
114112	78
114113	78
114114	78
114115	78
114117	78
114118	78
114120	78
114121	78
114122	78
114131	78
114132	78
114141	78
115015	347
115017	347
115020	347
115045	421
115051	347
115052	347
115053	347
115054	347
115060	227
115071	347
115082	347
115083	347
115084	347
115085	347
115092	347
115208	360
115212	360
116002	343
116004	343
116006	343
116008	343
116009	343
116011	343
116012	343
116013	343
116014	343
116015	343
116016	343
116017	343
116018	343
116020	343
116031	343
116032	343
116033	343
116034	343

Codes	Pages
116035	343
116036	343
116037	343
116041	343
116043	343
116045	343
116050	228
116201	226
116202	226
116203	226
116204	226
116205	226
116206	226
116207	226
116208	226
116219	213
116220	213
116225	226
116233	226
116234	226
116235	226
116236	226
116237	226
116260	80
116270	226
116271	226
116272	226
116273	226
116274	226
116340	198
116341	198
116342	198
116343	198
116344	198
116351	214
116352	214
116353	214
116354	214
116355	214
116356	214
116378	198
116379	198
116380	198
116382	198
116383	198
116384	198
116386	198
116387	198
116388	198
116400	198
116401	198
116403	198
116404	198
116405	198
116406	198
116430	360
116434	203
116436	203
116451	214
116452	214
116453	214
116454	214
116455	214
116456	214
116515	75
116523	213
116524	213
116525	213
116526	213
116534	213
116540	213
116601	213
116605	213

Codes	Pages
118003	241
118005	245
118006	245
118007	245
118101	241
118102	241
118103	241
118104	241
118105	241
118111	241
118114	241
118115	241
118116	241
118121	241
118122	241
118123	241
118124	241
118130	241
118132	241
118133	241
118135	241
118136	241
118138	241
118139	241
118140	241
118141	241
118142	241
118143	241
118302	228
118305	228
118306	228
118311	228
118312	228
118314	228
118322	240
118323	240
118324	240
118325	240
118326	240
118328	240
118330	240
118332	240
118501	231
118502	231
118503	231
118504	231
118505	231
118506	231
118507	231
118508	231
118509	231
118510	231
118511	231
118512	231
118513	231
118515	231
118516	231
118519	231
118520	231
118521	231
118522	231
118523	231
118525	231
118526	231
118528	231
118534	231
118537	231
118539	231
118541	231
118543	231
118545	231
118547	231
118549	231

Codes	Pages
118550	231
118560	233
118565	233
118570	233
118575	233
118580	233
118660	233
118665	233
118670	233
118680	233
119001	95
119002	95
119005	95
119007	95
120006	235
120008	51
120013	234
120018	234
120022	234
120023	234
120025	234
120032	235
120034	234
120035	234
120036	236
120037	236
120038	236
120054	234
120055	234
120057	355
120058	234
120059	150
120060	150
120061	150
120062	150
120064	150
120071	150
120084	355
120093	355
120094	355
120096	355
120102	110
120107	110
120114	110
120115	110
120116	110
120131	107
120132	107
120133	107
120134	107
120136	107
120137	107
120139	107
120141	107
120143	151
120144	107
120145	107
120146	107
120185	121
120201	102
120202	102
120204	102
120205	102
120206	102
120207	103
120208	102
120209	102
120210	103
120215	151
120218	146
120220	103
120221	103
120223	103

Codes	Pages
120225	103
120228	103
120230	103
120231	103
120232	103
120233	108
120234	102
120235	102
120237	103
120238	106
120239	103
120240	103
120241	106
120243	103
120244	104
120245	103
120246	103
120247	103
120248	106
120250	106
120252	106
120253	106
120254	105
120255	106
120256	106
120257	105
120258	105
120259	105
120260	106
120261	105
120262	106
120263	106
120264	106
120265	106
120266	106
120267	104
120268	104
120269	105
120270	108
120271	103
120272	104
120273	104
120274	104
120278	105
120279	104
120280	104
120281	108
120282	108
120283	108
120285	121
120286	108
120287	108
120288	122
120301	122
120302	122
120303	122
120305	109
120306	122
120307	122
120310	109
120312	109
120315	121
120316	121
120319	105
120328	108
120330	108
120332	109
120340	121
120345	121
120351	105
120360	108
120361	108
120390	103

Codes	Pages
120401	111
120402	111
120403	111
120406	114
120410	114
120411	151
120412	187
120414	114
120415	114
120416	114
120417	113
120418	113
120419	113
120421	111
120423	114
120425	188
120426	188
120430	111
120431	111
120435	120
120436	120
120440	187
120451	132
120472	189
120474	189
120480	189
120482	189
120502	111
120505	149
120510	112
120515	112
120520	112
120522	145
120524	145
120525	112
120526	145
120533	112
120535	112
120536	112
120539	151
120543	112
120615	195
120625	195
120627	195
120735	65
120739	65
120752	65
120766	50
120788	40
120789	40
120790	49
120791	40
120795	40
120801	132
120802	132
120804	132
120806	132
120809	132
120810	132
120817	132
120818	132
120829	95
120830	95
120831	95
120832	95
120833	95
120836	95
120838	43
120841	95
120842	95
120852	95
120861	145
120901	131

Codes	Pages
120902	130
120903	136
120904	133
120906	131
120907	136
120908	133
120909	133
120910	133
120911	131
120913	136
120914	136
120919	138
120920	136
120925	135
120932	136
120938	137
120939	137
121001	134
121004	134
121006	134
121007	134
121008	134
121009	134
121010	134
121011	134
121013	134
121021	150
121042	148
121043	148
121045	148
121048	148
121050	147
121100	149
121103	149
121133	149
121134	149
121135	132
121136	149
121164	38
121166	38
121168	38
121178	38
121182	39
121190	39
121191	39
121192	39
121193	39
121196	39
121204	38
121206	38
121208	38
122002	152
122003	134
122004	152
122011	153
122016	153
122017	153
122021	153
122031	153
123050	144
123055	144
123056	144
123059	144
123060	144
124011	140
124505	142
125042	121
125046	121
125047	121
125050	121
125055	121
125072	121
126001	142

Codes	Pages
126003	142
126007	142
126060	142
126903	140
126904	140
126908	141
126910	141
126920	141
127015	109
127018	109
127020	109
127605	123
127606	123
127609	125
127610	125
127611	125
127614	125
127620	125
127621	125
127622	124
127623	124
127624	124
127625	124
127626	124
127627	124
130010	128
130043	128
130044	128
130046	128
130048	128
130050	128
130052	128
130054	128
130056	128
130066	128
130067	128
130068	128
130069	128
130070	128
130071	128
130074	128
130076	128
130078	128
130080	128
130082	128
130083	129
130090	128
130101	129
130105	129
130130	500
130135	500
130140	500
130145	500
130150	500
130151	500
130152	500
130155	500
130160	500
130175	500
130217	500
130218	500
130290	509
130299	509
130300	509
130311	128
130312	128
130315	128
130317	128
130345	499
130425	126
130536	501
130537	501
130538	501
130539	501
130540	501
130541	501
130542	501
130543	501
130544	501
130545	501
130546	501
130700	127
130701	127
130715	127
139002	126
139005	126
139006	126
139007	499
140004	350
140005	350
140006	350
140007	350
140016	350
140018	350
140028	351
140030	351
140032	351
140033	351
140034	351
140035	351
140102	297
140122	350
140124	350
140126	350
140201	421
140203	421
140204	421
140206	355
140377	462
140381	462
140383	462
140385	462
140386	462
140387	462
140392	462
140394	462
140396	462
140398	462
140399	458
140405	462
140407	462
140415	462
140417	462
140433	463
140435	463
140439	463
140440	463
140441	463
140442	463
140450	464
140452	464
140455	464
140462	463
140477	464
140485	462
140487	462
140491	462
140495	230
140502	459
140504	459
140506	459
140507	460
140508	460
140515	459
140516	459
140517	465
140522	461
140523	461
140524	243
140526	459
140531	463
140550	246
140553	246
140567	463
140571	463
140582	461
140585	461
140586	468
140587	459,461
140588	468
140589	459,461
140605	462
140702	468
140704	468
140705	468
140708	468
140709	468
140721	468
140722	468
140723	468
140731	468
140732	468
140733	468
140761	474
140762	474
140808	458
140811	458
140862	472
140872	473
140950	442
140952	442
141002	351
141004	351
141006	352
141010	352
141012	352
141013	352
141029	352
141031	246
141035	246
141105	353
141110	352
141115	353
141116	353
141120	352
149086	465
149087	465
149088	465
149094	459
149097	459
149098	459
149099	459
149100	459
149102	463
149103	460
149104	459
149105	459
149106	459
149107	462
149201	465
149202	465
150001	503
150005	503
150030	483
150070	482
150071	483
150072	483
150081	51
150085	509
150096	43
150098	43
150101	324
150102	324
150103	324
150104	324
150110	324
150111	324
150112	324
150113	324
150114	324
150115	324
150116	324
150117	324
150118	324
150119	324
150120	324
150121	324
150122	324
150123	324
150124	324
150125	324
150126	324
150127	324
150128	324
150151	324
150152	324
150153	324
150154	324
150155	324
150156	324
150157	324
150158	324
150159	324
150160	324
150161	324
150162	324
150163	324
150164	324
150165	324
150184	508
150196	508
150201	327
150208	327
150209	327
150210	327
150211	327
150213	509
150215	326
150216	327
150217	326
150220	328
150225	328
150230	328
150231	328
150232	328
150241	327
150244	327
150247	327
150251	509
150252	509
150253	509
150255	509
150310	328
150312	328
150320	330
150370	496
150371	496
150372	496
150379	495
150380	495
150381	495
150382	495
150383	495
150384	495
150385	495
150387	495
150390	495
150391	496
150393	496
150394	496
150395	496
150396	496
150397	496
150427	328
150451	331
150452	331
150455	331
150456	332
150458	331
150465	331
150467	486
150469	486
150475	331
150481	331
150482	331
150483	331
150484	331
150485	331
150487	331
150488	331
150489	331
150495	331
150504	485
150506	484
150507	484
150508	483
150510	483
150512	326
150513	326
150516	485
150517	485
150518	494
150520	494
150522	494
150527	489
150532	487
150540	507
150552	484
150553	489
150555	488
150560	487
150561	487
150562	487
150563	487
150564	487
150565	488
150566	488
150568	489
150569	489
150571	489
150573	489
150575	485
150577	485
150578	489
150579	485
150580	488
150600	487
150602	487
152001	333
152002	333
152003	333
152004	333
152006	333
152008	333
152009	333
152011	333
152017	333
153005	328
153006	330
153008	330
153009	330
153012	330
153020	330
153030	263
153039	296
153040	296
153046	296
153047	296
153048	296
153052	296
153079	296
153105	296
153120	262
153190	296
153201	332
153202	319
153203	332
153204	332
153205	332
153206	332
153207	319
153208	319
153209	346
153210	319
153211	346
153212	346
153213	332
153214	330
153216	330
154001	331
154020	421
154050	355
154051	355
154052	355
154054	328
154055	328
154060	328
154062	328
154102	236
154152	330
155030	421
155040	421
155050	421
155060	421
155070	421
155080	421
155090	421
155100	421
159010	484
159011	484
159041	507
159082	496
159083	494
159086	494
159099	486
159103	43
159105	97
159115	97
159116	97
159117	49
159120	46
159121	49
160112	335
160113	335
160114	335
160115	335
160116	335
160117	335
160202	335
160203	335
160204	335
160205	335
160206	335
160208	335
160210	335
160599	93
161002	335
161003	335
161004	335
161005	335
161006	335
161007	335
161008	335
161205	335
161206	335
161207	335
161208	335
165006	334
165007	334
165009	334
165010	334
165016	334
165018	334
166001	338
166002	338
166003	338
166004	338
166006	338
166007	338
166008	338
166010	337
166012	340
166160	340
166161	340
166500	342
166501	342
166700	342
166701	342
167013	339
167014	339
167015	339
167023	339
167025	339
167032	339
167033	339
167034	339
167035	339
167041	339
167042	339
167043	339
167044	339
167045	339
167054	339
167055	339
167061	339
167062	339
167063	339
167064	339
167065	339
167080	339
167082	339
167084	339
167086	339
167088	339
167101	339
167103	339
167104	339
167105	339
167106	339
167107	339
167108	339

Codes	Pages
167109	339
167110	339
167111	339
167112	339
167113	339
167114	339
167115	339
167116	339
167130	340
167140	339
167141	340
167142	340
167151	371
167152	371
167170	340
167175	340
167180	340
167300	337
167500	341
167501	341
167502	341
167503	341
167504	341
167505	341
167506	341
167507	341
167508	341
167509	341
167510	341
167511	341
167512	341
167513	341
167514	341
167515	341
167516	341
167517	341
167518	341
167520	341
167532	341
167542	341
167550	342
167551	342
167555	342
167702	341
167703	341
167704	341
167705	341
167712	341
167713	341
167714	341
167715	341
167722	341
167723	341
167724	341
167725	341
167732	341
167733	341
167734	341
167735	341
167742	341
167743	341
167744	341
167745	341
167752	341
167753	341
167754	341
167755	341
167762	342
167763	342
167764	342
167765	342
167766	342
167768	371

Codes	Pages
167769	371
167900	340
169001	335
169002	336
169003	335
169004	93
181006	137
181021	132
181046	145
181065	246
181151	152
182101	115
182103	120
182104	115
182105	115
182106	115
182109	150
182110	115
182112	115
182113	115
182114	115
182121	115
182124	147
182127	115
182128	115
182129	115
182130	147
182135	115
182136	115
182140	115
182141	115
182142	115
182149	115
182160	203
182180	115
182187	115
182203	120
182204	116
182212	116
182213	116
182214	116
182227	116
182228	116
182235	116
182241	116
182291	115
182295	115
182303	120
182304	116
182312	116
182313	116
182314	116
182315	146
182324	147
182327	116
182328	116
182329	116
182330	147
182335	116
182340	116
182341	116
182403	120
182404	117
182412	117
182413	117
182414	117
182427	117
182428	117
182429	117
182434	117
182435	117
182436	117
182440	117

Codes	Pages
182441	117
182503	120
182504	117
182512	117
182513	117
182514	117
182521	117
182528	117
182529	117
182540	117
182541	117
182542	117
182603	120
182604	117
182610	117
182612	117
182613	117
182614	117
182803	218
182811	218
182812	218
182813	218
182821	218
182829	218
182840	218
183847	186
185406	63
185508	97
186206	219
186208	186
186209	186
186210	186
186305	245
186306	245
186403	59
186404	59
186405	59
186409	59
186601	208
186604	208
186616	209
186620	208
186621	208
186622	208
186623	208
186624	208
186625	208
186627	208
186631	208, 218
186636	209
186640	209
186641	209
186642	209
186643	209
186644	209
186900	191
186901	191
186902	185
186903	185
186904	185
186905	185
187501	170
187502	170
187503	170
187504	170
187505	170
187699	447
187700	447
187701	447
187702	447
187703	447
187704	447
187705	447

Codes	Pages
187706	447
187707	447
187708	447
187709	447
187710	447
187711	447
187712	447
187713	447
187714	447
190774	188
192503	189
192816	459
194997	462
203746	192
210340	192
210348	192
210351	192
210353	193
210357	184
210358	184
210370	184
210372	184
210375	184
210376	184
210401	193
210402	193
210534	185
210535	185
210537	185
210538	185
210539	185
210545	185
210595	185
210655	183
210660	183
210663	183
210671	183
210672	183
210673	183
210674	183
210680	183
210681	183
210682	183
210683	183
210684	183
210702	188
210711	191
210712	187
210714	188
210715	188
210719	187
210731	187
210736	189
210741	188
210750	191
210801	189
210803	189
210804	189
210820	189
210826	189
210838	189
210840	189
210843	189
210853	189
211005	191
211010	207
211013	187
211014	207
211016	207
211020	207
211023	207
211030	207
211031	206

Codes	Pages
211042	206
211043	206
211053	206
211098	206
211205	204
211215	204
211635	205
211640	205
212007	227
212011	186
212014	186
212022	186
212133	195
212135	195
212502	194
212503	194
212504	194
212507	195
212510	194
212520	424
212521	424
212530	195
212533	195
215001	167
215005	167
215010	167
215040	167
215050	168
215052	168
215060	166
215068	166
215070	166
215072	166
215074	166
215080	167
215081	167
215112	167
215115	167
215131	164
215155	169
215158	169
215250	169
215301	135
215304	139
215306	139
215307	216
215312	137
215313	137
215314	137
215315	134
215317	135
215405	217
215408	168
215420	219
215421	219
215425	216
215431	210
215436	209
215437	210
215452	92
215503	164
215505	164
215514	164
215580	165
215582	165
215587	165
215588	165
215589	165
215602	219
215605	219
215609	159
215611	160
215612	158

Codes	Pages
215613	160
215614	158
215615	160
215616	160
215618	160
215619	160
215626	160
215627	160
215628	160
215641	163
215643	158,161,163
215651	161
215710	164
215720	164
215722	164
215731	160
215732	160
215733	160
215734	160
215735	160
215736	160
215738	160
215742	160
215744	160
215745	160
215748	160
215790	158
215791	158
215792	158
215793	158
215836	162
216011	210
216012	210
216015	210
216016	210
216032	197
216100	208
216139	209
216140	209
230005	211
230006	211
230007	211
230008	211
230010	211
230101	211
230190	211
230203	211
230207	211
230209	211
230210	211
230255	211
230257	211
240120	51
240121	51
240122	51
240150	52
240202	51
240213	52
240215	52
240304	36
240308	36
240315	37
240323	37
240405	37
240406	37
240466	54
240468	54
240469	54
240508	39
240515	43
240520	50
240522	50
240550	53

Codes	Pages
240552	53
241548	44
241550	44
241554	45
241555	45
241558	45
241560	46
241562	47
242306	49
242331	48
242332	48
242335	49
242336	49
242350	381
245010	50
245012	50
245020	54
245030	53
245060	51
245420	55
245424	55
245515	43
245540	42
245545	42
245550	46
245601	41
245603	41
245604	41
245605	41
245606	41
245611	54
245647	42
245900	97
245902	97
246135	189
248612	509
248787	509
250105	217
250108	416
250112	416
250122	425
250124	417
250126	417
250130	417
250153	417
250155	417
250302	476
250304	475
250315	91
250325	91
250330	417
250331	417
250332	417
250340	90
250345	90
250350	90
250500	417
250501	88
250502	90
250503	90
250510	90
250513	90
250514	89
250515	89
250518	88
250520	88
250528	64,89
250536	64,89
250537	89
250538	64
250539	64
250541	64
250544	64

Codes	Pages
250545	91
250546	91
250548	476
250549	476
250550	91
250551	91
250552	476
250559	475
250560	475
250562	476
250565	476
250566	476
250567	476
250568	476
250571	475
250572	91
250573	91
250602	215
250604	215,217
250606	215
250607	215
250608	215
250611	215
250655	475
251000	181
251001	181
251003	181
251005	181
251010	92
251012	181
251101	181
251102	181
251105	181
251110	181
251120	181
251130	181
252004	180
252010	180
252030	180
252050	180
252053	180
252091	179
252094	179
252117	179
252121	179
252216	178
252220	178
252221	179
252225	179
252228	180
252230	180
252233	180
252235	180
254004	457
254205	457
254518	457
255205	457
255300	457
255310	457
255315	457
255320	457
255325	457
256010	455
256012	455
256013	455
256015	455
256018	455
256020	455
256025	455
256035	455
256036	455
256040	455
256050	455

Codes	Pages
256060	455
256070	455
256075	455
256080	455
256501	456
256502	456
256512	456
256513	456
256514	456
256516	456
256519	456
256601	456
257001	440
257002	440
257003	440
257004	440
257005	440
257006	440
257007	440
257008	440
257010	440
257012	440
257013	440
257021	440
257022	440
257023	440
257024	440
257025	440
257026	440
257027	440
257130	441
257135	440
257140	440
257147	441
257310	456
257312	456
257315	456
257320	456
257325	456
257335	456
257336	456
257340	456
257350	456
257360	456
257375	456
257380	456
257901	303
257902	303
257903	303
257904	303
257905	303
257906	305
257907	304
257908	305
257912	303
257913	304
257914	305
257915	305
257916	304
257917	303
257920	303
257921	303
257922	305
257925	305
257926	304
257928	305
257930	304
257931	304
257940	304
257985	304
257990	305
257991	305
258824	360

Codes	Pages
258825	213
260401	379
260402	379
260412	379
260421	381
260434	376
260435	376
260441	381
260455	376
260456	376
260501	377
260510	377
260522	378
260590	378
261905	387
261908	387
261911	387
261912	387
262001	384
262002	384
262010	384
262012	384
262013	384
262015	384
262016	384
262019	384
262020	384
262021	384
262022	384
262023	384
262024	384
262201	415
262205	415
262210	415
262215	415
262230	416
262235	416
262240	170
262261	422
262263	422
262264	422
262269	422
262272	422
262273	422
262276	422
262289	416
262290	416
262291	416
262527	89
262601	361
263500	364
263502	363
263504	363
263509	153
263510	153
263512	362
263514	153
263520	364
263521	364
263522	364
263523	364
263524	364
263528	364
263530	363
263531	363
263535	363
263536	363
263537	362
263537	363
263538	362
263538	363
263540	362
263542	362

Codes	Pages
263543	362
263544	362
263545	362
263550	362
264047	361
264048	361
264049	361
264053	361
264071	382
264072	382
264101	382
264103	382
264105	382
264106	382
264107	382
264901	361
264908	360
265108	425
265110	425
265221	426
265230	426
265250	426
267004	63
267011	64
267012	64
267013	64
267014	64
267016	64
267018	64
267019	64
267020	64
267021	64
267022	64
267023	64
267024	64
267026	64
267027	64
267028	64
267032	64
267034	64
267035	64
267036	64
267037	64
267038	64
267039	64
267040	64
267042	64
267043	64
267044	64
267046	64
267047	64
267050	62
267051	62
267053	62
267099	63
270212	128
270214	128
270216	128
270218	128
270220	128
270221	128
270223	129
275501	464
275503	464
275508	436
275509	436
280001	188
280063	179
280184	502
280185	502
280186	502
280187	502
280188	502

Codes	Pages
280189	502
280190	502
280191	502
280192	502
280193	502
280194	502
280195	502
280196	502
280434	501
280435	501
280436	501
280437	501
280438	501
280439	501
280440	501
280441	501
280442	501
280443	501
280445	501
280446	501
280687	507
280747	164
281048	500
281894	189
281895	190
281899	185
283062	189
283245	135
283787	185
283881	484
290041	130
296611	19
297789	464
303036	419
304042	419
305016	419
305020	419
310101	249
310103	249
310104	249
310107	249
310108	249
310156	249
310157	249
310201	247
310202	247
310203	247
310204	247
310211	247
310212	247
310213	247
310222	247
310223	247
310401	249
310402	249
310403	249
310404	249
310405	249
310406	249
310407	249
310408	249
310409	249
310433	247
310434	247
310435	247
310436	247
310437	247
310439	244
310440	244
310441	244
310442	244
310445	244
310446	244

Codes	Pages
310447	244
310448	244
310449	244
310451	244
310455	420
310465	244
310466	244
310467	244
310601	248
310604	248
310606	248
310609	248
310610	248
310612	248
310615	250
310621	248
310623	248
310624	248
310625	248
310712	251
310713	251
310718	251
310730	309
310731	309
310732	309
310733	309
310735	276
310739	309
310755	309
310812	250
311119	237
311121	237
311122	237
311125	237
311133	237
311135	237
311138	237
311141	237
311204	237
311205	237
311215	237
312110	253
312123	253
312124	253
312126	253
312130	233
312132	233
312212	253
312501	253
312502	253
312503	253
312504	253
312505	253
313004	420
313503	420
320201	256
320203	256
320205	257
320211	256
320213	256
320230	257
320233	256
320253	257
320412	254
320998	254
321000	254
321001	254
321002	254
321004	255
321008	254
321009	254
321012	237
321014	237

Codes	Pages
321030	255
321031	255
321032	255
321200	281
321201	281
321202	281
321205	281
321206	281
322007	297
322018	252
322020	251
322027	474
322030	206
330131	269
330132	274
330133	274
330134	274
330135	274
330136	274
330137	274
330138	274
330602	268
330604	268
330611	268
330613	268
330614	268
330615	268
330616	268
330621	269
330622	269
330623	269
330624	269
330625	269
330626	269
330641	269
330642	269
330644	269
330645	269
330646	269
330647	269
331052	368
331054	368
331056	368
331062	278
331065	278
331071	279
331072	279
331073	279
331074	279
331075	279
331076	279
331077	279
331078	279
331082	278
331094	277
331095	277
331096	277
331097	277
331098	277
331099	277
331101	277
331110	275
331121	274
331123	274
331125	274
331151	264
331183	274
331184	274
331185	274
331186	274
331201	264
331202	264
331203	272

Codes	Pages
331204	272
331205	272
331206	272
331207	272
331208	272
331209	272
331210	272
331211	272
331212	272
331213	272
331214	272
331216	272
331264	372
331265	372
331268	372
331270	372
331271	372
331273	372
331274	372
331275	372
331276	372
331283	372
331284	372
331285	372
331286	372
331293	372
331294	372
331295	372
331297	372
331298	372
331299	372
331301	372
331311	275
331312	275
331313	275
331413	275
331415	275
331591	265
331592	265
331593	265
331594	265
331595	265
331596	265
331601	268
331602	268
331603	268
331611	263
331612	263
331613	263
331663	275
331664	275
331665	275
331666	275
331682	275
331683	275
331684	275
331685	275
331731	264
331732	264
331733	264
331734	264
331735	264
331736	264
331737	264
331738	264
331739	264
331761	268
331762	268
331803	270
331804	270
331805	270
331806	270
331807	270
331808	270
331809	270
331811	276
331812	276
331813	276
331815	276
331817	276
332001	271
332211	273
332212	273
332213	273
332214	273
332215	273
332216	273
332217	273
332218	273
332219	273
332221	272
332222	272
332223	272
332225	272
332227	272
332228	272
332232	272
332234	272
332235	272
332236	272
332252	264
332253	272
332254	272
332255	272
332256	272
332257	272
332258	272
332259	272
332260	272
332261	272
332262	272
332272	277
332273	277
332274	277
332283	277
332291	275
332510	271
332511	271
332512	271
332513	271
332514	271
332517	271
332519	271
332520	271
332522	271
332524	271
332526	271
332527	271
332528	271
332529	271
332530	271
332532	271
332533	271
332534	271
332535	271
332602	266
332604	266
332611	267
332613	267
332614	267
332615	267
332616	267
332617	267
332621	267
332642	270
332651	264
332652	264
332653	264
332655	264
332656	264
332657	264
332658	264
332659	264
332660	264
332671	262
332672	262
332673	262
332674	262
332676	262
332677	262
332678	262
332680	262
332681	262
332691	262
332692	262
332693	262
332694	262
332695	262
332696	262
332698	262
334015	279
334016	279
334017	279
334019	277
336001	284
336002	284
336003	284
336004	284
336005	286
336006	286
336007	285
336008	285
336009	284
336010	283
336011	290
336012	290
336013	290
336014	287
336015	287
336016	289
336017	282
336018	285
336019	286
336020	285
336021	287
336022	285
336023	286
336024	285
336025	290
336026	285
336027	286
336028	294
336029	283
336030	285
336031	285
336032	285
336033	284
336034	293
336035	290
336037	290
336038	285
336039	290
336040	286
336041	286
336042	286
336043	286
336044	286
336045	286
336046	282
336048	284
336049	285
336051	285
336052	285
336053	288
336054	288
336056	284
336057	284
336058	288
336059	288
336060	292
336061	289
336063	289
336064	285
336065	292
336066	288
336068	289
336069	292
336070	288
336071	292
336072	290
336074	290
336075	290
336076	290
336078	290
336079	294
336081	294
336082	294
336083	285
336084	287
336086	290
336087	293
336088	293
336090	293
336091	294
336093	293
336094	287
336095	287
336101	282
336102	282
336103	282
336105	283
336106	282
336107	283
336108	289
336109	289
336110	289
336111	289
336112	290
336113	283
336114	282
336115	291
336116	292
336117	282
336120	290
336121	293
336122	293
336123	287
336124	287
336125	287
336126	283
336127	290
336128	283
336129	294
336130	285
336132	285
336133	288
336134	287
336135	287
336142	292
336144	289
336147	294
336148	288
336149	294
336150	284
336151	284
336152	288
336153	301
336154	283
336160	287
336161	291
336168	292
336170	283
336175	283
336176	290
336180	293
336181	293
336182	293
336184	291
336185	291
336187	291
336189	291
336190	287
336191	285
336195	293
336196	293
336198	291
336199	292
336200	286
336201	300
336214	293
336217	290
336219	284
336500	284
336502	284
336503	284
336517	282
336523	286
336546	282
336606	283
336633	288
336670	283
336802	291
336803	291
336995	301
336995	370
337000	295
337001	295
337002	295
337004	295
337010	295
337011	295
337012	295
337013	295
337014	295
337026	295
337029	295
337030	295
337102	295
339010	418
339011	418
339013	418
339016	418
339017	418
339101	301, 370
339102	300
339106	301
339110	301
339114	300
339201	301, 370
339210	300
339211	300
339212	300
340001	297
340002	297
340216	277
340217	277
340304	276
340305	276
340401	270
340402	270
340403	270
340404	273
340405	273
340406	273
340407	273
340411	266
340413	266
340415	266
340416	266
340417	266
340461	371
340462	371
340463	371
340464	371
340465	371
340466	371
340467	371
340520	275
340521	275
340622	368
340623	368
340624	368
340625	368
340626	368
340635	368
340638	368
340853	239
340854	239
340855	239
340856	239
340951	239
340952	239
340953	239
340954	239
340955	239
340956	239
340957	239
340961	239
340962	239
341104	273
341112	270
341221	273
341222	273
341421	270
341422	273
341423	273
341424	273
341425	273
341426	273
341427	273
341601	239
341602	239
341603	239
341604	239
341606	239
341607	239
341629	367
341641	239
341642	239
341643	239
341712	240
341713	240
341716	240
342476	265
342477	265
342478	265
343135	267
345060	268
345062	268
345071	277
345073	277
345074	277
345075	277
345076	277
345078	279
345079	279
345081	278
345083	278
345086	278
345103	261
345104	261
345105	261
345106	261
345108	261
345109	261
345110	261
345111	261
345112	261
345113	261
345118	261
345120	262
345143	371
345151	261
345201	261
345202	263
345203	261
345205	261
345207	261
345233	269
345234	269
345235	269
345236	269
345415	266
345416	266
345417	266
345446	371
345448	371
345591	265
345592	265
345593	265
345594	265
345595	265
345604	265
345621	267
345638	265
345639	274
345642	274
345656	263
345657	263
345658	263
345659	263
345676	262
345678	262
345680	262
345681	262
345833	238
345834	238
345835	238
345836	238
345842	238
345933	238
345934	238
345935	238
345936	238
346081	278
346083	278
346086	278
346701	312
346702	312
346703	312
346704	312

Codes	Pages
346705	312
346706	312
346707	312
346708	312
346709	312
346711	312
346712	312
346713	312
346714	312
346715	312
346716	312
346717	312
346935	238
346936	238
347060	309
347415	309
347416	309
347417	309
347638	309
350011	308
350012	308
350017	308
350018	308
350021	308
350022	308
350023	308
350027	308
350028	308
350051	308
350052	308
350061	308
350102	308
350103	308
350107	308
350109	308
350118	308
350201	308
351009	22
351012	368
351013	368
351014	368
351209	22
360012	20
360014	20
360018	20
360020	20
360024	20
362001	369
362003	369
362004	369
362005	369
362006	369
362007	369
362011	369
365014	21
365016	21
365018	21
365020	21
365024	21
365028	21
367020	21
367024	21
367028	21
369024	20
369028	20
370036	20
370100	311
370102	310-311
370105	311
370107	311
370108	311
370109	311
370110	311

Codes	Pages
370112	310-311
370113	310-311
370114	310-311
370115	310-311
370141	311
370142	311
370143	311
370145	311
371001	317
371003	317
371005	320
371008	317
371009	320
371013	281
371014	281
371015	320
371016	320
371017	320
371020	367
371023	317
371025	320
371102	317
371105	317
371106	317
371108	317
371110	317
371112	317
371121	315
371123	315
371124	313
371126	313
371128	313
371132	320
371134	320
371136	320
371137	320
371138	320
371142	314
371152	315
371153	315
371201	316
371202	316
371203	316
371204	316
371205	316
371206	316
371207	316
371208	316
371209	316
371210	316
371211	316
371221	315
371242	314
371243	314
371324	315
371330	313
371334	313
371338	313
371403	321
371404	321
371405	321
371406	321
371407	321
371408	321
371409	321
371410	321
371411	321
371412	321
371420	316
371421	316
371422	316
371423	316
371424	316

Codes	Pages
371502	322
371503	372
371504	372
371505	372
371506	372
371507	372
371514	372
371517	372
371518	372
371522	372
371528	372
371609	313
371610	313
371611	313
371612	313
371613	313
371614	313
371615	313
371616	313
371617	313
371618	313
371619	313
371620	313
371634	313
371638	313
371642	313
371644	313
371701	313
371702	313
371703	313
371704	313
371705	313
371706	313
371707	313
371708	313
371801	321
371802	321
371803	321
371804	321
371805	321
371806	321
371807	321
371808	321
371809	321
371810	321
371817	318
371819	318
371821	318
371822	318
371823	318
371824	318
371843	317
371844	317
372016	20
372020	20
372024	20
372028	20
372203	317
372205	317
372208	323
372406	318
372420	317
372423	317
372802	316
372803	316
372804	316
372813	320
372815	320
373003	319
373016	20
373020	20
373024	20
373028	20

Codes	Pages
374024	20
374028	20
375310	322
375311	322
375312	322
375313	322
375314	322
375320	322
375321	322
375323	322
375325	322
375327	322
375332	322
375334	322
375336	323
375337	322
375340	322
375341	322
375343	322
375345	323
375347	323
375351	322
375353	322
375356	322
375361	322
375363	322
375365	322
376001	323
376003	323
376005	323
376006	323
376014	323
376015	323
376021	323
376039	323
376040	323
376041	323
376061	323
376063	323
376064	323
376065	323
376078	323
376104	322
376106	322
376108	322
376110	322
376112	322
376114	322
380005	395
380050	396
380099	414
380102	398
380104	397
380105	411
380106	394
380107	391
380108	398
380110	397
380111	391
380112	394
380118	406
380120	407
380122	394
380126	402
380127	405
380128	395
380129	394
380130	402
380134	390
380140	399
380141	396
380142	411
380145	405

Codes	Pages
380146	402
380147	389
380148	391
380150	389
380151	396
380152	396
380153	391
380154	391
380155	395
380156	401
380158	396
380163	391
380164	391
380165	395
380167	396
380169	414
380174	414
380175	397
380176	397
380181	391
380182	401
380187	395
380188	395
380190	396
380200	411
380201	411
380202	411
380203	411
380205	404
380206	404
380207	400
380210	398
380211	387
380213	414
380214	408
380216	408
380217	411
380220	399
380222	401
380223	400
380224	409
380226	405
380227	405
380228	387
380229	399
380230	399
380236	399
380237	402
380239	389
380240	388
380242	391
380243	387
380246	388
380248	399
380249	391
380252	402
380255	402
380256	389
380258	389
380261	407
380269	404
380276	388
380277	390
380278	402
380279	390
380280	399
380281	389
380282	389
380283	388
381005	412
381006	414
381008	405
381009	414

Codes	Pages
381010	412
381012	414
381013	414
381014	414
381015	412
381016	412
381019	413
381020	413
381021	413
381024	413
381025	412
381026	412
381029	401
381030	413
381031	413
381032	412
381034	403
381035	403
381040	413
381200	395
381204	399
381205	401
381262	401
381263	401
382001	411
382003	406
382004	411
382006	409
382007	410
382008	400
382009	403
382010	400
382011	400
382012	409
382013	408
382014	409
382015	408
382016	408
382017	409
382018	400
382019	406
382021	406
382022	406
382023	406
382024	406
382025	406
382027	406
382028	406
382031	406
382033	406
382034	406
382036	406
382038	406
382039	406
382040	406
382043	400
382044	400
382045	410
382046	410
382047	410
382048	410
382049	410
382051	391
382053	406
382054	400
382056	403
382058	410
382060	409
382062	410
382063	410
382064	408
382065	408
382066	410

Codes	Pages
382073	409
382074	409
382076	410
382077	408
382080	407
382084	390
382085	400
382116	407
382135	406
382217	409
382224	410
382231	404
382232	406
382234	407
382235	407
382236	407
382250	402
383003	394
383004	395
383005	389
383007	397
383101	398
383103	398
383105	398
383203	394
383204	396
383205	394
383207	396
383208	394
383209	396
383300	395
383302	391
383303	394
383304	396
383305	395
383307	394
383401	401
383402	398
383404	396
383405	395
383406	397
383408	395
383411	398
383412	401
383415	403
383502	394
383600	391
383602	391
383604	391
383606	404
383607	404
383608	405
383610	404
383700	406
383807	390
383905	390
383906	389
385040	383
385050	383
386013	372
400497	139
400893	442
402188	49
402246	321
405336	92
405948	188
406106	190
406107	190
406108	190
406814	190
406969	189
409593	496
409594	496

Codes	Pages
409595	496
410117	361
410118	361
410120	361
410124	361
410126	361
410128	361
410130	366
410131	366
410132	366
410133	366
410134	366
410135	366
410137	366
410138	366
410139	366
410170	366
410172	366
410173	366
410174	366
410175	366
410179	366
410200	365
410211	366
410213	366
410214	366
410215	366
410216	366
410217	366
410219	366
410221	366
410222	366
410223	366
410224	366
410225	366
410229	366
410230	421
410237	365
410239	365
410241	365
410242	365
410243	365
410244	365
410246	365
410249	366
410250	365
410251	365
410252	365
410253	365
410254	365
410255	365
410258	365
410259	365
410260	365
410265	365
410270	365
410271	365
410273	365
410274	365
410275	365
410301	366
410302	366
410303	366
410306	366
410307	366
410309	366
410320	366
410321	366
411003	382
421005	386
421501	356
421503	356
421505	356
421520	357
421705	345
421706	345
421708	345, 384
421709	345
421711	317
421713	345
421714	345
421715	345
421716	345
421718	345
421735	345
421736	345
421743	386
421802	336
421805	336
421806	336
421813	336
421825	354
421830	354
421832	354
421833	138
421834	138
422001	298
422002	298
422005	298
422007	299
422011	298
422013	299
422016	299
422017	299
422019	299
422022	299
423060	380
431498	342
431501	342
455001	250
455003	250
460560	185
465191	507
466620	497
466621	497
467012	497
467023	498
467024	498
467025	498
467050	489
467470	458
467471	458
467472	458
467473	458
467474	458
467475	458
467476	458
467477	458
467478	458
467479	458
467904	120
468070	382
468928	382
468950	442
468952	442
468956	442
468957	442
468983	498
468988	498
469046	442
469047	442
469060	442
469061	442
469062	442
510102	459
510109	246, 459
510111	246, 459
510112	246, 459
510203	460
510205	460
510301	459
510302	459
510303	459
510311	246
510315	459
510325	459
510365	460
510368	460
510500	462
510501	229
510502	230
510503	229
510504	229
510505	229
510506	230
510507	230
510508	229
510512	464
510515	464
510516	463
510517	463
510518	463
510520	463
510522	464
510524	464
510531	229
510532	229
510534	229
510535	229
510536	229
510537	229
510540	230
510541	230
510542	230
510543	230
511002	461
511005	243
511006	242
511009	242
511020	461
511022	460
511023	460
511090	242
511110	461
511111	243
511115	461
511124	461
511132	461
511141	461
511506	199
511508	200
511510	200
511512	200
511530	458
512015	242
512016	242
512018	242
512019	242
514536	25
514540	25
520014	24
520016	24
520018	24
520020	24
520024	24
520317	24
520617	24
520625	24
521020	25
521024	25
521028	25
521032	25
521036	25
521040	25
521050	25
524024	24
524028	24
524032	24
524036	24
524040	24
524050	24
527024	24
527028	24
527032	24
527036	24
527040	24
527050	24
528028	74
528032	74
528036	74
528124	74
528128	74
529401	250
529560	74
529940	25
531030	25
531035	25
531040	25
531045	25
531050	25
531060	25
531101	243, 463
532729	437
533031	25
533036	25
540524	24
540528	24
551024	456
551025	456
551026	456
551102	462
551104	462
551106	462
551108	462
551112	462
551117	462
551122	462
551134	462
551136	462
551137	462
553295	181
573421	242
610311	431
610312	431
610313	431
610503	432
610505	432
610507	432
610511	432
610513	432
610515	432
610521	432
610522	432
610524	432
610525	432
610530	433
610531	433
610532	433
610533	433
610550	433
610551	433
610552	433
610553	433
610560	437
610561	437
610571	430
610572	430
610574	430
610581	430
610582	430
610584	430
610604	430
610605	430
610614	430
610615	430
610619	431
610620	436
610621	436
610622	436
610651	434
610652	434
611005	434
611025	434
611201	437
611202	437
611204	436
611206	436
650102	81
650103	81
650104	81
650105	81
650112	81
650113	81
650114	81
650115	81
650132	81
650134	81
650174	435
650183	435
650184	435
650203	81
652003	435
652004	435
652006	435
652007	435
652009	435
652010	202
652012	202
652013	202
652014	202
652015	81
652016	81
652017	81
652020	202
652021	202
652022	202
652025	203
652030	203
652033	202
652035	202
652038	203
652039	203
652112	435
661241	139
661405	196
661406	196
661407	196
661409	197
661418	196
661420	196
661421	196
661431	197
661458	196
661459	196
661501	216
662303	422
663201	250
664040	25
664050	25
664536	96
664540	96
664550	96
665002	93
665004	93
665116	34
665120	34
665122	34
665124	34
665126	34
665128	34
665132	34
665136	34
665140	34
665220	30
665224	30
665228	30
665232	30
665612	34
666125	34
666128	34
666228	30
667136	35
667140	35
667638	35
668128	34
668220	34
668224	34
668228	34
668232	34
668520	28
668524	28
668528	28
668532	28
669420	4
669420	31
669424	4
669424	31
669428	4
669428	31
669432	4
669432	31
670316	446
670324	446
670330	446
670389	446
670631	448
670899	436
670900	449
670905	449
670907	449
670910	437
670920	449
671001	448
671002	448
672000	173
672006	173
672027	171
672030	173
672036	173
672037	173
672038	173
672039	172
672043	172
672044	172
672046	173
672050	173
672052	171
672053	171
672090	175
672091	174
672092	174
672103	174
672104	174
672106	174
675008	176
675020	7
675024	7
675028	7
676020	7
676024	7
676028	7
678520	29
678524	29
678528	29
678532	29
680024	5
680028	5
680032	5
680036	5
680040	5
681014	4
681016	4
681018	4
681020	4
681024	4
681028	4
681032	4
681501	434
681505	434
681508	434
681524	434
681525	434
683024	5
683028	5
683032	5
683036	5
683040	5
684024	5
684028	5
684032	5
684036	5
684040	5
685020	4
685024	4
685028	4
685032	4
686020	4
686024	4
686028	4
686032	4
686520	4
686524	4
686528	4
686730	4
686735	4
686824	4
686824	31
686828	4
686828	31
690024	6
690028	6
690032	6
690036	6
690040	6
690045	6
690050	6
690502	438
690512	438
690521	438
690522	438
690525	438

Codes	Pages
690611	438
690612	438
690615	438
690616	438
690644	439
690652	439
690671	439
690751	439
690800	439
690804	439
690805	439
690806	438
690811	438
691012	6
691014	6
691016	6
691018	6
691020	6
691024	6
691028	6
691102	439
691103	439
691105	438
691106	438
691111	439
691112	439
691116	439
691131	439
691132	439
691137	438
691138	438
691512	438
691535	438
691536	438
691583	438
691593	438
691594	438
691595	438
691597	438
692014	5-6
692016	5-6
692018	5-6
692020	5-6
692024	5-6
692028	5-6
692032	5-6
692036	5-6
692040	5-6
692045	5-6
692050	5-6
693024	6
693028	6
693032	6
693036	6
693040	6
693045	6
693050	6
693436	10
694024	7
694028	7
694032	7
694036	7
694040	7
694045	7
694050	7
694324	7
694328	7
694332	7
694336	7
694340	7
696020	6
696024	6
696028	6

Codes	Pages
697028	6
697032	6
697036	6
697040	6
697045	6
697050	6
698024	11
698028	11
702210	10
702212	10
702214	10
702216	10
702218	10
702440	13
702445	13
702450	13
702616	12
702618	12
702620	12
702622	12
702624	12
702626	12
702628	12
702630	12
702632	12
702636	12
702640	12
703019	12
703020	12
703025	12
703030	12
703035	12
703040	12
710031	485
710033	484
710037	485
710038	483
710039	483
710040	485
710066	482
710067	482
710077	483
710081	509
710082	482
710083	232
710101	483
710103	483
710105	483
710106	483
710109	484
710110	483
710113	484
710116	485
710117	485
710121	482
710177	482
710203	486
710204	486
710205	240
710211	489
710212	486
710213	486
710214	340
710218	486
710221	493
710232	485
710233	485
710327	508
710328	508
710329	508
710331	509
710336	508
710342	508

Codes	Pages
710348	508
710361	508
710366	509
710367	509
710368	509
710369	509
710500	503
710502	503
710503	503
710505	503
710506	503
710507	503
710508	503
710509	503
710515	504
710518	504
710525	504
710528	504
710707	483
710709	483
710725	483
710726	483
710727	483
711002	253
711003	253
711006	253
711103	253
711105	253
712724	74
712728	74
713245	74
713250	74
713401	248
713403	248
713504	10
713540	10
713550	10
713560	10
713824	74
713828	74
713832	74
713836	74
713840	74
714000	199
714001	199
714002	199
714003	199
714011	199
714012	199
714013	199
714021	199
714022	199
714023	199
714031	13
714036	13
714045	13
714050	13
716752	502
716753	502
716759	502
716797	502
718000	19
719105	94
719110	94
720050	198, 493
720062	493
720066	493
720095	206
720107	504
720236	491
720238	492
720240	491
720241	492

Codes	Pages
720244	492
720245	492
720246	491
720248	491
720249	493
720250	491
720252	491
720255	492
720258	494
720261	492
720265	493
720301	490
720302	490
720311	490
720312	490
720358	490
720360	490
720362	490
720419	494
730009	494
730011	494
730012	506
730015	506
730030	499
730031	499
730032	499
730130	505
730140	505
730141	505
730143	505
730145	505
730150	505
730151	505
730155	505
730156	505
730157	505
730211	504
730221	504
730253	498
730254	498
730255	498
730256	498
730257	498
730258	498
730269	498
739224	245
739231	245
739238	245
739245	245
740002	16
740004	16
740005	16
740006	16
740010	16
740015	16
740020	16
740310	16
740315	16
740320	16
740405	18
740406	18
740410	18
740415	18
741002	17
741004	17
741005	17
741006	17
741010	17
741015	17
741020	17
741110	17
741115	17
741210	17

Codes	Pages
741215	17
741305	17
741306	17
741310	17
741315	17
741320	17
741404	18
741405	18
741406	18
741410	18
741415	18
741420	18
741510	18
741515	18
741520	18
742004	17
742006	17
742010	17
742015	17
742020	17
742406	18
742410	18
742415	18
743002	17
743004	17
743005	17
743006	17
743010	17
743015	17
743020	17
743306	17
743310	17
743315	17
743320	17
743406	18
743410	18
743415	18
743604	18
743606	18
743610	18
743615	18
743710	18
744004	18
744005	18
744006	18
744010	18
744015	18
744020	18
744025	18
745004	18
745005	18
745006	18
745010	18
745015	18
745020	18
746006	18
746010	18
746015	18
746020	18
747006	18
747010	18
747700	19
747701	19
747702	19
747712	19
747713	19
747714	19
747716	19
747719	19
747724	19
748000	19
748001	19
748002	19

Codes	Pages
748012	19
748013	19
748014	19
748016	19
748019	19
748024	19
748100	19
748101	19
748112	19
748201	19
748501	19
748512	19
748513	19
748514	19
748516	19
748701	19
748712	19
748713	19
748714	19
748716	19
748801	19
748812	19
748901	65
749002	11
749005	11
749102	11
749105	11
749401	431
749412	431
749712	19
749800	19
749801	19
750001	19
750012	19
750115	454
750120	454
751106	454
751110	454
751115	454
751120	454
753106	454
753110	454
753115	454
753120	454
754106	454
754110	454
754115	454
755110	454
755115	454
756106	454
756110	454
756115	454
757106	454
757110	454
758100	454
758101	454
758112	454
758113	454
758114	454
758116	454
758119	454
759101	454
759112	454
759113	454
759114	454
759116	454
760115	452
760120	452
761106	452
761110	452
761115	452
761120	452
763106	452

Codes	Pages
763110	452
763115	452
763120	452
764106	452
764110	452
764115	452
764120	452
765110	453
765115	453
766106	453
766110	453
766115	453
767106	453
767110	453
768100	453
768101	453
768112	453
768113	453
768114	453
768116	453
768119	453
768600	453
768601	453
768612	453
768613	453
768614	453
768616	453
768701	453
768712	453
769101	453
769112	453
769113	453
769114	453
769116	453
770508	478
770808	478
771506	478
772120	477
772220	477
772415	477
772420	477
772530	381
772615	477
773001	499
773002	499
773011	499
773012	499
773025	499
773028	498
773029	498
773030	498
773897	233
773898	237
774001	500
774002	500
774003	500
774036	502
774037	502
774038	502
774039	502
774040	502
774041	502
774042	502
774043	502
774044	502
774045	502
774046	502
774136	501
774137	501
774138	501
774139	501
774140	501
774141	501

Codes	Pages
774142	501
774143	501
774145	501
774146	501
774147	501
774210	502
774211	502
774212	502
774213	502
774214	502
774215	502
774216	502
774217	502
774218	502
774219	502
774220	502
774221	502
774415	478
774520	478
774715	477
774720	477
775415	478
775520	478
775720	477
776706	474
777320	477
778006	479
778406	479
778720	14
779011	507
779108	229
779110	229
797106	474
797306	474
798006	467
798804	479
798805	479
798848	479
798896	479
799916	502
799927	502
811000	473
811029	517
811700	473
812010	469
812011	515
812037	469
812045	514
812145	514
812156	516
813009	516
813011	473
813021	513
813024	514
813035	513
813051	513
813053	517
813054	514
813060	513
813067	516
813068	516
813070	515
813073	515
813074	515
815016	472
815025	472
815036	472
815049	472
815516	473
815525	473
815536	473
815549	473
816027	512
816055	512
816066	512
816071	512
816550	469
817010	469
817546	469
818008	469
819138	512
819161	512
819166	512
820103	514
821901	467
822000	467
822101	467
822301	467
822500	467
822502	465
822851	467
823104	467
823108	467
845010	478
845012	244
845025	232
845760	94
845762	94
845763	94
846007	94
855605	143
855606	143
855615	143
855616	143
857911	496
857920	496
857930	496
867101	52
868506	52
875043	445
875044	445
875060	445
875065	445
877172	445
877201	443
877203	443
877205	443
877206	443
877207	443
877208	443
877209	443
877210	443
877211	443
877212	443
877213	443
877214	443
880057	171
880066	173
880067	173
880074	171
880092	172
880094	172
880095	172
880096	172
880099	172
880100	172
880101	171
880102	171
893002	479
893302	479
906020	32
906024	32
906028	32
906032	32
906036	32
906040	32
907012	32
907525	32
907528	32
908036	32
908040	32
908538	32
909024	32
909028	32
909528	33
910101	443
910102	443
910103	443
910110	443
910121	443
910122	443
910123	443
910124	443
910144	443
910145	443
910146	443
910230	443
910231	443
910232	443
910233	443
910234	443
910235	443
910236	443
910237	443
910238	443
910239	443
910240	443
910241	443
910242	443
910243	443
910244	443
910245	443
910246	443
910247	443
910248	443
910249	443
910296	445
911008	444
911013	444
911016	444
911019	444
911020	444
911024	444
911025	444
911039	444
911042	444
911043	444
911045	444
911051	444
911052	444
911071	444
911090	444
911437	144
911438	144
911439	144
911440	144
911441	144
911442	144
931040	25
942115	17
942115	378
948102	378
970031	43
970032	43
971101	39
971178	427
971180	427
971183	427
980630	164
983712	221
991616	208
991617	208
991618	208
991619	208

Codes	Pages
013221	520
013221	520
013222	520
013222	520
013224	520
013224	520
013227	520
013227	520
072812	525
072812	525
072814	525
072814	525
072816	525
072816	525
072855	525
072857	525
072859	525
116523	531
116524	531
116525	531
116526	531
116532	531
116532	531
116532	531
116533	531
116533	531
116533	531
116534	531
116534	531
116534	531
120412	533
120425	533
120426	533
120764	521
121167	520
121204	520
121206	520
121208	520
121208	520
121208	521
121214	520
121216	520
121218	520
121220	520
121220	521
121230	520
121230	520
121230	520
121230	520
121230	521
121232	520
121232	520
121232	520
121232	520
121232	521
121233	520
121233	520
121233	520
121233	521
122012	522
122013	522
122014	522
140032	537
140033	537
140034	537
140035	537
150002	541
150003	541
185509	520
186303	523
210360	534
210360	534
210360	534
210361	534
210361	534
210361	534

Codes	Pages
210362	534
210362	534
210362	534
210363	534
210363	534
210363	534
210364	534
210364	534
210364	534
210365	534
210365	534
210365	534
210366	534
210366	534
210411	535
210412	535
210659	533
210671	533
210672	533
210672	533
210673	533
210673	533
210674	533
210674	533
210680	533
210681	533
210682	533
210683	533
210684	533
210684	533
210684	533
210712	533
210714	533
210715	533
210716	533
211103	523
211104	523
211105	523
211106	523
211107	523
211108	523
211121	523
211121	523
211123	523
211124	523
211125	523
211126	523
211127	523
211128	523
211132	523
211133	523
211134	523
211135	523
211136	523
211137	523
211138	523
211140	524
211142	524
211143	524
212016	535
212017	535
212018	535
212019	535
212023	535
212510	535
212526	539
215010	524
215018	524
215021	524
215022	524
215023	524
215043	524
215044	524
215045	524
215046	524
215047	524
215065	524

Codes	Pages
215066	524
215068	524
215070	524
215072	524
215074	524
215085	524
215086	524
215086	524
215115	524
215132	525
215133	525
215134	525
215255	524
215256	524
215257	524
215258	524
215259	524
215261	524
215262	524
215263	524
215264	524
215265	524
215266	524
215267	524
215268	524
215269	524
215270	524
215271	524
215272	524
215587	525
215588	525
215589	525
215589	525
215720	527
215721	527
215722	527
215731	526
215732	526
215733	527
215734	527
215735	527
215736	526
215738	526
215742	526
215742	526
215744	527
215744	527
215745	527
215748	526
215790	526
215790	526
215791	526
215791	526
215792	526
215793	526
215866	527
230008	532
230010	532
230214	532
230238	532
230238	532
230238	532
230238	532
230238	532
230250	532
230250	532
230250	532
230250	532
230250	532
230252	532
230252	532
230252	532
230252	532
230252	532
230253	532
230255	532
230255	532

Codes	Pages
230255	532
230257	532
230257	532
230257	532
230257	532
230257	532
240120	521
240121	521
240122	521
240523	521
240524	521
240551	521
240565	521
240566	521
240567	521
240568	521
240811	521
240812	521
241556	521
241557	521
245901	520
252052	529
252052	529
252053	529
252053	529
252055	529
252055	529
252056	529
252056	529
252251	530
252253	529
252254	530
252254	530
252254	530
252254	530
252254	530
252256	529
252256	529
252256	530
252256	530
252256	530
252256	530
252256	530
252258	529
252263	530
252266	529
252272	529
252273	529
252281	529
252283	530
252292	530
252292	530
252292	530
252292	530
260201	538
260202	538
260203	538
260204	538
260425	538
260426	538
260427	538
260428	538
260429	538
262216	539
262216	539
262217	539
262602	536
262603	536
262604	536
262605	536
262606	536
262607	536
262608	536
262609	536
262610	536
262611	536
262612	536

Codes	Pages
262613	536
262614	536
262615	536
262616	536
262617	536
262618	536
262619	536
262620	536
262621	536
262622	536
262623	536
262627	536
262629	536
264047	537
264049	537
264051	537
264055	537
264056	537
264103	538
264105	538
264106	538
264107	538
264911	537
265523	539
265524	539
265526	539
279547	533
280747	527
281899	534
281899	534
281899	534
287563	530
370110	537
370115	537
370145	537
370151	537
370151	537
370151	537
370152	537
370152	537
370152	537
370153	537
370153	537
370153	537
402060	541
402432	541
480041	540
480041	540
480041	538
480041	536
480041	536
480041	536
480042	540
480042	540
480042	538
480042	536
480042	536
480042	536
480282	540
480282	540
480282	538
480282	536
480282	536
480282	536
480671	538
480671	536
480671	536
480694	540
480694	541
480731	536
480732	536
480822	522
480822	522
480822	522
481021	536
482257	540
483619	540

Codes	Pages
483619	538
483619	536
483619	536
483619	536
672000	523
672000	523
672000	528
672000	528
672000	528
672006	528
672027	523
672027	523
710508	541
710508	541
710511	541
710513	541
710514	541
720095	523
720095	523
720095	524
880057	523
880057	523
880066	523
880066	523
880066	528
880067	528
880068	523
880068	523
880074	523
880074	523
880086	528
880086	528
880086	528
880092	528
880092	528
880092	528
880092	528
880094	528
880094	528
880094	528
880096	528
880096	528
880096	528
880099	528
880099	528
880099	528
880100	528
880100	528
880100	528
880101	523
880101	523
880102	523
880102	523
880251	523
880251	525
880254	523
880254	525
880256	525
880257	525
880258	523
880258	525
880260	523
880260	525

À quoi correspondent ces sigles ?

HACCP

(Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point) est une méthode de travail qui consiste à mettre en place des procédures de contrôle (identification et prévention des risques, mesures correctives) afin de garantir l'hygiène en cuisine.
Le choix des matériels est important dans le cadre de la mise en place de la démarche HACCP en restauration, en particulier par leur bonne aptitude au nettoyage.
Tous nos matériels facilitent la démarche HACCP.

CE

Par le marquage CE, le fabricant (ou son importateur) certifie que le produit commercialisé est conforme aux normes et directives en vigueur en Europe, notamment sur l'agrément de la sécurité électrique et mécanique.

Le marquage CE est obligatoire.

NF HYGIÈNE ALIMENTAIRE

La marque NF est une démarche volontaire de l'entreprise. Elle est un signe de reconnaissance de qualité attribué à des produits par l'AFNOR selon leur conformité à des normes et spécifications techniques françaises et européennes.

La marque NF est une garantie d'achat de produits conformes aux exigences règlementaires.

Certains de nos produits bénéficient de la marque NF Hygiène Alimentaire, délivrée par AFNOR Certification 11, avenue Francis de Pressensé - 93571 Saint Denis La Plaine Cedex. www.marque-nf.com. Cette marque certifie la conformité au référentiel NF 031. Les caractéristiques certifiées sont l'aptitude au nettoyage et l'aptitude à la fonction des matériels. Les produits concernés sont signalés par le pictogramme NF.

EEE

Depuis le 15 novembre 2006, tout fabricant (ou importateur) doit être en conformité avec les directives européennes ROHS 2011/65/UE et 2012/19/UE relatives à la limitation des substances dangereuses et à l'élimination des Déchets d'Equipements Electriques et Electroniques.
Ne vous débarrassez jamais de vos EEE en fin de vie avec les déchets municipaux non triés ! Pour les recycler en conformité avec la réglementation, rapportez-les chez votre distributeur habituel ou contactez notre partenaire EcoLogic au +33 (0) 1 30 57 79 14 ou allez sur www.e-dechet.com.

Si vous cherchez une référence ...

Un index numérique classé par ordre croissant des codes articles est à votre disposition en page 573

Si vous cherchez un produit ....

Un index alphabétique de tous les produits présentés dans ce catalogue est à votre disposition. en page 566.

Pour consulter ce catalogue en ligne : www.matferbourgeat.com

Nous nous réservons le droit de modifier nos fabrications pour améliorations.
Les photos de ce catalogue ne sont pas contractuelles.

Applicables à tous les ustensiles y compris ceux certifiés NF

PRÉAMBULE

Les ustensiles sont destinés au contact direct avec les denrées alimentaires et doivent être utilisés dans le respect des exigences du **Règlement (CE) n° 852/2004** relatif à l'hygiène des denrées alimentaires. L'utilisateur des ustensiles reste l'unique responsable du respect de ces exigences.
La présente notice d'entretien a pour objet de fournir à l'utilisateur des ustensiles les informations lui permettant de procéder correctement à leur nettoyage. Elle n'a pas vocation à indiquer les règles d'hygiène qu'il convient de respecter et ne saurait être tenue pour telle.
Les références aux pratiques d'hygiène, qu'elles soient règlementaires ou non, sont fournies à titre purement indicatif. Elles ne sauraient en aucun cas engager la responsabilité du groupe Matfer Bourgeat, y compris si elles devaient être obsolètes, erronées ou incomplètes.

Extrait du règlement (CE) n°852/2004 relatif à l'hygiène des denrées alimentaires
CHAPITRE V
Dispositions applicables aux équipements

1. Tous les articles, installations et équipements avec lesquels les denrées alimentaires entrent en contact doivent :
a) Etre effectivement nettoyés et, le cas échéant, désinfectés. Le nettoyage et la désinfection doivent avoir lieu à une fréquence suffisante pour éviter tout risque de contamination ;
b) Etre construits, réalisés et entretenus de manière à réduire au maximum les risques de contamination ;
c) A l'exception des conteneurs et emballages perdus, être construits, réalisés et entretenus de manière à ce qu'ils soient tenus propres et, au besoin, désinfectés.

Fiche pratique Règles d'hygiène dans la restauration et les commerces alimentaires
Une fiche pratique vérifiée le 30 octobre 2018 par la Direction de l'information légale et administrative (Premier ministre), est disponible sur le site https://www.service-public.fr/

CONSEIL D'ENTRETIEN

1. Première utilisation
L'ustensile doit être nettoyé et désinfecté avant sa première utilisation.

2. Fréquence de nettoyage
Il revient à l'utilisateur des Ustensiles de déterminer la fréquence adéquate de nettoyage et de désinfection des ustensiles en cours de service, dans le respect des règles d'hygiène. Pour rappel, il est préconisé de protéger ou filmer les Ustensiles à chaque fin de service.
Il convient de les nettoyer et les désinfecter après chaque utilisation.

3. Moyens de nettoyage
> Vaisselle à la main
Les ustensiles peuvent être nettoyés à l'eau potable avec une éponge ou équivalent.
Il convient de prendre les précautions suivantes :
- Ne pas mettre la peau ou les yeux en contact avec les produits détergents.
- En cas de nettoyage manuel, porter des gants de protection. En cas de projection, rincer abondamment à l'eau claire.
Cas des ustensiles en matière plastique transparent :
Proscrire les éponges abrasives pour le lavage des Ustensiles en plastique transparent ; celles-ci pourraient rayer les surfaces.
> En lave-vaisselle
Les ustensiles, signalés compatibles lave-vaisselle, sont lavables en lave-vaisselle/lave-batterie. Il convient de respecter les réglages et dosages recommandés par le fabricant et les conditions de température par défaut suivantes :
- **Température de lavage maximum de 65°C.**
- **Température de séchage maximum de 85°C.**

4. Produits détergents compatibles
Les ustensiles peuvent être lavés avec les détergents destinés au lavage de la vaisselle et respectant les exigences de la règlementation en vigueur. Il convient de respecter les doses prescrites par les fabricants de détergents et de lave-vaisselle/lave-batterie. SA au capital de 1630800€ – SIRET 77573252200047 – RCS Alençon 775 732 522 – Code NAF 2599 A – n° TVA FR59775732522 ZI Les Réhardières - Route de l'Aigle – 61290 LONGNY-AU-PERCHE Tél. : 02 33 85 34 00 – Fax : 02 33 73 64 05 – Email : matferindustrie@matfer.fr

5. Séchage
Il convient de sécher les ustensiles après lavage.
Dans le cadre du respect des règles d'hygiène, le séchage se fera de préférence à l'air libre ou à l'aide de papiers jetables, et les ustensiles seront protégés ou filmés à chaque fin de service.

IN SITU

LA TABLE QUI MET EN APPÉTIT

RETROUVEZ TOUTES LES NOUVEAUTÉS

ARTS DE LA TABLE

SUR LA PLATEFORME DIGITALE

MATFER
USAGE UNIQUE

LE GOÛT À EMPORTER

alpha®

SANS
PLASTIQUE

RETROUVEZ CETTE GAMME
SUR LA PLATEFORME DIGITALE

MATFER BOURGEAT
DISTRIBUTION DE REPAS
LA PASSION DU GOÛT

RETROUVEZ LES

ÉCHELLES PROFESSIONNELLES

ERGONOMIQUES - GAMME RENFORCÉE

SUR LA PLATEFORME DIGITALE

IDENTIFIABLE
- Slider pour repérer la nature du chargement (bleu = froid / rouge = chaud)

SOLIDITÉ
- Conception en acier inoxydable. Structure à arceaux cintrés en tube carré inox 25x25 mm - 1,5 mm d'épaisseur - avec renforts
- Renforts soudés avec métal d'apport sur la structure tubulaire
- Butées pare-choc

SÉCURITÉ
- Niveaux équipés de glissières à champ arrondi avec butées de blocage

ERGONOMIE
- 4 poignées ergonomiques isolantes pour améliorer le confort de préhension
- Le dernier niveau est à 500 mm du sol

MOBILITÉ
- Roues Ø 150 mm 2 avec freins. Pivot, chape et roulement en inox. Tenue en température des roues : de - 20° à + 60° C

\+ Lutte contre les TMS et sécurisation des manipulations

NOTES

REMERCIEMENTS

NOUS REMERCIONS POUR LEURS CONTRIBUTIONS À CE CATALOGUE :

- La Pâtisserie Nicolas Bernardé à la Garenne-Colombes, Nicolas BERNARDÉ.
- La Boulangerie Pâtisserie CAPEZONNE à Courbevoie, Fabrice CAPEZZONE.
- La Table du 11 à Versailles. Jean-Baptiste LAVERGNE-MORAZZINI.
- Pâtisserie Gilles MARCHAL à Paris, Gilles MARCHAL.
- La Pâtisserie HUGO & VICTOR à Paris. Hugues POUGET.
- La Boulangerie Pâtisserie THOMANN aux Lilas, Romain THOMANN.

PHOTOGRAPHES ET STYLISTE CULINAIRE :

- Studio ZEBULON.
- Delphine AMAR CONSTANTINI
- Alex JEFFRIES
- Jason LITTLE
- HRVPROD
- Frédéric AZLER
- Escale Gourmande
- Alex GALLOZI
- Christophe GRIMON
- Jean-Reynald

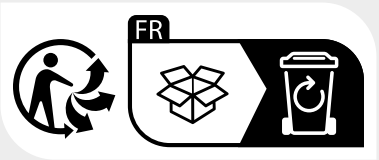
- Garlone BARDEL.
- Natacha ARNOULT.
- Romain CHAMPALAUNE.
- Atelier des Arts Gourmands.

© Tous droits réservés à : Groupe Matfer Bourgeat.
Les images d'ambiance (bandeaux haut de page 20 x 7,5 cm et entrées de chapitre 26 x 28,6 cm) ne sont pas diffusables.

Autres crédits photos :

© aduldej | Fotolia
© Africa Studio | Fotolia
© aidart | Fotolia
© Alesia Berlezova | Fotolia
© ALF | Adobe Stock
© altitudevisual| Adobe Stock
© anaumenko photo | Adobe Stock
© Andrea Veneziano | Fotolia
© Anne DEL SOCORRO | Fotolia
© Artem | Fotolia
© auremar | Adobe Stock
© beats_ | Fotolia
© Becca Tapert | Unsplash
© bit24 | Fotolia
© Brad Pict | Fotolia
© CandyBox Images | Fotolia
© Christian Jung | Fotolia
© Christian Schwier | Fotolia
© Comugnero Silvana | Fotolia
© Cynoclub | Fotolia
© D&M | Fotolia
© Daniel Vincek | Fotolia
© Daxiao Productions | Fotolia
© DURIS Guillaume | Fotolia
© egorxfi | Fotolia
© etienn280 | Fotolia
© exclusive-design | Adobe Stock
© FOOD-pictures | Fotolia
© Food-pictures | Fotolia
© Freepik | Fotolia
© Frog 974 | Fotolia
© gal_03 | Fotolia
© goodluz | Fotolia
© gtranquillity | Fotolia
© guy | Adobe Stock
© hanabiyori | Fotolia
© Iakov Kalinin | Fotolia
© iuliia_n | Fotolia
© jchizhe | Adobe Stock
© Jérôme Rommé | Adobe Stock
© Julia | Fotolia
© kolyadzinskaya | Fotolia
© L.Bouvier | Fotolia
© Larcobasso_M | Fotolia
© lithiumphoto | Adobe Stock
© Lsantilli | Fotolia
© Luis Viegas | Fotolia
© M.studio | Adobe Stock
© Mara Zemgaliete | Fotolia
© maramorosz | Fotolia
© Marija Crow | Fotolia
© Markus Mainka | Fotolia
© maryviolet | Adobe Stock
© mates | Fotolia
© Michal Jarmolukt | Pixabay
© Mimadeo | Fotolia
© Minerva Studio| Adobe Stock
© Mireille Roobaert | Fotolia
© mitrs3 | Fotolia
© Nadianb | Fotolia
© natalyka | Fotolia
© Nickola_Che | Fotolia
© Nitr | Fotolia
© panuruangjan | Fotolia
© Peredniankina | Fotolia
© PhotoKD | Fotolia
© pilipphoto | Fotolia
© Pixel-Shot | Fotolia
© ponsulak | Fotolia
© preysler | Adobe Stock
© Racle Fotodesig | Adobe Stock
© rangizzz | Fotolia
© Rich Tervet | Unsplash
© Rozmarina | Adobe Stock
© Santypan | Fotolia
© Sergey Milovidov | Fotolia
© Sergey Tokarev | Fotolia
© siwasan | Adobe Stock
© Studio Gi | Fotolia
© Sunny Forest | Fotolia
© tilialucida | Fotolia
© Tsiumpa | Fotolia
© victoria p. | Fotolia
© Visionsi | Fotolia
© Yves Roland | Fotolia

Imprimé sur un papier de 90 g issu de forêts gérées durablement, de label PEFC : 04-31-0946



GENERAL TERMS OF SALE

ARTICLE 1 - Applying the general terms of sale – Applicability
In accordance with Article 441-6 of the Commercial Code, the present general terms of sale are the basis for business negotiations and shall systematically be sent or given to each buyer to enable him or her place an order. They shall take precedence over the conditions of purchase, except where otherwise formally accepted in writing by the seller.

ARTICLE 2 - Orders
To be valid, orders must respect the format and information required for OCR processing (procedure available to the Customer).
In case of transmission of a handwritten order and/or order that does not respect the format and information requested, the seller shall charge an administrative fee of €20.00 per order to cover special processing costs.
Unless otherwise specified, order placement entails, for the buyer, acceptance of the seller's terms and conditions of sale.

ARTICLE 3 - Order modification
Any order change or resolution requested by the purchaser can only be taken into account if it is accepted by the seller and is received in writing prior to the shipping of the products.

ARTICLE 4 - Prices
Public prices from the official Matfer Bourgeat digital catalog should prevail, the products shall be provided at the prices applicable at the time of dispatch, in euros and taking account of the VAT applicable on the date the order was placed. Any change in the rate may be reflected on the price of the products.
The seller reserves the right to modify its prices at any time subject to thirty days advance notice.

ARTICLE 5 - Delivery
5.1. Modalities
Delivery shall be made in accordance with the order and the modalities agreed upon by both the seller and buyer.
5.2. Risks
Transport-related damage
The goods shall be transported at the buyer's risk. The carrier shall be solely responsible for any damage, loss, theft or late deliveries.
During delivery, the client MUST check the state of the delivered goods, indicate any specific reservations on the carrier exculpation document and confirm them with the carrier by registered mail within forty-eight hours after receiving the goods.
If the goods are delivered directly to an end-user on behalf of the client, the client shall be responsible for receiving the goods and for expressing any possible reservations to the carrier as specified in the foregoing paragraph.
Where the client fails to comply with this complaint-lodging procedure, the seller shall not be held responsible for any damage occurring during transportation.
Incomplete deliveries
In case of complaint concerning incomplete deliveries, the delivery shall be reconstituted and the verified weight shall be deemed valid with regard to the one indicated on the waybill. Any complaint can only be taken into consideration if lodged in writing within five days after the invoicing date.

ARTICLE 6 - Acceptance
Without prejudice to the measures to take vis-à-vis the carrier, as stipulated above, complaints about obvious defects or non-conformity of the delivered products with the products ordered or dispatch note must be lodged in writing within five days after receiving the products.

ARTICLE 7 - Returns
Goods may only be returned after a formal agreement between the seller and buyer. Any product returned without this agreement shall be placed at the buyer's disposal and no credit note shall be issued in relation thereto.
The costs and risks inherent in returning the goods shall be borne by the buyer.
Any return request must be notified within 5 working days from the delivery date of the goods, at the very latest. Any return of goods will only be allowed within 1 month from the date of invoice, at the very latest.
If accepted by the seller, the goods shall only be taken back on the following conditions:
The goods must be in a perfect state, must not have been used and must be returned with all their accessories and documentation, in their original package and still covered by the stainless steel surface protective film.
The packaging and transport costs to and fro shall be borne by the client.
"On order" or "bespoke items" from Matfer Bourgeat digital catalog cannot be returned or exchanged. Except in case of error attributable to the seller, this latter shall apply a 20 % discount on the invoice amount for the goods, to cover the management and restocking costs. Any product order outside the catalogue shall be deemed firm and definite; these "non-catalogue" products shall not for any reason whatsoever be accepted if returned.

ARTICLE 8 - Reproducing and modifying the products
Pictures of the articles in the seller's catalogue, as well as the descriptions thereof, are given for information purposes only. The seller reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary on its products.
Special items produced in accordance with a model or drawing shall be the buyer's responsibility as regards the applicable patent and copyright scheme. Returned special items shall not be accepted.

ARTICLE 9 - Guarantee
9.1. Range
The seller only guarantees the goods on the normal utilisation conditions and for a period of one year as from the invoicing date.
In case of repair during the guarantee period, spare parts shall be provided free of charge by the seller whereas the cost of labour shall be borne by the client.
The client shall equally bear the costs of dispatching and returning the materials and spare parts.
Essential spare parts are available for a 10-year period after our products are discontinued.
In compliance with European directives 2012/19/EU and 2011/65/EU on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) and Article L541-10-6 of the French Environmental Code regarding furniture waste (in French "DEA" or "déchets d'équipement d'ameublement"), The vendor is listed on the ADEME (Agence de l'Environnement et de la Maîtrise de l'Energie) producers' register. Insofar as some of our equipment falls within the purview of Article R543-172 to 175 (WEEE) or R543-240 to 242 (DEA) of the French Environmental Code, our company is committed, via a collection system managed by an environmental body, to organising and financing the collection and sorting of business-related WEEE which we have commercialised as of 13/08/2005 and of our business-related furniture waste. We commit to the same whenever equivalent equipment or equipment performing the same function is replaced. The buyer commits to passing on these terms to anyone else who later buys the electric and electronic equipment (EEE) or furniture equipment (EA) and to communicating all necessary information to the environmental body. At the end of the EEE or furniture equipment's life cycle, the buyer and/or end user commit to making collection requests to our environmental body via the website www.e-dechet.com or on +33 (0)1 30 57 79 14. Please provide information required to locate the WEEE or DEA. Depending on circumstances, such waste will be voluntarily brought to a collection point or collected by the environmental body at the end user's premises. The cost of collection for items totalling no more than 500 kg will be borne by the end user. This environmental body guarantees that removal and treatment service for WEEE and DEA in French Overseas Territories and French Overseas Local Authorities will be identical to those offered in mainland France. As soon as equipment is removed or voluntarily brought to a collection point, the environmental body will take full responsibility for EEE or furniture equipment at the end of its life cycle.
9.2. Exclusions
The guarantee shall not apply to obvious defects.
Also excluded from the guarantee are faults and defects resulting from natural wear or from an external accident, or even from a modification of the product not planned for or specified by the seller.

ARTICLE 10 - Invoicing
An invoice shall be issued by the seller for each delivery.

ARTICLE 11 - Payment
11.1. Modalities
In accordance with law 2008-776 of 4 August 2008, the seller's invoices are payable after thirty days, at the end of the month.
Any product dispatched from the 1st to the 30th or 31st of each month shall take on the value of the said month.
In case of late payment, lateness penalties shall be payable the day after the payment date indicated on the invoice. The interest rate used to calculate these penalties, under the terms of Article L.441-6 of the Commercial Code, shall be equal to the interest rate applied by the European Central Bank for its most recent refinancing operation increased by a number of percentage points. These penalties shall be automatically payable.
In addition to late penalties, any late payment shall automatically lead to the debtor being required to pay a fixed sum of €40 for collection costs under Articles 441-6 and D. 441-5 of the Commercial Code. Additional compensation may be claimed on evidence should recovery costs exceed the amount provided for.
The seller reserves the right to modify the payment deadlines granted to its clients. At the end of these deadlines, the deliveries shall be paid for in advance through bank transfer.
11.2. Demand for guarantee or payment
Any deterioration in the buyer's credit may result in a demand for guarantees, especially cash payment or payment through draft payable at sight, before the execution of incoming orders.

ARTICLE 12 - Risks
The buyer shall bear the risks, even in case of carriage paid sale, upon dispatch of the goods from the seller's warehouses.
Therefore, the goods shall travel at the buyer's risk, in case of damage, loss or incomplete delivery, the buyer shall lodge all complaints or file claims with the carriers responsible as stipulated above.

ARTICLE 13 - Reservation concerning ownership
In accordance with Articles 2367 to 2372 of the Civil Code, the goods shall remain the seller's property until they are paid for in full.

ARTICLE 14 - Jurisdictional venue – Dispute
In the absence of an amicable settlement of a dispute, the jurisdictional venue for any dispute arising in connection with the composition or execution of the order shall be the Court of Bobigny (Seine Saint-Denis-France), unless otherwise required by the seller. This clause shall apply even in the event of summary judgement, incidental claim, multiple defendants or warrantee proceedings, regardless of the mode and modalities of payment; no jurisdictional venue clause on the buyers' documents may hamper the application of the present clause.

ARTICLE 15 - Extended Producer Responsibility
As producer and marketer of electrical and electronic equipment, professional furnishing elements, graphic papers, packaging, specific diffuse waste items and in accordance with article L541-10-2 of Environment code MATFER, IN SITU and BOURGEAT are subjected to the extended responsibility of the producer.
In order to provide and contribute to the management of the waste resulting from their activities, MATFER, IN SITU and BOURGEAT have chosen ECOLOGIC to carry out the whole of the operations of collection, depollution and valorization of the DEEE and DEA. CITEO for the graphic papers and Packaging, and ECO-DDS for the Specific Diffuse Waste, eco-organism approved by the State, in accordance with the regulatory requirements.
By their membership in eco-organizations, the companies MATFER, IN SITU and BOURGEAT participate in the collective effort and in the statistics of collection and treatment of waste in France, which for the State Member is responsible to the European Union. Moreover, MATFER, IN SITU and BOURGEAT collect from their customers an ecocontribution and transfer to its eco-organization for each of the channels.
You will find below the list of the unique identifiers for each of the EPR channels related to our activities:
MATFER EPR sector for Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE): FR002909_07OGEO - MATFER EPR sector for specific diffuse waste: FR002909_070GEO - MATFER EPR sector for graphic paper: FR002909_03WGPG - MATFER EPR sector for packaging : FR002909_01GCYT - IN SITU EPR sector for graphic papers : FR010538_03AMQS - IN SITU EPR sector for Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE): FR010538_05A9CR - BOURGEAT EPR channel for Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE): FR000133_05U0Y9 - BOURGEAT EPR channel for Waste Furniture Items (WFE) : FR000133_10DBK5
BOURGEAT EPR sector for graphic papers : FR000133_032EAM
For the end of life management of EEE and EA professional kitchen equipment, we recommend using the free services provided by ECOLOGIC via the supports developed for this purpose:
- www.e-dechet.com (tel: 01 76 52 00 00) for collection from the holder/end user (details on eligibility on the site)
- The i Dépose app (downloadable on smartphone or tablet) to deposit at an Ecologic recycling partner.
In the event that you decide to take responsibility for the end of life management of the equipment, we recommend consulting the legal obligations incumbent on the holder, Article L541-2 of the Environmental Code.

MATFER

TOOLS FOR TASTE

FOLLOW US

digital.matferbourgeat.com
www.matferbourgeat.com

Public prices from the official Matfer Bourgeat digital catalog should prevail, the products shall be provided at the prices applicable at the time of dispatch, in euros and taking account of the VAT applicable on the date the order was placed.

Catalogue avec prix
Code : 009016

3 334490 090164